This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

UC-NRLF
C 2 991 622

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

Blue Book

For the Year ended 31st December

1928

Price Sh. 10.

DAR ES SALAAM
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER
To be purchased from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London S.W. 1, or directly from the Government Printer, Dar es Salaam

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

Blue Book

For the Year ended 31st December

1928

Price Sh. 10.

DAR ES SALAAM
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER
To be purchased from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London S.W. 1, or directly from the Government Printer, Dar es Salaam

Digitized by Google

fJ801
R2
1928

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF SECTIONS.

		PAGE.
Section 1.	Taxes, Duties, Fees, and Other Sources of Revenue	1
,, 2.	Revenue and Expenditure	46
,, 3.	Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	48
,, 4.	Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	51
,, 5.	Assets and Liabilities	52
,, 6.	Public Debt	53
,, 7.	Municipalities and other Local Bodies	54
,, 8.	Public Works	56
,, 9.	Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc.	61
,, 10.	Political Franchise	64
,, 11.	Councils and Assemblies	65
,, 12.	Civil Establishment	66
,, 13.	Pensions	86
,, 14.	Foreign Consuls	87
,, 15.	Population and Vital Statistics	88
,, 16.	Ecclesiastical Return	89
,, 17.	Education	92
,, 18.	Government Publications, Newspapers, etc.	94
,, 19.	Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	95
,, 20.	Imports and Exports	97
,, 21.	Shipping	169
,, 22.	Production and Natural Resources	176
,, 23.	Labour, Wages and Cost of Living	191
,, 24.	Gaols and Prisoners	194
,, 25.	Criminal Statistics	197
,, 26.	Hospitals	199
,, 27.	Lunatic Asylum	216
,, 28.	Charitable and Literary Institutions	221
,, 29.	Meteorological Observations	222
,, 30.	Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	230
,, 31.	Government Houses	231
,, 32.	Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Motor Services and Canals	232
,, 33.	Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics	239
,, 34.	Ports and Harbours	244

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1928.

All Fees, Taxes and Duties are paid into the Public Treasury.

INDEX.

	Page.
Affidavits and Oaths	9
Anchorage Fees	9
Animals	9
Arms and Ammunition	9
Attachment and Sale	9
Auctioneers	10
Bicycles	10, 29
Bills of Health	10
Bills of Sale	10
Births and Deaths	10
Boat and Lighter Licences	7
Cattle	9, 11
Cattle Dealers	11, 30
Certificate Fees	7, 11
Cinematographs	11
Companies—Registration of	11, 26
Cotton	11
Court Fees	11
Customs Duties	2
Customs Storage Rent	7
Death Duties	15
Dentists	15
Diamond Dealers	15
Dipping Fees	9, 15
Documents—Registration of	15, 27
Dogs	15, 29
Druggists	15
Electricity	15
Estates	15
Examinations	16
Explosives	8, 16
Fishing	16
Forest Produce	16
Game	18
Gazette	18
Harbour Trading Licences	18, 33
Hospital Fees	18
House Tax	19, 24
Hut and Poll Taxes	19
Land	20
Land Registration Fees	21
Letters of Recommendation	21, 24
Liquor	22
Market Dues	22
Marriages	22
Medical Practitioners	22
Merchant Shipping	22
Mining	23
Motors	23
Municipal House Tax	24
Native Vessels	24, 32
Ngoma	24, 29
Notaries Public	24
Oaths and Affidavits	9
Passports	24
Petroleum	24
Plant Pest and Diseases	25
Poll Taxes	19, 25
Ports	25
Postal Rates	26
Recruiting of Labour	26
Registration of Companies	11, 26
Registration of Documents	15, 27
Stamp Duties	34
Survey Fees	28
Telegraph Rates	29
Telephone Rentals	29
Townships	29
Trade Marks	30
Trading	31
Vehicles	32
Vessels	32
Warehouse Rents	9
Water Rate	33
Wharfage Dues	9
Widows and Orphans Pension Scheme	33

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1923).

The value of goods upon which duty is leviable *ad valorem* shall be the value of the goods at the port of shipment together with the cost of packing, loading, freight, insurance, landing and all other charges up to the time of deposit of such goods in customs premises at the place of importation. Provided that the value of goods arriving in the original coverings in which they were exported from the country of manufacture or shipment for importation at any inland customs station in the Territory, shall be ascertained as though the place of importation were the first port of entry on the east coast of Africa.

TABLE I.

Import Duties Specific.

		Shs.	Cts.
1. Ale, beer, stout, porter, cider and perry; all kinds, of a strength exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit	Per Imp. Gal.	2	00
2. Animals, living, namely:			
(a) Cattle for slaughter	Per head	20	00
(b) Sheep and goats for slaughter	do.	3	00
except cattle, sheep or goats imported for slaughter from the Belgian Congo to the Bukoba Province direct.			
3. Bacon and ham not imported in tins	Per lb.	0	80
4. Beads	do.	0	60
or 20% *ad valorem*, whichever is the higher			
5. Biscuits	do.	0	40
6. Candles	Per 100 lbs.	15	00
7. Cards, playing	Per pack not exceeding 53 cards	0	70
8. Cement for building purposes	Per 400 lbs.	2	00
9. Corn and grain:—			
(a) Wheat (1) in the grain	Per 100 lbs.	5	00
(2) ground or otherwise prepared	do.	6	00
(3) Bran	do.	2	50
(b) Barley, buckwheat, Kaffir corn, maize, millet, oats and rye			
(1) in the grain or raw	do.	3	00
(2) ground, malted or otherwise prepared	do.	4	00
(c) Rice	do.	5	00
(d) Dhall (pulse)	do.	6	00
NOTE:—Not including patent, proprietary or other specially prepared food, or corn or grain prepared as vegetables.			
10. Cotton piece goods, grey, unbleached, imported in the piece ...	Per lb. gross weight including packing	4	00
11. Dates	Per 100 lbs.	4	00
12. Films for bioscopes or cinematographs not elsewhere enumerated ...	Per 500 lin. ft.	1	00
13. Fireworks of all descriptions	Per lb. gross	2	00
14. Fish, salted, pickled or dried	Per 100 lbs.	4	00
15. Fodder, chaff, hay, lucerne, oat hay, oil cake and other fodder not otherwise described	do.	6	00
16. Garlic and onions, not preserved	do.	2	00
17. Ghee	Per lb.	1	00
18. Matches:—			
(a) Wooden (1) In boxes or packages of not more than 100 matches	Per gross of boxes or packages	3	00
(2) in boxes or packages containing more than 100 but not more than 200 matches	do.	6	00
(3) and for every 100 additional matches in boxes or packages	Per gross of 100 matches	3	00
(b) Fusees, vestas, or wax matches or other patent lights used as such			
(1) in boxes or packages containing not more than 50 ...	Per gross of boxes or packages	3	00
(2) in boxes or packages of more than 50 but not more than 100	do.	6	00
(3) and for every additional 50 in boxes or packages ...	Per gross of 50 matches	3	00
19. Metal wire not elsewhere included			
(a) Iron	Per 100 lbs.	10	00
(b) Brass	do.	24	00
(c) Copper	do.	32	00
(d) Aluminium	do.	18	00
19. Metal wire, not elsewhere included:—	Per Imp. Gal.	2	00
21. Milk condensed, dessicated or preserved milk or cream ...	Per 100 lbs.	15	00

Digitized by Google

22. Motor cars imported complete with the necessary and appropriate initial equipment thereof and motor chassis not elsewhere enumerated	Each	300	00
Provided that any duty paid in respect of any motor vehicle imported into the Tanganyika Territory from the Colony or Protectorate of Kenya or from the Uganda Protectorate shall be refunded to the person paying such duty on re-importation into the said Colony or Protectorates of such motor vehicle within a period of six months from the date of such importation.	plus 5% *ad valorem.*		
23. Motor spirit, namely:—Benzine, benzoline, naphtha (not potable), gasoline, natalite, petrol, and petroleum spirit generally ...	Per Imp. Gal.	0	30
24. Oils, mineral, illuminating or burning ...	do.	0	20
25. Salt, other than table salt, not elsewhere enumerated ...	Per 100 lbs.	1	00
26. Soap, common, viz:—Laundry, polishing and soft soap ...	do.	5	00
27. Spirits:—			
(a) Perfumed ...	Per Imp. Gal.	60	00
(b) Liqueurs, cordials and mixed spirits exceeding 3% of proof spirit	do.	40	00
(c) Other sorts exceeding 3% of proof spirit, viz:— Brandy, whisky, rum, gin and Geneva ...	Per proof Gal.	40	00
NOTE:—No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 12½%.			
(d) Toilet preparations and essences (liquid) and syrups and tinctures not otherwise enumerated containing over 3% of proof spirit ...	Per Imp. Gal.	40	00
28. Sugar imported in bulk, and jaggery ...	Per 100 lbs.	12	00
29. Tea ...	Per lb.	0	45
30. Tobacco:—			
(a) Cigars or cigarillos ... or 50% *ad valorem* whichever shall be the greater	Per lb.	4	00
(b) Cigarettes ... or 50% *ad valorem* whichever shall be the greater	do.	2	00
(c) Tobacco, manufactured, not elsewhere enumerated ... or 50% *ad valorem* whichever shall be the greater	do.	2	00
(d) Snuff ...	do.	1	00
(e) Tobacco, unmanufactured ...	do.	0	50
31. Waters, mineral, aerated and table:—			
(a) in bottles each not more than one reputed pint ...	Per doz. bots.	2	00
(b) in bottles containing more than one reputed pint but not more than one reputed quart ...	do.	4	00
(c) in larger sized bottles or other containers ...	Per Imp. Gal.	2	00
32. Wines, viz:—			
(a) Vermouth ...	do.	4	50
(b) Other Still Wines			
Imported in bottle ... and in addition 10% *ad valorem*	do.	3	00
Imported in cask ... and in addition 10% *ad valorem*	do.	1	50
(c) Sparkling Wines ... and in addition 10% *ad valorem*	do.	9	00

NOTE:—Wines containing less than 3% of proof spirit are not included in the above and wines containing more than 50% of proof spirit are classed as Spirits.

GENERAL NOTES.

Twenty-four reputed half pints, 12 reputed pints, 6 reputed quarts, and 4 reputed Imperial quarts to be deemed to be not less than one gallon.

Tins, jars, and other receptacles of reputed weights to be deemed to be not less than such weights.

Reputed 12 oz., 14 oz. and 16 oz. packets of candles to be deemed to be of those weights respectively.

Cement in packages of not less than 350 lbs. and not more than 400 lbs. to be deemed to be 400 lbs.

Oil and motor spirit in ordinary two 5 American Gallon tins or one 10 American Gallon tin to be deemed to be not less than 8⅓ Imperial Gallons, and two 4 reputed Imperial Gallons to be deemed to be not less than 8 Imperial Gallons.

"Proof" means the strength of proof as ascertained by Syke's hydrometer.

"Proof Spirit" shall mean spirits which at a temperature of 51 degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer weigh 12/13 of an equal volume of distilled water.

Goods mixed or made up of more than one article liable to duty under this or any other Schedule of this Ordinance and not chemically forming another distinct substance are chargeable with the full duty payable on the article charged with the highest rate of duty and as if such article formed the whole composition.

TABLE II.

Import Duties—Ad valorem 30 per cent.

1. Beverages:—
   (a) Fruit, juice, cordials and syrups not elsewhere enumerated.
   (b) All other kinds not elsewhere enumerated containing less than 3% of proof spirit.
2. Bioscopes, magic-lanterns, cinematographs, and parts and accessories thereof not elsewhere enumerated.
3. Clothing, second-hand, imported for sale.
4. Gold and silver plate, and gold and silver plated wares.

Digitized by Google

5. Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel and gilt jewellery, precious stones and pearls and imitations thereof, whether mounted or unmounted; watches and watch cases and the mechanism and movements therefor; ornamental hat-pins; ornamental hair-pins and ornamental buckles; necklaces and muff-chains, and similar articles of adornment.
6. Proprietary medicines.
7. Oils, essential and perfumed.
8. Perfumery, cosmetics, dyes, powders and other preparations for toilet use, not elsewhere enumerated.
9. Paper, cigarette.
10. Timber, not including plywood and similar manufactures of timber.

TABLE III.

Import Duties—Ad valorem 10 per cent.

1. Asbestos packing and boiler compositions; packing and lagging for engines, machinery, piping and buildings not elsewhere enumerated.
2. Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, rivets, hinges and washers and fastenings for doors and windows.
3. Bricks and tiles for building purposes, slates for roofing; asbestos sheeting.
4. Carbonic acid gas.
5. Coal tar.
6. Engravings and pictures.
7. Felt, ruberoid, uralite, and similar substances for building purposes.
8. Fire escapes, and fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus, and parts thereof.
9. Fireclay.
10. Hops and condensed malt imported for the brewing of beer.
11. Lifts, power, including the gates.
12. Metal:—
    (a) aluminium in plain or perforated sheets.
    (b) brass, copper, or composition metal in plain or perforated sheets.
    (c) iron and steel:
        (1) sheets, plain, perforated, galvanised, corrugated or enamelled, down piping and guttering and the supports therefor;
        (2) angle, bar, channel, hoop, rod, plate, H., T., and similar iron and steel not elsewhere enumerated.
    (d) lead, bar and sheet.
    (e) tin and zinc; bar, plate, sheet, plain or perforated but otherwise unmanufactured.
    (f) metals of all sorts in bars, blocks, ingots, or pigs, not elsewhere enumerated.
13. Oil, linseed, lubricating, hempseed, turpentine and turpentine substitutes.
14. Painters' colours, varnishes and dryers.
15. Paper; all paper including tissue paper in its original mill ream wrapper not less than 16 inches by 15 inches, when imported in the flat, and paper in reels, not less than 9 inches wide, but not including feint or ruled paper, stationery, sensitized, tracing or carbon paper, blotting, wall, wrapping or sanitary paper.
16. Printing, lithographic and rolling inks, roller composition and stamping colours.
17. Sanitary earthenware, not including toilet ware; water closets, lavatories and baths, and the fittings therefor not elsewhere enumerated.
18. Toys and implements used exclusively for playing indoor and outdoor games.
19. Window glass, putty and plaster of Paris.

TABLE IV.

Import Duties—Ad valorem 20 per cent.

All goods, wares and merchandise, not elsewhere charged with duty and not enumerated in Table V and not prohibited to be imported shall be charged with a duty of 20 per centum *ad valorem*.

TABLE V.

Import Duties Free.

1. Acetic and other acid and preparations for use as mediums for the disinfection or coagulation of fluid latex, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they will be used solely for that purpose.
2. Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft; and parts and accessories thereof.
3. Animals, living, not elsewhere enumerated including cattle, sheep or goats imported for slaughter from the Belgian Congo to the Bukoba Province direct.
4. Atlases, charts, globes and maps.
5. Baggage equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, King's African Rifles or his Staff Officer for the use of the said officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty.
6. Baggage:—

The *bona fide* baggage of a passenger, the property of and accompanied by such passenger.

Bona fide baggage shall consist of necessary and appropriate wearing apparel and personal effects; binoculars, photographic cameras, sewing machines and articles for household use (such as furniture, carpets, pictures, glass, linen, cutlery, crockery, silver and plated wares) which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been in household use by the passenger and are not for sale; instruments and tools for the professional use of passengers.

Bona fide baggage shall not include such articles as the following:—

Arms, ammunition alcoholic liquors, cigars, cigarettes, tobacco, perfumed spirits, carriages, motor-cars, motor-cycles, bicycles, provisions.

NOTE:—Duty shall not be leviable on alcoholic liquors or perfumed spirits, not exceeding one pint of each, cigars not exceeding one pound in weight, cigarettes not exceeding ¼ pound in weight, and tobacco not exceeding one pound in weight.

Digitized by Google

Bona fide baggage landed at any Customs Port within two months of the arrival of the passenger may be included in this exemption at the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs.

7. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery; boiler tubes and belting cloth.

8. Bioscopes and cinematographs and films for bioscopes and cinematographs imported for exhibition solely for educational purposes.

9. Blasting compounds including all kinds of explosives suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use in firearms.

10. Bottles and jars of common glass or earthenware, and bottles ordinarily used for aerated waters, empty; tin plates, and wood, cut or fashioned, not finished, imported solely for packing purposes, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they will be used solely for such purpose.

11. Boy Scouts' uniform and equipment.

12. Bullion, coin, specie, bank notes, and other paper currency.

13. Church decorations, altars, band instruments, bells, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, organs, harmoniums, plate or vestments, and illuminated windows imported by or for presentation to any religious body.

Sacramental wine, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that it is imported for use as such.

Memorial tablets and brasses; tombstones and ornaments for graves.

14. Coal, coke and patent fuel; liquid fuel, being crude or residual oil not suitable for purposes of illumination.

15. Coats of Arms, flags, and official stationery, furniture and such other goods as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the *Gazette* declare to be within the exemption, in respect of any Consulate imported by a Consular Officer, on representation by him at the Customs House of a certificate given by the Consulate for which they are destined that the articles are for its exclusive use.

16. Cotton, raw, provided the same is imported for the purpose of re-handling, that is ginning and the processes connected therewith, and for packing for export.

17. Creosote, solignum and similar substances for the preservation of wood.

18. Cups, medals and other trophies imported for presentation at examinations, shows, or other competitions, or for commemorative purposes provided that the Comptroller of Customs is satisfied that such articles are imported exclusively for such purposes and are not for sale.

19. Diagrams, designs, drawings, models and plans.

20. Disinfectants not elsewhere enumerated.

21. Drugs, dressings, medicines and antiseptics, not elsewhere enumerated, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they are imported for *bona fide* medicinal purposes, and rectified spirit to be used solely for the compounding of drugs and medicines.

22. Fish, fresh, fish fry and ova.

23. Fruit, fresh.

24. Girl Guides' uniform and equipment.

25. Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy for their personal use or consumption on board such vessels.

26. Goods imported for His Majesty's Land or Sea Forces in the Tanganyika Territory on satisfactory proof to the Comptroller of Customs that they have been imported solely for such purpose and are the property of His Majesty.

27. Goods when imported by or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by or for the use of the Government of the Tanganyika Territory.

27A. Goods imported by the Governor for his use.

28. Guano and other substances, animal, mineral, or vegetable, artificial or natural, suitable for use as fertilizers or manures.

29. Ice.

30. Instruments, apparatus and appliances imported solely for scientific purposes.

31. Ivory, raw.

32. Laboratory glassware and porcelain ware; scientific apparatus and instruments for laboratory use and scientific measuring instruments used in controlling any manufacturing operations.

33. Life-boats, belts and buoys, and other life-saving apparatus.

34. Machinery:—

(a) Machinery, apparatus, appliances and instruments (not including material, mechanics' tools, domestic machines, or harness) for agricultural, manufacturing, mining, printing, or other industrial purposes; and parts thereof.

(b) Machinery, apparatus, appliances and instruments (not including tools and domestic machines or appliances) and electrical material used in connection therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of or lighting by gas or electric power; and parts thereof; but not including electroliers, gasoliers, lamps and fancy fittings, portable batteries, or electrical appliances for use in connection with motor vehicles.

(c) Cranes, elevators, hoisting shears, and parts thereof.

NOTE:—The term machinery shall mean machines consisting of a combination of moving parts or mechanical elements which may be put in motion by physical or mechanical force admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs.

35. Machinery, plant, materials, and rolling stock imported or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by an individual or firm under contract to the Government where such exemption from Customs duty forms part of the terms of contract.

36. Materials (other than paper and paper bags) imported for the packing of produce, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they are to be used solely for such purpose.

Digitized by Google

37. Mining materials and substances for use in connection therewith, viz:—
(a) Battery cloth and baize, gauze matting sieving and screening, for use in connection with machinery and apparatus, including brattice cloth but not including coconut matting.
(b) Crucibles, cupels, and cupelling furnaces; graphite ingot moulds and retorts and furnaces for roasting minerals.
(c) Cyanide and sulphocyanide of potassium or sodium; mercury and its compounds; and substances of a like nature imported for use solely in mining operations.
(d) Zinc fume dust and shavings.

38. Mosquito nets, mosquito netting and mosquito gauze.

39. Officers' camp furniture, etc.

The camp furniture, fittings and equipment of officers in the service of the Government of Tanganyika Territory, namely, in respect of each officer, one tent, table, chair, bed, mattress, mosquito curtain, bath and canteen, one rifle, one shot gun, one revolver, together with three hundred rounds of ammunition.

40. Officers' uniforms and accoutrements, namely the uniform of a Naval, Military or Civil Government Officer, including the necessary arms, badges, and equipment thereto.

41. Pumps, pipes, piping and tubes of all kinds for water boring, gas, steam, drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water supply, or pumping, including meters, cocks, taps, ball cocks, grids, manhole covers, and fittings. Transmission hose.

42. Presses for produce.

43. Printed matter, namely newspapers (other than newspapers imported for packing purposes) periodicals, literature, fashion plates, pamphlets, music other than roll music, trade catalogues, price lists show cards, photographs not elsewhere enumerated. All printed or lithographed matter used or intended to be used solely for advertising purposes.

44. Printers' type and printers' bronze.

45. Postage stamps.

46. Railway construction or equipment requisites as follows:—

Rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails or sleepers, girders, iron bridge work, culvert tops, locomotives, tenders, ballast trucks, goods wagons, carriages, trolleys, engine water tanks, turntables, permanent or fixed signals, weighbridges and railway lamps and other similar railway equipment requisites not elsewhere enumerated.

47. Rat traps.

48. Regimental plate, furniture and other Mess fittings, and band instruments, the property of any Regimental Mess, or the joint property of the Officers of any Regimental Mess.

49. Salt, for curing, dairy and agricultural purposes, on satisfactory proof to the Comptroller of Customs that it is imported and intended to be used solely for such purposes.

50. School stationery and similar requisites which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be imported solely for use in schools.

51. Seeds, bulbs, plants and tubers, for planting and sowing only, not including edible kinds and fodder.

52. Ships, launches, lighters, boats and barges and integral constructional parts thereof, provided that when condemned or handed over to be broken up, duty shall be paid to the Customs on the hull and all fittings according to the Tariff that may then be in force.

53. Specimens illustrative of natural history, and exhibits for public museums or scientific purposes.

54. Substances for the prevention or destruction of pests or diseases in stock, plants or trees; sulphate of copper, arsenic and arsenious acid, arsenite of soda, and naphthalin, sprayers, sprinklers and other apparatus for use in connection therewith.

55. Surgical instruments and appliances and instruments and appliances used in the diagnosis or treatment of disease or affections of the human or animal bodies.

56. Telegraphic and telephonic construction and equipment requisites.

57. Traction engines, power lorries and trailers for the same, agricultural wagons and carts, stone crushers, street sweeping and spraying machines, and parts thereof.

58. Tramway construction and equipment requisites as follows:—

Rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails or sleepers, iron gates, girders, iron bridge work, culvert tops, cars, trolleys, water tanks, and turntables and railless cars (electric) worked from current from overhead wires and other similar tramway equipment requisites not elsewhere enumerated.

59. Vaccine, lymph, sera, and radium.

60. Wire and wire-netting for fencing; droppers, gates, hurdles, posts; standards, strainers staples, stiles, winders, and other material or fastenings or metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing.

61. All goods, wares, and merchandise, whether included in any other Table in this Schedule or not, proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be the growth, produce, or manufacture of the Colony or Protectorate of Kenya or the Protectorate of Uganda.

62. All goods imported with the sanction of the Governor by Boundary and other Special Commissioners and their Assistants for their private use while executing their duties.

63. Eggs.

64. Hides and Skins.

GOODS OF WHICH THE IMPORTATION AND EXPORTATION IS PROHIBITED.

1. Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings or any indecent or obscene articles.

2. Provisions, meat, fruit and vegetables declared by the Health Officer as unfit for human consumption.

Digitized by Google

3. Matches made with white phosphorous.
4. Raw or prepared opium, poppies, all preparations of excepting red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies.
5. Shaving brushes manufactured in or exported from the Empire of Japan.
6. Trade spirits of every kind and beverages mixed with these spirits.
7. Distilled beverages containing essential oils or chemical products which are recognised as injurious to health such as thujon, star anise, benzoic aldehyde, salicylic esters, hyssop and absinthe.
8. Indian Rupees, Indian currency notes and other Indian currency.
9. Immature spirits.
10. False money and counterfeit sterling coin of the realm, and any money purporting to be such not being of the established standard in weights or fineness.
11. Rifles and ammunition of ·303 calibre.
12. Any article marked without the authority of His Majesty with the Royal Arms or monogram, or with any arms or monogram so closely resembling the Royal Arms or monogram as to be calculated to deceive.
13. Manufactured articles bearing the name, address, or trade mark of any manufacturer or dealer, or the name of any place in the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, calculated to impart to them a special character of British manufacture, and not of such manufacture.

RESTRICTED IMPORTS.

1. Arms, ammunition, explosives and weapons of all sorts.
2. Plants and seeds.
3. Cotton seeds.
4. Animals.
5. Raw gold.
6. Poppies, all preparations of, except red poppy petals and syrup of red poppies (*papaver rhacas*).
7. *Cannabis Sativa* (known as Hemp or True Hemp and in Swahili as Bhang or Bangi).
8. Distilling apparatus and machinery.
9. Naval, military or civil accoutrements or uniforms or any dress having the appearance or bearing any of the regimental or other distinctive marks of any such uniform or which may, in the opinion of the Comptroller of Customs, be used to convey the impression that a person wearing the dress holds any office of authority under the Government of the Territory.
10. Rat Virus.
11. Second-hand clothing, blankets, and other similar articles imported for sale.

PROHIBITED EXPORTS.

1. To all foreign countries:—
   Ammunition, butter, cocaine, explosives other than industrial explosives, firearms, opium, silver.
2. To China:—
   Munitions of war of every description.

RESTRICTED EXPORTS.

1. Raw gold.
2. Animals, elephant tusks, rhinoceros horns, hippopotamus teeth and game trophies.
3. Cinemotograph films depicting scenes or events photographed in Tanganyika.

BOAT AND LIGHTER LICENCES. (*Under Customs Regulations 1922*).

Boats and Lighters for the conveyance of goods at the ports of Dar es Salaam, Tanga and Lindi.

	Shs.	Cts.
Per annum	2	00

CERTIFICATE FEES. (*Under Customs Regulations 1922*).

Services may be performed by the Customs for the public for which the following fees shall be paid:—

	Shs.	Cts.
Certified copy of any bill of entry (per one hundred words or part thereof)	1	00
Landing Certificate, for each original bill of entry on which the goods were entered	5	00
Certificate of the Examination and Verification of the contents of packages, per package	0	25
Certificate of weight of produce	Shs. 3/- for each consignment plus a weighing fee of cents 2 per package.	

CUSTOMS AGENTS LICENCE. (*Under Customs Regulations 1922*). Per annum ... 20 00

CUSTOMS STORAGE RENT. (*Under Customs Regulations 1922*).

KING'S WAREHOUSE.

RENT

Rent according to the scale set forth in the following table shall be charged on all goods stored in a King's warehouse or deposited within the precincts of the Customs premises.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS.

(a) Goods entered for warehousing.

The following shall be the charges for goods duly entered for warehousing in the King's Warehouse (Bonded Warehouse):—

ON EACH PACKAGE.	Per month or part thereof. Shs.	Cts.
Bag Cargo	0	40
Bales, piece goods, not exceeding 6 cubic feet.	0	60
Bales, piece goods, other, exceeding 6 cubic feet	1	20
Bales Gunnies	1	20
Cases, not exceeding 2 cubic feet	0	20
Exceeding 2 cubic feet, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0	20
Drums—small not exceeding 56 lbs.	0	40
Drums—large exceeding 56 lbs.	0	80
Packages unenumerated above, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0	20

The articles mentioned in Regulation 52 with the addition of cement will not be received in the Bonded Warehouse.

(b) Goods (not entered for warehousing) lying on Customs premises.

For the first week or part thereof subsequent to the free storage period referred to below:—

	Shs.	Cts.
Cases and packages not exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	0	20
Bag cargo (per bag)	0	40
Barrels and Casks (each)	1	00
Drums, Kegs, Tins, Demijohns (each)	0	20
Bundles Galvanised Iron Sheets (per bundle)	1	50
Metals (loose) and Machinery (per ton)	8	00
Packages of goods unenumerated (per two cubic feet or part thereof)	0	20

For the second week or part thereof double the above rates.

For the third week and each succeeding week or part thereof treble the above rates.

Free storage, except of timber, may be allowed for five days (inclusive of Sundays but exclusive of Public Holidays) from the date when the godown is declared open for delivery of the particular cargo. In the case of timber the free storage is seven days exclusive of Sundays and Public Holidays.

At the expiration of four weeks from such date any uncleared packages may be advertised for sale by public auction.

EXPORTS.

Free storage may be allowed for seven days (exclusive of Sundays and Public Holidays) from the date of storage.

For each week or part thereof, subsequent to the free storage period referred to above:—

Bag Cargo	per bag	5 cents.
Tins Ghee, Oil, etc.	each	1 cent.
Ivory, Tusks	per cwt.	5 cents.
Unenumerated packages	per cub. foot	1 cent.

For each week or part thereof in excess of four weeks subsequent to the free storage period the above rates shall be doubled.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(*Under Regulations, under the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, 1922*).

For every case or box of Ammunition per week or part of a week	10 cents.
For very Firearm per week or part of a week	25 cents.

EXPLOSIVES.

(*Under the Explosive Rules, 1922*).

On each package not exceeding 60 lbs. in weight per month or part thereof	25 cents.
On each package exceeding 60 lbs. per month or part thereof	50 cents.

PETROLEUM.

(*Under the Petroleum Rules, 1927*).

(a) When the petroleum is in cases containing not more than 8½ gallons for each case 10 cents per month or part of a month.

(b) When the petroleum is in cases containing more than 8½ gallons or is not packed in cases for each 10 gallons 15 cents per month or part of a month.

PRIVATE BONDED STORES.

The annual fee to be paid for a licence for a warehouse shall be thirty pounds.

When the services of an officer are required during official hours, a fee shall be paid by the warehouse-keeper at the rate of one shilling per hour or part thereof while he is in attendance.

Digitized by Google

WHARFAGE DUES. (*Under the Ports Ordinance, 1921*).

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) On all cargo landed from or shipped to any vessel other than a native vessel:—		
On each ton weight of measurement on which freight is charged	2	00
(b) On native vessels:—		
Cases, casks, bales, bundles, crates, drums, jars or demijohns, not exceeding two cubic feet, each	0	06
Bag cargo, per bag	0	06
Baskets, crates and kandas containing fresh fruits or vegetables, each	0	06
Earthenware or clay pots, per score...	0	24
Coconuts, per 100	0	06
Copra, per 100 lbs. or part thereof	0	06
Bricks and tiles for roofing or flooring, per 100	0	24
Kerosene tins or similar containers, per tin...	0	06
Hides and skins, per korja or bundle	0	24
Salt, per bag	0	06
Timber and fine woods, per ton of 50 cubic feet	1	00
Borities, fittoes and other woods (not timber), per korja	0	12
Bananas, per three bunches	0	06
Ivory, per tusk	0	06
Goods unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0	06
Cut firewood per ton of 50 cubic feet	0	20

IMPORTED SALT. (*Under the German Law re-enacted by the Peace and Order Ordinance, 1920*).

Shs. 2/50 per 100 lbs. nett weight, in addition to Customs duty, except when imported for agricultural or industrial purposes.

FEES, LICENCES, etc.

AFFIDAVITS AND OATHS. (*Under Secretariat Circular No. 45 of 1923*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Fee for taking by Justice of the Peace for extra-judicial purposes	2	00

ANCHORAGE FEES. (*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance, 1921*).

Payable by native trading vessels other than those possessing a harbour trading licence.

	Shs.	Cts.
For each port of trade, per annum	10	00

ANIMALS. (*Under the Diseases of Animals Proclamation, 1920*).

	Shs.	Cts.	
Double or single inoculation against Rinderpest whether done in dealing with an outbreak of Rinderpest or to permit of trade stock being moved from one place to another	3	00	per head
Inoculation against Pleuropneumonia	1	00	,, ,,
Testing with Mallein	10	00	,, ,,
Testing with Tuberculin	10	00	,, ,,
Dipping Fees	0	05	,, ,,
Anti-Rinderpest serum, per unit of 50 c.c.	2	00	,, ,,
Anthrax vaccine, per 5 doses	2	00	,, ,,
Sterile Trypanblau, Canine, per dose	1	00	,, ,,
Sterile Trypanblau, Bovine, per dose	4	00	,, ,,

ARMS AND AMMUNITION. (*Under the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, 1922*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Firearms and ammunition as specified in licence...	5	00
Exception:—Smooth bore muzzle loading musket owned by a native	1	00
Licence to keep a private warehouse for arms and ammunition...	20	00

ATTACHMENT AND SALE. (*Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1921*).

BROKERS' FEES.

1.—(A) When a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before or at the time of or within half an hour after attaching the property, whether movable or immovable, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time 15 00

(B) In any other case:

(i) On attachment of movable property

(a) When the estimated value of the property does not exceed Shs. 400 to include keeping possession for fifteen days 20 00

(b) When the estimated value exceeds Shs. 400, to include keeping possession for fifteen days ... ... 5% on the estimated value

(c) For keeping possession each day after the first fifteen days, provided that a minimum fee of 50 cents may be charged, and no fee of more than Shs. 10 shall be chargeable ... ... ¼% on the estimated value

(ii) On attachment of immovable property

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) When the amount of decree does not exceed Shs. 2,000	20	00
(b) When it exceeds Shs. 2,000	60	00

Digitized by Google

2. On sale.

(i) On movable property:

(a) When the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 2,000 ... 7½% with a minimum fee of Shs. 15

(b) When the value of the property exceeds Shs. 2,000

On every Shs. 200 or part of Shs. 200 up to Shs. 2,000	7½%
On every Shs. 200 or part of Shs. 200 over Shs. 2,000 and up to Shs. 4,000	5 %
On every Shs. 200 or part of Shs. 200 over Shs. 4,000 and up to Shs. 8,000	4 %
On every Shs. 200 or part of Shs. 200 over Shs. 8,000	3 %

(ii) On immovable property: Shs. Cts.

(a) When the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 200 ... ... 15 00

(b) When the value of the property exceeds Shs. 200.

On the first Shs. 200...	7½%
On every Shs. 200 or part of Shs. 200 over Shs. 200 and up to Shs. 4,000	2½%
On every Shs. 200 or part of Shs. 200 over Shs. 4,000 and up to Shs. 12,000	2 %
On every Shs. 200 or part of Shs. 200 over Shs. 12,000 and up to Shs. 20,000	1½%
On every Shs. 200 or part of Shs. 200 over Shs. 20,000...	1 %

For the purpose of calculation of the above fees where a sale takes place the amount realized shall be deemed to be the value or the estimated value.

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923 and 1924*).

Special provision: In petty native cases, between the Government and a native or in which both parties are natives and the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value Shs. 100/- the following fee is leviable:—

Where broker is employed, 5% on the amount realized in execution of the decree.

(*Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1921*).

When the warrant or order of attachment or sale is executed by any Government official the fees are leviable and credited as Court Fees; and Fee No. 49 of the Court Fees Rules, 1920, or any fee substituted therefor is not leviable.

COURT FEES.

	Shs.	Cts.
On the issue of every warrant of execution against property when the amount of the decree does not exceed Shs. 1,500	4	00
When such amount exceeds Shs. 1,500	10	00

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923 and 1924*).

Special provisions: In petty natives cases, between the Government and a native or in which both parties are natives and the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value Shs. 100/- the following fee is leviable:—

A fee of one shilling on each 20 shillings or part thereof of the decretal amount. This fee is payable by judgment debtor only and is not payable by judgment creditor.

AUCTIONEERS. (*Under the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1928*).

	Shs.	Cts.
For a General Licence.		
For one year	300	00
For half a year	150	00
For a Local Licence.		
For one year	160	00
For half a year	100	00

BICYCLES. (*See* Townships).

BILLS OF HEALTH. (*Under the Merchants Shipping (Fees) Ordinance, 1922*).

Ocean going vessels other than dhows ... ... Shs. 15/- at each port of call

Coasting vessels other than dhows ... ... Shs. 15/- at first port on each voyage; other ports free.

(For this purpose a "Coasting vessel" means a vessel plying only on the coasts of the Tanganyika Territory, the Zanzibar Protectorate and the Kenya Colony and Protectorate).

Dhows ... ... Shs. 5/- at first port on each voyage; other ports free

BILLS OF SALE. (*Under the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1921*).

	Shs.	Cts.
On filing a Bill of Sale	4	00
On filing the affidavit of execution of a Bill of Sale	4	00
On the affidavit used for the purpose of re-registering a Bill of Sale (to include the fee for filing)	10	00

BIRTHS AND DEATHS. (*Under Rules under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1920 and 1922*).

The following fees shall be chargeable:— Shs. Cts.

(1) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth where the registration is not compulsory	10	00
(2) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	10	00

Digitized by Google

	Shs.	Cts.
(3) For the registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death where the registration is not compulsory	10	00
(4) For the inspection of any register, copy of a Register, return, or index in the custody of a district registrar or the Registrar General, for each year inspected	2	00
(5) For a certified copy of any entry	5	00

CATTLE. (*See* Animals).

CATTLE DEALERS. (*See* Trades).

CERTIFICATE FEES. (*See* Customs Duties, etc.).

CINEMATOGRAPHS. (*Under the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1922*).

(1) For every theatre:

(a) If the theatre is in the opinion of the Administrative Officer capable of accommodating 300 people or more,

	Shs.	Cts.
For an annual licence	600	00
For a monthly licence	60	00
For one performance	10	00

(b) If the theatre is not in the opinion of the Administrative Officer capable of accommodating 300 persons,

	Shs.	Cts.
For an annual licence	400	00
For a monthly licence	40	00
For one performance	10	00
(2) For each licence for an exhibition	2	00

COMPANIES REGISTRATION. (*See* Registration of Companies).

COTTON. (*Under the Cotton Rules, 1922*).

In respect of a Ginnery Licence on first issue or renewal:

	Shs.	Cts.
For the principal or only place of business	400	00
For each subsidiary place of business	200	00

No fee is payable in respect of a Ginnery Licence where the cotton dealt with is that grown by the Licensee.

In respect of a Cotton Buyer's Licence for the principal or only place of business or a Cotton Market Buyer's Licence:

	Shs.	Cts.
Where a non-native is the licensee	80	00
Where a native is the licensee	20	00

No fee is payable in respect of a Cotton Buyer's Licence for premises for which the buyer holds a Ginnery Licence.

In respect of a Baling Licence (licence to bale only).

	Shs.	Cts.
For the principal or only place of business	80	00
For each subsidiary place of business	40	00

COURT FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT. (*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920*).

I. ADMISSION OF LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

	Shs.	Cts.
1. On each certificate of admission to practise	400	00
2 On each annual renewal of such certificate	60	00

II. APPEAL AND REVISION.

On appeal from any Court (other than a Native Court) within the Territory to any other Court within the Territory.

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

3. On filing a memorandum of appeal ... ... A fee of Shs. 20/- where the amount involved does not exceed Shs. 500/-; where it exceeds Shs. 500/- an *ad valorem* fee of Shs. 8/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof, such fee not to exceed Shs. 200/-.

Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

4. On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject matter at a money value ... ... A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court nor less than Shs. 20/-.

Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

	Shs.	Cts.
5. On every security for costs	10	00
6. On a decree on appeal	Nil	
7. On an order in revision	Nil	

(ii) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

	Shs.	Cts.
8. On filing an appeal	20	00
Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.		
9. On filing a petition for revision	20	00
Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.		

(iii) GENERAL.

	Shs.	Cts.
10. On an appeal from a Registrar, Deputy Registrar or District Registrar	10	00

Digitized by Google

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923*).

On appeal from the High Court to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa [additional to any fees payable to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa].

(1) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) On filing memorandum of appeal	100	00
(b) On every security for costs	10	00

(2) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

(c) On filing memorandum of appeal	20	00
Or such less sum as the Court may direct.		

(3) IN BOTH CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS.

	Shs.	Cts.
(d) On every application, motion, order or rule	10	00
(e) For record of appeal (including expenses of transmission)	Such sum as the Court may direct.	

III. CIVIL.

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920*).

	Shs.	Cts.
11. For taking particulars of plaint	1	00
12. In all suits unless otherwise specified where the amount involved is:—		
Not exceeding Shs. 20	1	00
Not exceeding Shs. 100	2	00
Exceeding Shs. 100 and not exceeding Shs. 200	4	00
Exceeding Shs. 200 ... ... An additional fee of Shs. 4/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof up to Shs. 2,000/- and an additional fee of Shs. 2/- for every Shs. 200/- in excess of Shs. 2,000/-. The whole fee levied not to exceed Shs. 2,000/-.		
13. On submission of special case to include hearing	60	00
14. In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders	20	00
Provided that in every case where by means of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in Fee 12 shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.		
15. In a suit by a landlord against a tenant for recovery of possession. An *ad valorem* fee of 5% on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under Fee 12).		
15a. On an *ex parte* application for the summary recovery from a person, not being a native, of house tax	Shs.	Cts.
Not exceeding Shs. 20	—	50
Exceeding Shs. 20	2	00
16. On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Territory:		
Where the amount of the decree is Shs. 300 or less ... *An inclusive fee*	10	00
Where the amount of the decree exceeds Shs. 300, Fees 47, 56, 62, and 63 will be charged.		
17. On the issue of every warrant of arrest		
Where the amount claimed exceeds Shs. 200	10	00
Where the amount claimed does not exceed Shs. 200	2	00
18. For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under 21, Rule 6, of the Criminal Procedure Code	4	00

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1923 and 1924*).

Special provision: Suits between the Government and a native or in which both parties are natives and the subject matter in dispute does not exceed in amount or value Shs. 100/-, in lieu of fees leviable under Schedule III, Civil Sections 11—18, the following fees are leviable.

An inclusive fee of one shilling on each 20 shillings or part thereof of the amount claimed.

In special cases on an Order of the Court additional fees under Schedule VI, Miscellaneous Sections 31 and 32 are leviable.

IV. CRIMINAL.

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1920*).

(IN PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS).

	Shs.	Cts.
19. On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged)	4	00
20. On the issue of every witness summons	2	00
21. For service (or execution)		
Within two miles of the Court issuing the same	2	00
Beyond that distance ... ... Such fees as will cover the cost of service, but not less than Shs. 4/-.		

Digitized by Google

	Shs.	Cts.
22. On hearing	4	00
23. On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in civil actions for damages.		
23a. On a recognizance and bail bond	2	00

V. PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

24. On application for probate or administration	30	00
25. On oath for every executor, administrator or surety	15	00
26. On every security	30	00
Provided that the sum levied in respect of Fees 24, 25 and 26 shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent. of the nett value of the estate.		
27. On probate or administration in the Territory	20	00
28. In the case of estates not exceeding Shs. 3,000 gross value, in place of Fees Nos. 24, 25, 26, 27, 66 and 67 ... ... 5% on gross value of the estate, not exceeding Shs. 100/-.		
	Shs.	Cts.
29. On lodging a caveat	10	00
30. Where the Court itself winds up an estate a fee shall be charged at the rate 5% upon the gross value of the estate.		

(*Under the Deceased Native Estates Rules, 1925*).

Fee on administration of a native estate 2½% on gross value of assets administered under Order of the Court.

(*Under the Small Estates Rules 1925*).

Fee on administration of a native estate 2½% on gross value of assets administered under Order of the Court.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

(*Under Court Fees Rules, 1920*).

	Shs.	Cts.
31. For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction:—		
Within two miles of the Court issuing the same	2	00
Beyond that distance ... ... Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than Shs. 4/-.		
	Shs.	Cts.
32. On the issuing of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged)	2	00
33. For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders	20	00
34. On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios	10	00
35. On deposit of any document	30	00
36. For taking an affidavit or declaration	2	00
37. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon	10	00
38. On every deposition taken by the Judge, before trial (other than in criminal cases)	10	00
39. On evidence taken on commission:—		
To be charged by the Officer taking the evidence	20	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	10	00
40. On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court	2½% on the amount or value not exceeding Shs. 2,000/- and 1% above, in no case exceeding a total fee of Shs. 100/-.	
41. For superintending or taking an inventory		
42. On deposit of any money or valuables in Court		
43. On payment of money into Court in an action	1% not exceeding a total fee of Shs. 50/-.	
44. On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule	4	00
45. On filing in any Court, other than the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule	2	00
46. For certifying documents for use in judicial proceedings:—		
For the first folio of 100 words	4	00
For each subsequent folio	2	00
46a. For attesting a signature, or administering an oath or renewing a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax ...	2	00
47. For certificates not otherwise provided for	4	00
48. For certifying a signature or seal	8	00
49. For attendance of an Officer of the Court at a sale	20	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	10	00
50. On reference to the archives	4	00
51. For certified copy of any document in the archives:—		
For the first folio of 100 words	4	00
For each subsequent folio	2	00

Digitized by Google

52. For uncertified copy of any document in the archives:—		
For the first four folios or part thereof	2	00
For each subsequent folio	0	50
53. For an official certified translation of any document:—		
For the first folio	16	00
For each subsequent folio or part	8	00
54. For certifying a translation tendered by a party:—		
For the first folio	8	00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof	4	00
55. For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court	10	00
56. For communication with another tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connection with the service of any document	4	00
57. On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders	20	00
58. For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction	10	00
59. On every interlocutory application (not particularly charged) including the filing of an affidavit in support	6	00
60. On every such order made thereon	4	00
61. On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders	100	00
62. On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)	10	00
63. On every decree or order (other than in criminal cases) (not particularly charged)	4	00
64. On order of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) ... ... Such sum as the Judge may order not exceeding	20	00
65. For the management by the Court or an officer of the Government appointed by the Court as Trustee of the estate of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics. Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income or both, as the Court may order.		
	Shs.	Cts.
66. On filing an account with report, if any (not particularly charged)	20	00
67. On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged)	30	00
And in addition for every sitting (half-day or part thereof) after the first	20	00

Provided that in Probate and Administration cases and proceedings with regard to Wards of Court, minors and lunatics, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. 66 and 67) he may do so.

LIWALI'S COURTS.

(Under the Liwali's Court Fees Rules, 1924).

1. In the Courts of the Liwalis of Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Bagamoyo, Pangani, Lindi, Kilwa and Mikindani.

1. Criminal	No fees.
2. Civil	
(a) In original cases where the subject matter is capable of being estimated at a money value	5% on the amount involved with a minimum fee of one shilling.
(b) in other civil cases (*e.g.* native matrimonial causes)...	**Two shillings.**
(c) divorces	**Four shillings.**
(d) on execution	A fee of 5% on the amount involved with a minimum of one shilling.
3. On appeal such fee if any as the Court orders but not exceeding twice the amount of the fee leviable in the original case.	

(Under the Judgments Extensions Fees Rules, 1923).

The fees in connection with any matter transferred to His Majesty's High Court of Tanganyika or any Court subordinate thereto, from His Majesty's High Court of Kenya Colony and Protectorate, the High Court of the Uganda Protectorate or the High Court of Nyasaland or from His Britannic Majesty's Court for Zanzibar or from any of the Courts of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar or from any Court subordinate to such Courts are leviable in accordance with the scale of fees above for similar matter before the High Court of Tanganyika.

ENFORCEMENT OF BRITISH JUDGMENTS.

The following fees are payable under the British Judgments Rules, 1922:—	Shs.	Cts.
On filing Affidavit in support of Application	10	00
On filing any other Affidavit	4	00
On issuing Summons for leave to register	10	00
Any other Summons	5	00
On the Order for registration	10	00
On issuing execution ... ... The same fee as on Judgment of the High Court.		

Digitized by Google

	Shs.	Cts.
On a certified Copy of Judgment of four folios or less	10	00
for each subsequent folio or part thereof	2	00

Other fees the same as those payable under the Court Fees Rules, 1920, or any other Rules substituted for or amending the same.

DEATH DUTIES. (*See* Estate Duties).

DENTISTS. (*Under the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Proclamation, 1920*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Registration Fee	60	00

DIAMOND DEALERS. (*Under the Diamond Industry Protection Regulations, 1928*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Licence fee if issued on or before 30th June	100	00
Licence fee if issued after 30th June	60	00

DIPPING FEES. (*See* Animals).

DOCUMENTS. (*See* Registration of Documents).

DOGS. (*See* Townships).

DRUGGISTS. (*Under the Drugs and Poisons Proclamation, 1920*).

On application for a druggist's licence	30	00
On certificate of examination	150	00
On licence	60	00
On renewal of licence	10	00

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER TARIFF.

The rate per Kilowatt-hour is Shillings 1/20. For monthly consumption of 20 Kilowatt-hours or more the following reductions will be made:—

For consumption of more than 20 up to 100 Kilowatt-hours, $\frac{1}{5}$ cent per Kilowatt-hour.
For consumption of more than 100 up to 300 Kilowatt-hours, $\frac{1}{10}$ cent per Kilowatt-hour.
For more than 300 Kilowatt-hours a reduction of 2 cents per each 100 Kilowatt-hours.

The minimum price for lighting current is 80 cents, for power current 20 cents.

POWER TARIFF.

The rate per Kilowatt-hour is 60 cents of a shilling. For a monthly consumption of 100 Kilowatt-hours or more the following reductions will be made:—

For more than	100	up to	500	Kw-hours	1/40th	cent per	Kw-hour.
,,	500	,,	1,000	,,	1/100th	,,	,,
,,	1,000	,,	4,000	,,	1/200th	,,	,,
,,	4,000	,,	6,000	,,	1/400th	,,	,,
,,	6,000	,,	7,000	,,	1/500th	,,	,,
,,	7,000	,,	10,000	,,	1/1,000th	,,	,,

ABBREVIATED TABLE OF RATES.

Units used per month	Rate per unit	Units used per month	Rate per unit
1	60.00	1,000	45.00
100	60.00	2,000	40.00
200	57.50	3,000	35.00
300	55.00	4,000	30.00
400	52.50	5,000	27.00
500	50.00	6,000	25.00
600	49.00	7,000	23.00
700	48.00	8,000	22.00
800	47.00	9,000	21.00
900	46.00	10,000	20.00

TARIFF FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMERS.

A fixed charge at the rate of Shs. 40/- per 1,000 watts of lighting installed, with a minimum of 240 watts, plus 30 cents of a shilling per unit registered.

ESTATES, ADMINISTRATION OF. (*Under Rules under the Administrator General's Ordinance, 1921*).

(1) On estates administered by the Administrator General:—
(a) A fee at the rate of 5% upon the amount or value of the assets collected; such fee shall be in addition to his expenses connected therewith.
(b) In the case of estates administered under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, the rate shall be 3%.

(2) For the inspection of documents by interested parties:—
(a) A fee calculated at the rate of two shillings for every half-hour or fraction thereof occupied by such inspection.
(b) A fee calculated at the rate of 50 cents per folio of 72 words for every copy or extract granted and if any such copy or extract is required to be certified by the Administrator General as a true copy an additional fee of two shillings.

Digitized by Google

If, in any case, it appears to the Administrator General that the circumstances of an estate being administered by him are such as to render his duties in relation thereto exceptionally simple or otherwise of an exceptional character justifying this course, he may remit any part, not exceeding one half of the prescribed fees.

(*See also under Court Fees*).

ESTATE DUTIES. (*Under the Estate Duty Ordinance, 1922*).

SCALES OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.

	£		£	Estate duty at the rate per Cent of :—
Where the principal value of the Estate exceeds	100	and does not exceed	500	1
,,	500	,, ,,	1,000	2
,,	1,000	,, ,,	5,000	3
,,	5,000	,, ,,	10,000	4
,,	10,000	,, ,,	15,000	5
,,	15,000	,, ,,	20,000	6
,,	20,000	,, ,,	25,000	7
,,	25,000	,, ,,	30,000	8
,,	30,000	,, ,,	40,000	9
,,	40,000	,, ,,	50,000	10
,,	50,000	,, ,,	60,000	11
,,	60,000	,, ,,	70,000	12
,,	70,000	,, ,,	90,000	13
,,	90,000	,, ,,	110,000	14
,,	110,000	,, ,,	130,000	15
,,	130,000	,, ,,	150,000	16
,,	150,000	,, ,,	175,000	17
,,	175,000	,, ,,	200,000	18
,,	200,000	,, ,,	225,000	19
,,	225,000	,, ,,	250,000	20
,,	250,000	,, ,,	300,000	21
,,	300,000	,, ,,	350,000	22
,,	350,000	,, ,,	400,000	23
,,	400,000	,, ,,	450,000	24
,,	450,000	,, ,,	500,000	25
,,	500,000	,, ,,	600,000	26
,,	600,000	,, ,,	800,000	27
,,	800,000	,, ,,	1,000,000	28
,,	1,000,000	,, ,,	1,250,000	30
,,	1,250,000	,, ,,	1,500,000	32
,,	1,500,000	,, ,,	2,000,000	35
,,	2,000,000	... ...	...	40

There is a reduction of rate for quick successions of the following scale:—

where the second death occurs within one year of the first death, by fifty per cent;
where the second death occurs within two years of the first death, by forty per cent;
where the second death occurs within three years of the first death, by thirty per cent;
where the second death occurs within four years of the first death, by twenty per cent;
where the second death occurs within five years of the first death, by ten per cent.

Provided that where the value, on which the duty is payable, of the property on the second death exceeds the value, on which the duty was payable, of the property on the first death, the latter value shall be substituted for the former for the purpose of calculating the amount of duty on which the reduction under this section is to be calculated.

Fixed duties may be paid:—

(a) if the gross value of the estate does not exceed three hundred pounds, a fixed duty of thirty shillings, or

(b) if such gross value does not exceed five hundred pounds, a fixed duty of fifty shillings. Estate Duty does not apply to the estate of a person who at his death is living a communal state in a native tribe.

EXAMINATIONS. (S.M.P. 1091/34 Vol. II).

Persons not in Government Employ will be allowed to sit for the Swahili Examinations on payment of the following fees:—

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) For the Higher Standard Examination	42	00
(b) For the Lower Standard Examination	21	00

EXPLOSIVES. (*See* Customs Storage Rent).

FISHING. (*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance, 1921*).

Annual licence for erecting stakes or any similar fixed device for taking fish in tidal waters	2	00

FOREST PRODUCE. (*Under Rules under the Forest Ordinance, 1921*).

Fees and Royalties payable on Forest Produce obtained from all Forests other than Mangrove Swamps by purchasers, who cut and remove the produce themselves. No royalty is payable by natives in respect of forest produce taken by them for their own use.

Digitized by Google

1. TIMBER.

		Per cubic foot. Shs.	Cts.
Mvule ...	*Chlorophora excelsa* ...	1	00
Cedar ...	*Juniperus procera* ...	0	60
Loolyondo ...	Unidentified ...	0	60
Mkangazi ... / Mtondo ...	*Khaya Senegalensis* ...	0	60
Mkulu ... / Mseri ...	*Ocotea Usambariensis* ...	0	60
Mkweo ...	*Tylostemon sp.* ...	0	60
Ebony (Mpingo)	*Dalbergia melanoxylon* ...	0	60
Podo ...	*Podocarpus milanjianus* ... / ,, *Usambariensis* ... / ,, *gracilior* ... / ,, *Mannii* ...	0	50
Mkomohoyo ...	*Pygeum Africanum* ...	0	50
Mkongo ...	*Afzelia cuanzensis* ...	0	50
All other trees ...		0	40

The following alternative royalties may be charged by the officer collecting royalties at his discretion.

Native Names	Botanical Names	Royalty per tree	Minimum girth below which trees may not be felled
		Shs. Cts.	
Mvule ...	*Chlorophora excelsa*	163/-	6 ft.
Mkangazi ... / Mtondo ... / Miovu ... / Mbawa ... / Nyalulasi ...	*Khaya Senegalensis*	98/-	6 ft.
Mkarambaki ...	*Brachylaena sp.*	7/50	2 ft. 6 ins.
Mpingo ...	*Dalbergia melanoxylon*	6/50	2 ft. 6 ins.
Mninga ... / Muhagata ... / Mtombati ... / Mkunguru ... / Pagata ...	*Pterocarpus Bussei*	8/-	5 ft.
Miombo (all supp.) ...	*Brachystegia spp.*	8/-	4 ft.
Mkongo ... / Mkora ... / Mkola ... / Bembakofi ... / Mtame ... / Mbarikia ...	*Afzelia cuanzansis*	16/50	5 ft.
Mkwaju ...	*Tamarindus Indica*	10/-	4 ft. 6 ins.
Msendarusi ...	*Traeohylobium verrucosum*	10/-	4 ft.
Mava ... (Lindi District)	——	48/-	5 ft.
Mkumbi ... (Lindi District)	——	50/-	5 ft. 6 ins.
Others ...	——	23/-	5 ft. ,,

Provided that any person paying royalty on cedar wood after the 31st July, 1924, shall be entitled until further notice to a refund calculated in the manner set out below, on satisfying the Conservator of Forests that such cedar wood has been exported in the form of pencil slats and billets, and sold to or for the account of pencil manufacturers.

The amount of the refund shall be calculated from the actual cubic contents of the slats or billets exported. For this purpose a case containing 4,800 six-ply slats or a proportionate number of billets will be considered to measure twelve and one-half cubic feet.

The above rates shall be subject to a general reduction of 1 per cent. per mile outside a radius of 10 miles of any point on the Tanganyika Railways and their branches or of any recognised port on the coast or on the lakes Victoria Nyanza, Tanganyika and Nyasa and such reduction shall extend to a maximum of 30 per cent. after which no further reduction shall be made.

The measurement will be by cubic foot of sound bole calculated in the case standing trees from the $\frac{1}{4}$ girth at breast height (4ft. 7ins.) and the timber height from the ground with employment of suitable form factors.

The contents of fallen trees will be calculated from the mean $\frac{1}{4}$ girths and lengths of the merchantable logs they contain.

Timber too unsound to measure in the bole will be split and sold by stacked measurement and Royalty payable in respect of such timber will be subject to a reduction of 25 per cent. of the Royalty prescribed for the species.

Unless otherwise stated all crown and branch wood is the property of the purchaser of the bole.

At the discretion of a Forest Officer dead and refuse timber will be sold at half the above rates.

2. POSTS.

When available at the above rates by "stacked measurement."

Digitized by Google

3. POLES.

(A) Indigenous species.

	Per pole Shs.	Cts.
(a) up to 3ins. d.b.h. (diameter breast height)	0	20
(b) from 3ins to 6ins. d.b.h.	0	40

Trees over 6ins. d.b.h. will be sold as timber at the prescribed Royalties.

(B) Exotic species. Eucalyptus and Wattle.	Per pole. Shs.	Cts.
(a) 2ins. to 4ins. d.b.h.	0	20
(b) 4ins. to 6ins. d.b.h.	0	60
(c) 6ins. to 8ins. d.b.h.	1	00
Other Exotic Species.		
(a) 2ins. to 5ins d.b.h.	0	10
(b) 5ins. to 8ins. d.b.h.	0	30

Exotic trees over 8ins. d.b.h. will be sold as timber at 20 cents per cubic foot.

4. BAMBOOS.

(a) Bamboos under 3ins. diameter at base ... Shs. 2 per 100 or *pro rata*
(b) Bamboos over 3ins. diameter at base ... ,, 20 ,, 100 ,,

5. WHITHES. (Poles under 2ins. d.b.h.) when available 20 cents per load of 30.

6. FIREWOOD.

Licences for firewood will be issued either per quantity or for a period of time.

Time Licence. To enter forests to remove dead wood one head load per diem per mensem	2	00
Quantity Licence. Per stacked cubic foot	0	02

7. FUEL. 2 cents per stacked cubic foot.

8. UMONDO FIBRE. 2 shillings per calendar month or part thereof.

9. WATTLE BARK FROM LUSHOTO. Magamba area, per ton 2 50

FEES AND ROYALTIES PAYABLE ON PRODUCE OF MANGROVE SWAMPS WHEN PURCHASER FELLS OR REMOVES THE PRODUCE HIMSELF.

	Shs.	Cts.	
Timber	0	50	per cubic ft. all species
Bark	7	50	per ton
Fuel	0	02	per stacked cubic foot

BORITI:—	1st 1,500 *Score*	Next 1,000 *Score*	Over 2,500 *Score.*
(a) 5 ins. to 7 ins. diameter at base per score	4/-	3/50	3/-
(b) 3 ins. to 5 ins. per score	3/-	2/50	2/-
(c) Other poles per score	Shs. 1/50		
Withes of Mchu for fish traps, etc. 0 20	per 100		
Leaves of Mchu 0 12	per head load		

Natives removing produce from Mangrove Swamps for their own use pay no royalty.

Forest produce felled, converted or collected by the Forest Department, when sold, will be charged for at the ordinary Royalties plus cost of felling, etc., plus a 25 per cent. supervision charge.

GAME. (*Under the Game Preservation Regulations 1921 amended 1923*)

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) Annual Licences		
A Visitor's Full Licence	1,500	00
A Visitor's Temporary Licence	200	00
A Resident's Full Licence	300	00
A Resident's Temporary Licence	60	00
A Resident's Minor Licence	80	00
(b) Elephant and Giraffe Licence, to be issued only to the holder of a Visitor's or Resident's Full Licence.		
1st Elephant	400	00
2nd Elephant	600	00
Giraffe	150	00
(c) Professional Hunter's Annual Licence	20	00
(d) Trophy Dealer's Annual Licence	200	00

GAZETTE. (*See* Section 18).

HARBOUR TRADING LICENCE. (*See* Vessels).

HOSPITAL FEES.

IN-PATIENTS.

The following fees are payable by officials:—

	Shs. p.d.
European Officers. Drawing salaries up to and including £300 p.a	4
,, ,, from £301 up to and including £500 p.a.	6
,, ,, from £501 up to and including £700 p.a.	8
,, ,, over £701 p.a.	10
Non-Europeans other than Natives of Africa:	
Drawing salaries under Shs. 100/- p.m.	Free
,, ,, from Shs. 100/- p.m. to Shs. 199/- p.m.	1
,, ,, of Shs. 200/- p.m. and over	2

Digitized by Google

In the case of Non-European officers in the Asiatic wing of the European Hospital, Dar es Salaam, in the Asiatic wing of the Tanga Hospital and in the European Hospital, Tabora, the following fees will be charged:—

	Drawing salaries under Shs. 400/- p.m.	Shs. 3 p.d.
	,, ,, of Shs. 400/- p.m. and over ...	,, 4 ,,
Natives of Africa:	Drawing salaries under Shs. 100/- p.m.	Free
	,, ,, of Shs. 100/- p.m. and over	Shs. 0/50 p.d.

NOTE:—Missionaries are charged at the rate for officials

The following fees are payable by non-officials:—

		Shs. p.d.
Europeans:	In-patients—	
	Ordinary Ward	14 ,,
	Single bedded Ward	20 ,,
	Out-patients—	
	A maximum of Shs. 7/50 per visit, including drugs, etc.	
Asiatics:	In-patients—	
	European Hospitals	7 ,,
	Native Hospitals	2 ,,
	Out-patients—	
	A maximum of Shs. 5/- per visit including drugs, etc.	
Africans:	In-patients—	
	Up to 14 days	1 ,,
	After 14 days and natives not in regular employment	Free.
	Out-patients—	
	Cents 50 per attendance to be paid by the employer.	
	Natives not in regular employment	Free.

HOUSE TAX. (*Under the House Tax Ordinance, 1922*).

Annual tax of 5% of the net annual value of every house in the Territory, with a minimum tax of twenty-four shillings for a house situated in a township and twelve shillings for a house situated elsewhere or for a native hut situated in those townships in which native huts are charged with house tax.

Exemptions:

(1) A house or part of a house not let at a rent and used exclusively for the purposes of any recognized religious mission, or for educational purposes, or as a hospital, and houses belonging to the Government.

(2) At the discretion of an Administrative Officer any person who is without the means to pay and is unable, owing to age or infirmity, to obtain employment.

(3) In respect of one hut situated in a township:

(a) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men, during service in the King's African Rifles, or the police force, and during retirement, after nine year's service.

(b) King's African Rifles reservists, not otherwise exempt, in respect of each year during which they have completed full training.

(c) Any native who may have been awarded the Victoria Cross, Distinguished Conduct Medal, or Military Medal.

(d) Members of the ranks of the King's African Rifles or police force of the neighbouring British Colony or any neighbouring British Protectorate resident in this Territory who, by reason of their past services, are entitled to exemption in the above-mentioned Colony or Protectorate.

(e) Chiefs, Liwalis, Akidas and Jumbes.

HUT AND POLL TAXES. (*Under the Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1922*).

Hut Tax. Every owner or occupier of a hut is jointly and severally liable for the payment of hut tax. When the owner of a hut has living with him in that hut more than one wife he is liable to pay an additional hut tax in respect of each wife after the first.

Poll Tax. Every able-bodied male native of the apparent age of sixteen years or over who is not the owner of a hut shall pay annually a poll tax.

Rates of Hut and Poll Tax:—

Province	District	Rate of Tax
TABORA	Tabora	Shs. 12/-
	Shinyanga	12/-
	Kahama	12/-
	Nzega	12/-
MWANZA	Mwanza	10/-
	Kwimba	10/-
	Maswa	10/-
	Musoma	10/-
KIGOMA	Kigoma (Ujiji and Uvinza)	10/-
	,, (Tongwe, Bende and Holoholo)...	8/-
	Ufipa	6/-
	Kibondo	6/-
	Kasulu (Heru)	4/-
	,, (Rest of District)	6/-

Digitized by Google

Rates of Hut and Poll Tax:—*contd.*

Province	District	Rate of Tax
BUKOBA	Bukoba (Karagwe)...	10/-
	,, (Rest of District)	12/-
	Biharamulo (Busambiro)	5/-
	,, (Ikusa Islands)	6/-
	,, (Rest of District)	6/-
LINDI...	Lindi	10/-
	Mikindani	10/-
	Kilwa	10/-
EASTERN	Dar es Salaam (including Mafia Island)	10/-
	Morogoro	10/-
	Kilosa	10/-
	Rufiji	10/-
	Bagamoyo	10/-
TANGA	Tanga	10/-
	Pangani	10/-
	Usambara	10/-
	Pare...	10/-
CENTRAL	Dodoma	10/-
	Singida	10/-
	Kondoa	10/-
	Manyoni	10/-
MAHENGE	Mahenge	6/-
	Songea	6/-
IRINGA	Iringa	10/-
	Njombe	8/-
	Rungwe	8/-
	Mbeya	8/-
NORTHERN	Arusha	12/-
	Moshi	12/-
	Mbulu	10/-
	Masai (Sonjo Tribe)	6/-
	,, (Masai Tribe)	15/-
	,, (Natives of other Tribes not owning cattle) ...	12/-

Exemptions:

(1) The following are Exempt from Poll Tax or from Hut Tax in respect of one hut:—

(a) Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men during service in the King's African Rifles, or the police force and during retirement after nine years' regular service.

(b) King's African Rifles reservists, not otherwise exempt, in respect of each year during which they have completed full training.

(c) Any native who may have been awarded the Victoria Cross, Distinguished Conduct Medal or Military Medal.

(d) Members of the native ranks of the King's African Rifles or police force of the neighbouring British Colony or any neighbouring British Protectorate resident in the Territory who by reason of their past services, are entitled to exemption in the above Colony or Protectorate.

(e) Chiefs, Liwalis, Akidas and Jumbes.

(2) Destitute and disabled natives.

(3) Natives owning huts situated in those townships in which native huts have been exempt from Hut Tax with a view to their being charged with House Tax.

LAND.

Rents of Government Land. (*Under Ordinance No. 3 of 1923*).

(1) On initial grant to a non-native	Rent fixed by auction to highest bidder limited by upset rent fixed by Governor.
(2) On initial grant to a native and on subsequent revision of rent payable by an occupier, native and non-native	Rent fixed on considerations of rent obtained or obtainable for like land in the same neighbourhood, and highest rent obtainable in the circumstances of the case: considerations of increased value of land owing to operation of capital are neglected.

Exemption:

Right of occupancy of a site for any church, chapel, mosque, school or for any public purpose may be granted without auction.

Digitized by Google

Fees for deeds and documents relating to Land granted under Ordinance No. 3 of 1923. (*Under Government Notice No. 191 of 1923*).

Preparation of documents.	Shs.	Cts.
(1) Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Native for more than five years	10	00
(2) Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Non-Native		
(a) Where the annual rent does not exceed Shs. 100/-	20	00
(b) Where the annual rent exceeds Shs. 100/- but does not exceed Shs. 1,000/-	50	00
(c) Where the annual rent exceeds Shs. 1,000/-	75	00
(3) Grants or leases in substitution for any grants or leases by the former German Government according to the work involved but not exceeding	150	00
(4) Surrender of any Grant or Lease	20	00
(5) Governor's consent to transfer a Certificate of Occupancy, or Lease	10	00
(6) Licences and Permits relating to Water Rights, miscellaneous agreements, etc., at the rate of Shs. 2/50 per folio of 100 words.		

LAND. (*Perpetual Succession*) *Ordinance, 1927.*

Certificate of Incorporation	15	00
,, ,, application for	15	00

LAND REGISTRATION. (*Under Land Registry Ordinance, 1923*).

FEES.

On application for first registration, in addition to the cost of advertisements: when the value of the land or lease does not exceed Shillings 4,000	30	00
When the value of the land or lease exceeds Shillings 4,000 for every Shillings 1,000 or fraction thereof	7	00
On first registration for assurance of title:		
(a) When the value of the land or lease does not exceed Shillings 4,000	10	00
(b) When the value of the land or lease exceeds Shillings 4,000 for every Shillings 2,000 or fraction thereof	5	00
(c) Of a mining lease or mineral oil mining lease	20	00
On first registration of a grant or lease of public land or a mining or mineral oil the mining lease made since the commencement of this Ordinance, in addition to fee for assurance of title	20	00
For registration of a transfer or change of ownership, lease or sub-lease, or transfer or determination thereof, charge or sub-charge or transfer or release thereof, creation or discharge of an easement, profit a prendre, or restrictive covenant	20	00
For registering a mortgage by deposit of certificate of title	20	00
For registering a caution or restriction or alteration or withdrawal thereof	15	00
For every certificate of title to land	20	00

Provided that on application for the first registration of land or a lease belonging to a native where the value does not exceed shillings four thousand, or on registration of a certificate of occupancy under the Land Ordinance, 1923, in favour of a native where the aggregate amount of the rent payable during the term does not exceed shillings four thousand, a fee of shillings twenty only shall be paid which shall be in lieu of and include the fees for application, registration, assurance of title, and the first issue of a certificate of title.

For every certificate of title to a charge	20	00
For a new certificate of title	20	00
For alteration of the terms of a registered lease or charge, etc	20	00
For rectification of register	30	00
For registering an additional address or change in an address	5	00
For preparing or settling a statement on an appeal or reference to the High Court	30	00
For inspection of the register, per title:—		
(a) When volume and folio are supplied	5	00
(b) When volume and folio are not supplied	10	00
For taking declaration	2	00
For each exhibit thereto	1	00
For copies of documents (exclusive of plans):—		
(a) Certified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	4	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	2	00
(b) Uncertified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	2	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	1	00
For translation:—		
(a) Certified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	8	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	4	00
(b) Uncertified:		
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	6	00
(ii) For every folio or part thereof after the first	3	00
For copies of plans, such sum as the registrar may direct.		

For any entry or cancellation on the register or any act, matter or thing for which the registrar considers a fee should be chargeable and for which no other fee is provided, such sum as the registrar may direct but not exceeding Shillings 20/-.

LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION. (*See* Passports).

Digitized by Google

LIQUORS. (*Under the Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance, 1923*). (Payable half-yearly).

A wholesale dealer's licence	Shs. 300/-
A retailer's off-licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 300/- to Shs. 600/-
A retailer's on-licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 300/- to Shs. 1,000/-
An hotel licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 200/-
An hotel licence, if the holder also holds a retailer's on-licence	Shs. 20/-
A restaurant licence in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 200/-
A restaurant licence, if the holder also holds a retailer's on-licence or an hotel licence	Shs. 20/-
A railway station licence, in the discretion of the licensing officer	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 200/-
A railway restaurant car licence	Shs. 100/-
A passenger vessel licence	Shs. 100/-
A club licence	Shs. 20/-
A temporary licence ... ... per day	Shs. 20/-
A duplicate of any licence	Shs. 10/-
On application for any licence and on application for the transfer or removal of a licence	Shs. 10/-
On the transfer or removal of a licence	Shs. 20/-

(*Under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1923*).

A Six months licence	Shs. 100/- to Shs. 500/-
A Monthly licence	Shs. 20/- to Shs. 100/-
A Temporary licence for any period up to 7 days per diem	Shs. 5/- to Shs. 10/-
Transfer of licence to another person or premises	Shs. 5/-
Duplicate licence	Shs. 5/-
Permit for manufacture of a specified quality and description of native liquor on specified premises for private consumption of the owner and his friends.	Nominal fee to be fixed by the Licensing Officer

MARKET DUES. (*Under the German Regulation applied by the Peace and Order Ordinance, 1920*).

	Cents
From regular sellers (daily)	
For each meat stall	50
For each fish stall	36
For each trading stall (measuring 4 sq. metres)	24
For each trading stall (measuring less than 4 sq. metres)	12

From occasional sellers

Amounts under 50 cents free.

6 cents for each Shilling of the selling price.

3 cents for each ½ Shilling and under.

From cattle and livestock sellers

For each head of large livestock (*i.e.* ox, camel, mule or donkey)	Shs. 2
For each head of small livestock (*i.e.* goat or sheep)	Cts. 50
For each duck, goose or turkey	,, 12
For each fowl or bird of other sort	,, 03

(*Under the Cotton Rules, 1922*).

Cotton purchased in a Cotton Market otherwise than by Auction—payable by purchaser ... ... 1% of price paid

Stall for buying Cotton in a Cotton Market other than an Auction Market, not exceeding Shs. 10/- per stall.

NOTE:—For Market Dues payable in Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Tabora, Bukoba, Songea, Kigoma and Ujiji *see* under Townships.

MARRIAGES. (*Under the Marriage Ordinance, 1921*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Filing every notice and entering same	2	00
On issue of each certificate or certified copy thereof	2	00
Certifying any extract	4	00
On every marriage in Registrar's office	4	00
Special licence	20	00

(*Under the Marriage Amendment Ordinance, 1921*).

Native Christian Marriages solemnized by a minister without receiving a Registrar's Certificate of notice of intended marriage or the Licence of the Governor authorising the solemnization of the marriage ... ... Shs. 2 00

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. (*Under the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Proclamation, 1920*).

Registration Fee (except for Medical Officers in the Public Service of the Territory) Shs. 60

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT. (*Under the Merchant Shipping (Fees) Ordinance, 1922*).

Fees authorised by any Order in Council made under the (Imperial) Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891.

Digitized by Google

MINING. (*Under the Mining Ordinance, 1920*)

COURT FEES.

	Shs.	Cts.
For every plaint	2	00
For every notice to Defendant	2	00
For every order of the Controller of Mines	4	00
For every witness summons	2	00
Hearing fee for every suit	6	00

GENERAL FEES.

Exclusive Prospecting licence per square mile or portion thereof	100	00
Prospecting licence	10	00
Renewal of prospecting licence	10	00
Registration of claim or protection area	4	00
Registration of amalgamation of claims	4	00
Certificate of amalgamation of claims	10	00
Registration of amalgamation of leases	4	00
Certificate of amalgamation of leases	15	00
Registration of suspension of claim	4	00
Certificate of suspension of claim	10	00
Registration of suspension of lease	4	00
Certificate of suspension of lease	30	00
Registration of transfer of claim or a share or shares in a claim	15	00
Transfer certificates (each)	6	00
Registration of lien on claims	4	00
Accepting declaration	2	00
Certificate of whatever nature not heretofore provided for	2	00
For preparation of lease	120	00
For search in Mining Register	10	00
Registration of lease or of any transfer charge, etc., relating thereto	10	00
Declaration of loss of certificate	2	00
Leases per acre per annum	5	00

If the rent or other sum due under a Mining lease is not paid on or before the appointed date a penalty of 5% shall be added; and if the rent or sum due be not paid with one month together with the penalty a further 10% shall be added.

Royalty 5% of the value except in the case of precious stones on which the royalty is 10% and the following special rates:—

	Shs.	Cts.
Stone or Limestone, per 100 cubic feet	4	00
Manufactured Lime, per ton	1	25
Gravel or Sand, per 100 cubic feet		50
Earth or Clay, per 100 cubic feet		35

No royalty is payable by natives digging or removing stone, limestone, gravel, sand, earth, or clay for their own use.

MOTORS. (*Under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1922*).

1. For a yearly licence:—		
(a) Motor cycle	20	00
(b) Motor cycle if used for drawing a side car	30	00
(c) Passenger motor car fitted with rubber tyres the tare whereof—		
(i) does not exceed 20 cwt.	60	00
(ii) exceeds 20 cwt. but does not exceed 30 cwt.	100	00
(iii) exceeds 30 cwt.	150	00
(d) Motor car fitted with rubber tyres constructed or adapted for use and used solely for the conveyance of goods in the course of trade or agriculture, the maximum weight of which does not exceed six tons		Nil
(e) Motor car as last described the maximum weight of which exceeds six tons	800	00
(f) Motor car as last described but not fitted with rubber tyres, the maximum weight of which does not exceed two tons	150	00
(g) Motor car as last described but not fitted with rubber tyres the maximum weight of which exceeds two tons but does exceed six tons	200	00
(h) Trailer. (The same fee as for a motor car of similar maximum weight with or without rubber tyres as the case my be).		
(i) Motor car, motor cycle, and trailer, the property of the Government		Nil
2. For a yearly dealer's motor car licence, for each motor car	30	00
3. For half yearly licences, one half the fee for a yearly licence, and for quarterly licences one quarter of the fee for a yearly licence.		
4. For the re-issue of a motor car licence on transfer of ownership	5	00
5. For the issue of a certificate of registration	5	00
6. For a certificate of competence to drive a motor car	5	00
7. For an extension of a certificate of competence to another type of car	5	00
8. For a duplicate motor car licence or certificate of competence	5	00

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPAL HOUSE TAX. (*Under the Municipal House Tax Ordinance, 1922*).

In addition to House Tax under the House Tax Ordinance, 1922, an annual tax up to 15% of the net annual value of every house in a Township as may be prescribed.

The following rates were leviable:—

TOWNSHIPS.	Percentage of net annual value.
Dar es Salaam	3½
Tabora (Inner Township)	½
Tanga	1¼ with a maximum of Shs. 2/- for native houses assessed at the minimum rate for House Tax.
Pangani	½
Bagamoyo	½
Namanyere	½
Bukoba	½
Kilwa	2½
Mwanza	5 For non-native houses excluding Arab houses.
Mwanza	1¼ For Arab and native houses.

Exemptions:

(1) As for House Tax Exemption (1) page 18, omitting the words "not let at a rent and".
(2) As for House Tax Exemptions (2) and (3) (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) page 18.

NATIVE VESSELS. (*See* Vessels).

NGOMA (NATIVE) DANCE LICENCES. (*See* Townships).

NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS. (*Under the Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, 1928*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Application for Certificate	60	00
Annual renewal of Certificate	40	00
Replacement of Certificate	10	00

MAGISTRATES ACTING AS NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.
(*Under the Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, 1928*).

	Shs.	Cts.
Administration of an oath or an affirmation without attestation	2	00
Administration of an oath or an affirmation with attestation	10	00
Taking an affidavit or declaration	2	00
Each exhibit	1	00
Attesting a signature	8	00
Certifying a document not exceeding 100 words	4	00
For each additional 100 words	2	00
Attendance outside the office	10	00

PASSPORTS.

(*Under Secretariat Circular No. 41 of 1924*).

On the issue of a Passport	7	50
On every renewal thereof—For each year of renewal	1	00
Letters of recommendation (*Vide* S.M.P. 843/16)	8	00

PETROLEUM. (*Under Petroleum Rules, 1927*).

NON-DANGEROUS PETROLEUM.

	Shs.
(a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred gallons but does not exceed five thousand gallons	20
(b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons	20 for each 5,000 gallons to a maximum of Shs. 500

DANGEROUS PETROLEUM.

	Shs.
(a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds four-and-a-half gallons but does not exceed five thousand gallons	20
(b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons	The same fees as those for non-dangerous petroleum

For sampling and testing petroleum:—

	Shs.	Cts.
For each sample selected	2	00
For each sample tested	2	00

Rental for petroleum stored in a Government store:—(*See* Customs Storage Rents).

Licence to transport petrol in motor tank lorries	5	00

Digitized by Google

PLANT PEST AND DISEASE. *Under the Plant Pest and Disease (Import) Regulations, 1923).*

FEES FOR DISINFECTION, TREATMENT OR DESTRUCTION.

Shrubs, ornamental plants, vines and rooted plants generally	Shs. 2/50 per 100 with a minimum charge of Sh. 1/- per package.
Pineapple slips, sugar-cane sets, budwood and cuttings, bulbs and all other plant material for propagation except seeds	Shs. 2/50 per 100 or part thereof, with a maximum of Shs. 5/- per 1,000 and a minimum of Sh. 1/- for each separate package.
Seeds	Sh. 1/- per 100 lbs. or part thereof with a minimum charge of Sh. 0/50 for each separate package.
Potatoes	Sh. 1/- for each package containing 100 lbs. or less and Shs. 2/- for each package containing over 100 lbs.
Fruit	Sh. 0/50 per package.

POLL TAXES. (*See* Hut and Poll Taxes).

PORTS. (*Under Rules under Ports Ordinance, 1921*).

(1) Ports Dues:—
Ten cents per nett register ton.

Exemptions:

(a) Any pleasure yacht, or
(b) Any vessel which having entered any port is compelled to re-enter it by stress of weather or in consequence of having sustained any damage, or
(c) Any vessel lying in the outer anchorage at the ports of Dar es Salaam and Tanga for the purposes of landing or embarking passengers and mails only. But should any such vessel load or discharge cargo she shall be chargeable with Port Dues in the same manner as if she had entered the inner harbour.

(2) Light Dues:—
Ten cents per nett register ton.

The payment of light dues in any port exempts the vessel in respect of which such dues have been paid from the further payment of Light Dues in that or any other port in the Territory for a period of two calendar months from the date of such payment.

DAR ES SALAAM.

(3) Pilotage Fees:—	Shs.	Cts.
(1) For any vessel not exceeding 1,000 tons nett register	100	00
(2) For any vessel exceeding 1,000 tons nett register	150	00
(3) For bringing a ship to an anchorage in the outer harbour	30	00
(4) If a Pilot, having been applied for, for a certain time, goes on board and the vessel is not ready to proceed to sea, or if a Pilot goes to the outer anchorage and the ship does not arrive, fee for Pilot's attendance	30	00
(5) For use of Government Buoy	30	00
(6) For hire of Government boat and crew to moor or unmoor a ship to or from a buoy	10	00
(7) For moving any vessel from one berth to another within the inner harbour	50	00
(8) For berthing within the inner harbour any vessel exempt from compulsory pilotage	30	00
(9) For meeting an incoming vessel or piloting an outgoing vessel on request beyond the prescribed limits	30	00

TANGA.

(1) Between the Ship Channel and any anchorage in the Inner Harbour.		
(a) For any vessel not exceeding 1,000 tons nett register	150	00
(b) For any vessel exceeding 1,000 tons nett register	200	00
(2) Between the outer limits of the Inner Harbour and any anchorage in the Inner Harbour.		
(a) For any vessel not exceeding 1,000 tons nett register	75	00
(b) For any vessel exceeding 1,000 tons nett register	100	00
(3) Between the Ship Channel and any anchorage in the Outer Harbour.		
(a) For any vessel not exceeding 1,000 tons nett register	75	00
(b) For any vessel exceeding 1,000 tons nett register	100	00

Digitized by Google

	Shs.	Cts.
(4) If a pilot having been applied for, for a certain time, goes on board and the vessel is not ready to proceed to sea, fee for pilot's attendance ...	30	00
(5) If a pilot having been applied for to pilot a vessel from the Ship Channel, and the vessel does not arrive, fee for pilot's attendance	50	00
(6) If a pilot, having been applied for to meet a vessel at the Ship Channel at a certain time, is delayed at the Ship Channel by the vessel being late, fee for each hour of delay or part thereof	15	00
(7) If a pilot, having been applied for to bring in a ship, either from the Ship Channel or the Outer Limits of the Inner Harbour, proceeds as requested and the master of the vessel does not stop to pick up the pilot, or does not employ the pilot, the same fee shall be charged as if the pilot's services had been utilised.		
(4) Lighters, floats and cargo boats:—		
Annual Registration Fee	10	00
(*Under Dar es Salaam Port Rules, 1921*).		
Wharfage dues per day or part thereof	10	00
(*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance, 1921*).		
(5) Boats plying for hire:—		
ROWING AND OPEN SAILING BOATS.		
Registration	2	00
Monthly licence	2	00
Duplicate of monthly licence	2	00
MOTOR BOATS AND STEAM LAUNCHES.		
Registration	20	00
Monthly licence	10	00
Duplicate of monthly licence	5	00
(6) Canoes, galawas, and open boats, or partially decked boats of less than 5 feet in beam employed in fishing.		
Annual Registration fee:—		
Under 3 feet beam	1	00
Over 3 feet and under five feet	3	00
(7) Ballast.		
For every ton of 20 c.f. for all sand and stone removed	2	00
(*Under Dar es Salaam Port Rules, 1921*).		
(8) Bumboatmen's licence or merchant's permit:—		
For monthly licence	4	00
For duplicate of monthly licence	2	00
(9) Porters' Licence:—		
For monthly licence	1	00
For duplicate of monthly licence	1	00
(10) Government Grid—use of per day or part thereof	2	00

POSTAL RATES. (*See* Section 33).

RECRUITING OF LABOUR. (*Under the Master and Native Servants Ordinance, 1923*).

Attestation Fees.

Foreign contract of service	Shs. 2/-	for each servant.
Other contracts of service	,, 1/-	do.

REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES.

I. By a Company having a share capital.

(*Under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1923), and the Application of Laws Ordinance, 1921 (No. 7 of 1920.)*

	Shs.	Cts.
1. For registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed £2,000, a fee of	40	00
2. For registration of a company whose nominal share capital exceeds £2,000, the above fee of forty shillings with the following additional fees regulated according to the amount of nominal capital (that is to say):—		
For every £1,000 of nominal share capital or part of £1,000, after the first £2,000 up to £5,000	20	00
For every £1,000 of nominal share capital or part of £1,000 after the first £5,000 up to £100,000	5	00
For every £1,000 of nominal share capital or part of £1,000 after the first £100,000	1	00
3. For registration of any increase of share capital made after the first registration the company, the same fees per £1,000 or part of £1,000 as would have been		

Digitized by Google

	Shs.	Cts.
capital at the time of registration: Provided that no company shall be liable capital at the time of registration: Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal share capital on registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than £100 taking into account, in the case of fees payable on an increase of share capital after registration, the fees paid on registration.		
4. For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Act exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Act, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.		
5. For filing any document by this Act required or authorized to be filed other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be filed with the registrar by a receiver or the statement required to be filed with the registrar by the liquidator in a winding up	5	00
6. For making a record of any fact by this Act authorized or required to be recorded by the registrar, a fee of	5	00

II. By a Company not having a share capital.

1. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, does not exceed 20	40	00
2. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, exceeds 20, but does not exceed 100	100	00
3. For registration of a company whose number of members as stated in the articles of association, exceeds 100 but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of Shs. 100/- with an addition Shs. 5/- for every 50 members, or less number than 50 members, after the first 100.		
4. For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles of association to be unlimited, a fee of	400	00
5. For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company, the same fees as would have been payable if such increase had been stated in the articles of association at the time of registration.		
Provided that no one company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than Shs. 400/- in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.		
6. For registration of any existing company except such companies as are by this Act exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Act, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.		
7. For filing any document by this Act required or authorised to be filed other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be filed with the registrar by a receiver or the statement required to be filed with the registrar by the liquidator in a winding up	5	00
8. For making a record of any fact by this Act authorised or required to be recorded by the registrar, a fee of	5	00

III. Companies established outside Tanganyika Territory.

(*See section 277.*)

	Shs.	Cts.
For registering any document required by section 277 to be filed with the registrar	5	00

IV. Inspections, Copies or extracts of documents kept by the Registrar.

(*See section 248.*)

1. For each inspection of any document filed with the registrar	1	00
2. For a certified copy of a certificate of incorporation	5	00
3. For a certified copy of extract of any other or any part of any other document for every hundred words or fractional part thereof	0	50

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS. (*Under the Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1921*).

	Shs.	Cts.
1. For registering any document	10	00
2. For a general search	10	00
3. For inspection of a particular document		
(a) Where registration reference is supplied	4	00
(b) Where it is not	10	00
4. For copies of documents (exclusive of plans)		
(a) Certified		
(1) For the first folio of 100 words	4	00
(2) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	2	00
(b) Uncertified		
(1) For the first folio of 100 words	2	00
(2) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	1	00
5. For copies of plans		
(a) Certified ... ... or such sum as the Registrar may direct	10	00
(b) Uncertified ... ... or such sum as the Registrar may direct	6	00

Digitized by Google

Shs. Cts.

Provided that the following fees shall be charged for registration of documents in respect of dealings in native-built dwellings and land where both parties are natives:—

Where the value of the property does not exceed Shs. 200 ... ... 2 00

,, ,, ,, exceeds Shs. 200 but does not exceed Shs. 400 ... 4 00

If documents are not presented for registration within the prescribed time they may be accepted by the Registrar for registration on payment of an additional fee not exceeding ten times the amount of the proper registration fee.

SURVEY FEES. (*Under Government Notice No. 48 of 23rd February, 1921*).

A. For lineal measurements per chain of 66 feet or part thereof:—

(a) For all measurements along marked boundary lines, Shs. 1/50.

(b) For the survey of a road for the purpose of reserving an area for the construction or widening of the same, Shs. 1/50.

(c) Where a portion of a marked boundary forms a river or swamp traverse, Shs. 2/-.

(d) Where an estate which is being surveyed adjoins previously surveyed land and it is necessary to re-survey any portion of the previously surveyed boundary lines in order to obtain a connection or datum, Shs. 1/50.

(e) For all other lineal measurements, Sh. 1/-.

B. When the survey or part thereof is carried out by plane table half the rate given in A will be charged for such survey or part thereof so carried out.

C. For connecting an isolated survey to a point of which the co-ordinates have already been determined, a fee not exceeding Shs. 200/-.

D. For determination of Azimuth, Shs. 20/-.

E. For determination of True Meridian, Shs. 30/-.

F. Where no rates are specified a charge not exceeding Shs. 130/- per day will be made for special work. The amount of the charge will be determined by the Director of Surveys.

G. A charge not exceeding Shs. 90/- per day will be made for time occupied in computations and office work necessary for the completion and ploting of a survey. The amount of the charge will be determined by the Director of Surveys.

H. If the land to be surveyed is more than 5 miles from the Headquarters of the District Surveyor a charge at the rate of Shs. 90/- per day, or part thereof, may be made for time necessarily spent in getting to the land. For the purpose of this rule a day shall mean an average distance of not less than 15 miles along the route ordinarily taken by travellers.

I. No charge for distance shall be made unless the Surveyor has to travel not less than 5 miles. Provided that in the case of estates which are more than 5 miles from the District Headquarters, but less than 5 miles from each other, the charge for distance from Headquarters may be divided amongst a group of adjacent estates at the discretion of the Director of Surveys.

J. For principal boundary mark on cairn, including mark stone, Shs. 6/-.

K. For other boundary marks or direction cairns, Shs. 4/-.

L. Instead of the fees specified in A and B the following fees may be charged at the discretion of the Director of Surveys:—

	Open grass country.		Elephant grass and bush or open forest.		Thick bush, forest or Makindu swamp.	
	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.
Any area up to and including 20 acres...	40	00	50	00	60	00
For every additional acre up to 50	2	00	2	40	3	00
For every additional acre above 50 up to 100...	1	20	1	50	1	80
For every additional acre above 100 up to 200	0	90	2	20	1	50
For every additional acre above 200 to 450	0	70	1	00	1	30
For every additional acre above 450 to 750	0	50	0	80	1	10
For every additional acre above 750 to 1,000	0	30	0	60	0	90
For every additional acre above 1,000	0	20	0	40	0	60

These fees include all natural features (other than heights and contours), important roads, streams, and forest land within the boundary lines.

M. For all rectilineal figures having more than six sides an additional charge of 1/20th of the fee specified in L may be made for any additional necessary side.

N. (a) The fee for the survey of a Township plot will be Shs. 60/- if such plot is surveyed prior to the erection thereon of any building.

(b) The fee for the survey of a Township plot on which buildings have been erected will be in accordance with the work involved, but not less than Shs. 60/-.

O. Generally the boundaries of estates, any road or tracks of importance, rivers, and streams running through such estates will be surveyed, but a more detailed survey will be made should the applicant so desire and intimate his wish in writing before the Surveyor commences the survey. The scale for survey of estates will generally be 1/10,000. If, however, the Director of Surveys considers it desirable to do so the scale may be increased or reduced.

P. The following rates will be charged for plans:—

For estates of less than 100 acres,

Drawing paper, Shs. 15/-. Tracing cloth, Shs. 10/-.

Digitized by Google

For estates of 100 to 1,000 acres,
Drawing paper, Shs. 30/-. Tracing cloth, Shs. 15/-.

For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 acres,
Drawing paper, Shs. 90/-. Tracing cloth, Shs. 60/-.

For estates of above 20,000 acres in addition to the above,
Drawing paper, Shs. 30/- per 1,000 acres or less. Tracing cloth, Shs. 20/- per 1,000 acres or less.

Q. The following fees will be charged for sun prints:—

	Shs.	Cts.
Ferro Prussiate paper	4	00
,, ,, Mounted	5	00
Ferro Gallic paper Mounted	6	00

These fees may be increased or reduced at the discretion of the Director of Surveys.

R. The decision of the Director of Surveys shall be final as to the method of survey, *i.e.*, whether by theodolite or plane table, or a combination of both, to be adopted in any particular case. Also with regard to the amount of all charges under the above scale.

TELEGRAPH RATES. (*See* Section 33).

TELEPHONE RENTALS.

	Shs.	Cts. per annum
1. For first and second direct lines to Exchange each	300	00
2. Additional direct lines each	240	00
3. Indoor extensions not exceeding 110 yards each	60	00
4. ,, ,, over 100 but under 220 ,, ,, ...	80	00
5. Outdoor ,, not exceeding 220 ,, ,, ...	100	00
6. ,, ,, ,, ,, 440 ,, ,, ...	150	00
7. ,, ,, exceeding 440 ,, same as direct line subject to 1 and 2.		

TOWNSHIPS. (*The Townships* (*Miscellaneous Fees*) *Rules, 1923*).

		In other Townships
1. Ricksha (private) ... ... Shillings 5/- per annum		
,, (for hire) ... ... ,, 24/- ,,		
2. Dhobies not privately employed: In Dar es Salaam ,, 12/- ,,		Shs. 2/-
3. Pounds.—Donkeys, Sheep, Goats, Dogs, Swine per head per day,	Shs. -/50	
Cattle per head per day ... ... ,, 1/-		
Other animals not specified above per head per day ,, 1/-		
4. Slaughter Fees.—Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Dodoma, Kigoma, Kondoa-Irangi, Mwanza, Tabora and Tanga—		
1 head of Cattle Shs.*5/-		Shs. 3/-
1 Goat or Sheep or Sucking pig ... ... ,, -/50		Shs. -/30
1 Pig ... ... ,, 4/-		Shs. 4/-
5. Dog licence.—Shs. 10/- per annum. If native owned ... ,, 5/- Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Lindi, Mwanza, Tanga and Tabora		
6. Indian Processions, Bands and Entertainments ... ... Shs. 20/-		Shs. 5/-
Public Native Ngoma except on Saturday nights when free ,, 10/-		,, 2/-
7. Cess Pit. Per load Shs. 4/- in Dar es Salaam and Tanga. In townships where sanitary buckets can be removed by Government labour by arrangement a charge will be made sufficient to cover the cost of the service.		

Ricksha boy's licence Cents 50 per annum. (*Government Notice No. 108 of 1927*).

*Shillings 3/- in Bukoba and Tabora.

PAYABLE IN DAR ES SALAAM, TANGA, BUKOBA AND TABORA.

(*Under Regulations made in 1920, 1921 and 1922 under the Townships Ordinance, 1920*).

	Shs.	Cts. per annum
(1) Vehicles: Registration and Licence		
Bicycle or tricycle	2	00
(2) Markets:		
All produce sold by public auction in market	6% Commision	
Stall Charges:	Shs.	Cts. p.m.
Meat stand	30	00
Fish ,, ...	15	00
Vegetables and Fruit	9	00
Coconuts	10	80
Snuff	7	20
Other classes of business	30	00
Fried Fish Vitumbua Sellers	0	12 p.d.
(3) Excavations: 1 cubic metre of earth	0	50

Digitized by Google

PAYABLE IN SONGEA.

(Under Regulations made in 1921 under the Townships Ordinance, 1920).

	Shs.	Cts.
(1) Market:		
Annual native trading licence for the sale of produce at a stall in the market	12	00
Annual native auctioneer's licence for the sale of goods by public auction in the market	24	00
Beef sellers for the first day	2	00
and for each day thereafter	0	04
Mutton or goat's flesh sellers, for the first day	0	50
and for each day thereafter	0	04
Tobacco and snuff sellers, per day	0	20
Sellers of honey, fish, oil, and products of native manufacture or cultivation not otherwise specified, per day	0	06
Poultry sellers, per bird	0	04
Firewood sellers, per load	0	02
Pombe sellers, per mtungi	0	06
(2) Excavations: 1 cubic metre of earth	0	20

PAYABLE IN KIGOMA AND UJIJI.

(Under Regulations made in 1922 under the Townships Ordinance, 1920).

	Shs.	Cts.
(1) Markets:		
Oxen, Pigs, each	2	00
Goats and Sheep, each	0	50
Fowls	0	04
Fish, Fresh	0	04
Stall Holders:		
Fish, Dried	0	30
Dagaa	0	20
Vegetables, European	0	30
Vegetables, Native	0	06
Fruit	0	06
Sugar Cane	0	06
Tobacco	0	30
Rice	0	30
Flour	0	30
Oil	0	10
Honey	0	20
Firewood	0	06
Vitumbua	0	06
European Potatoes	0	06
Charcoal	0	06
(2) Excavations: 1 cubic metre of earth	0	50

TRADE MARKS. *(Under the Trade Marks (Fees) Rules, 1924).*

1. On application not otherwise charged to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class	20	00
2. On application not otherwise charged to register a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class	20	00
3. On application to the Governor under section 62 for leave to register a mark for goods in one class	20	00
4. On application to the Governor under section 62 for leave to register a mark for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class	20	00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 400 for any number of classes.		
5. On an application to Registrar to state grounds of decision and materials used	20	00
6. On notice of opposition for each application opposed, by opponent	40	00
7. On filing a counter-statement in answer to a notice of opposition, by the applicant for each application opposed	20	00
8. On the hearing of each opposition, by applicant and by opponent respectively, or on the hearing of an application under section 56, by applicant and proprietor respectively	40	00
9. For registration of a Trade Mark for one or more articles included in one class	40	00
10. For registration of a series of marks for one or more articles included in one class—		
For the first mark	40	00
And for every other mark of the series	5	00
11. For registration under section 62 of a mark for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class	40	00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 800 for any number of classes.		
12. Upon each entry in the register of a mark of a note that the mark is associated with a newly registered mark	2	00
13. On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission of a single mark—		
If made within six months from the date of acquisition of proprietorship	40	00
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship	200	00

Digitized by Google

	Shs.	Cts.
14. On application to register a subsequent proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the devolution of title being identical in each case—		
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship—		
For the first mark	40	00
And for every other mark	2	50
If made after expiration of six months from date of acquisition of proprietorship—		
For the first mark	200	00
And for every other mark	2	50
15. On application to change the name of a proprietor of a single mark where there has been no alteration in the proprietorship	10	00
16. On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the change being the same in each case—		
For the first mark	10	00
And for every other mark	2	00
17. For renewal of registration of a mark at expiration of last registration	40	00
18. For renewal of registration of a series of marks at the expiration of last registration—		
For the first mark of the series	40	00
And for every other mark of the series	2	50
19. For renewal of a mark registered under section 62 for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class	40	00
Total fee in no case to exceed Shs. 800 for any number of classes.		
20. For altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor	10	00
21. For altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and is altered in the same way—		
For the first entry	10	00
And for every other entry	2	00
22. For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein, not otherwise charged	20	00
23. For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register on the application of the owner of such trade mark	10	00
24. On application for rectification of register or removal of trade mark from register	60	00
25. On application for leave to intervene in proceedings for rectification of register or removal of trade mark from the register	40	00
26. On request, not otherwise charged, for correction of clerical error, or for permission to amend application, or for entry of disclaimer	10	00
27. For an official search	20	00
28. For certificate of Registrar of registration to be used in legal proceedings	40	00
29. For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a trade mark to be used for the purposes of obtaining registration abroad	10	00
30. For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a series of marks for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	20	00
31. For certificate of Registrar other than certificate under section 21 or certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings, or for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	40	00
32. On appeal from Registrar to the Court in respect of each decision appealed against by Appellant	40	00
33. On an application to the Registrar under section 27	100	00
34. On an application to the Registrar for leave to add or alter a single mark	40	00
35. On application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter more than one mark of the same proprietor, the addition or alteration to be made, in each case being the same—		
For the first mark	40	00
And for every other mark	20	00
36. For inspecting register, notice of opposition, counter-statement or decision in connection with any particular trade mark, for every quarter of an hour ...	1	00
37. For making a search amongst the classified representations of trade marks, for every quarter of an hour	1	00
38. For office copy of documents, for every 100 words (but never less than 1s.)	0	50
39. For certifying office MS. or printed matter	10	00
40. In cases where the wood block or electrotype of the trade mark exceeds 2 inches in breadth or depth, or in breadth and depth—		
For every inch or part of an inch over 2 inches in breadth	4	00
For every inch or part of an inch over 2 inches in depth	4	00

TRADES (*Under the Trades Licensing Ordinance, 1297*).

Annual licence fees for the business of:—

	Shs.	Cts.
(a) A wholesale trader including import and export trade.		
Principal business	600	00
Branch business	300	00
(b) A wholesale trader not including import and export trade.		
Principal business	200	00
Branch business	100	00
(c) A retail trader, including importation.		
Principal business	300	00
Branch business	50	00
(d) Purchasing produce from natives for re-sale	100	00
(e) A retail trader not including importation	50	00

Digitized by Google

	Shs.	Cts.
(f) A banker.		
Principal business	2,000	00
Branch business	500	00
(g) A shipping company or agency.		
Principal business	1,000	00
Branch business	100	00
(h) A lighterage or stevedoring company or both.		
Dar es Salaam	1,000	00
Tanga	500	00
Lindi	300	00
Other ports free.		
(i) A commercial traveller	240	00
A monthly licence may be issued at	40	00
(j) Any business not enumerated above	100	00
A licence for any business other than (a) or (b) above conducted by a native		
Principal business	20	00
Branch business	10	00

Exemptions:

(1) Business of a planter, farmer, stock raiser, market gardener or dairy-man, who deals only in the produce of his own estate.
(2) The business of a trophy dealer who holds a licence under the Game Preservation Regulations, 1921.
(3) The business of an itinerant trader who holds a licence under the Itinerant Traders Ordinance, 1927.
(4) A business for which a licence is required under any law for the time being in force relating to intoxicating liquor.
(5) The business of a cotton buyer, cotton market buyer, cotton baler or cotton ginner who holds a licence under the cotton rules in force.
(6) Letting rickshas for hire.
(7) Mining under the authority of a prospecting licence or a mining lease granted under the Mining Ordinance, 1920, or the Mineral Oil Ordinance, 1922.
(8) Domestic industries carried on by natives, *i.e.*, work carried on in private houses, rooms or places, in which neither steam, water nor other mechanical power is used in aid of the works carried on there and in which the only persons employed there are members of the same family dwelling there.
(9) The trade or business of Laundries and Dhobies.
(10) The business of the milling and sale of locally grown timber.
(11) The business carried on by Meat Rations Limited.
(12) The business of leasing a Government market.

	Shs.	Cts.
Fee for the transfer of a licence to different premises	5	00
If the licensee is a native	1	00
Fee for the replacement of a lost licence	5	00
If the licensee is a native	1	00

(*Under the Itinerant Traders Ordinance, 1927*).

Fee for Licence as Itinerant Trader	per annum	20	00
	half yearly	10	00

(*Under the Gold Trading Ordinance, 1923*).

Fee for Licence as Gold Trader	100	00
Fee for Licence as Gold Trader (Issued after 30th June)	60	00
Gold export and import certificate	5	00

VEHICLES. (*Under the Vehicle Licensing Ordinance, 1922*).

For a four-wheeled vehicle	60	00
For a two-wheeled vehicle	30	00
For a hamali cart drawn or propelled by hand power (and capable of carrying a load exceeding 500 lbs.)	10	00
For a hamali cart drawn or propelled by means of animal power	20	00
For a spider or other light vehicle	30	00
For a trolley	20	00

VESSELS. (*Under the Native Vessels Ordinance, 1921*).

For the British Flag (large size)	6	00
For the British Flag (small size)	4	00
For certificate of Registry including authority to fly the flag and letters for sail:—		
If under 3 tons	8	00
Over 3 and under 10 tons	14	00
Over 10 and under 50 tons	24	00
Over 50 and under 100 tons	34	00
Over 100 tons	54	00
For a Special licence under section 9	6	00
Duplicate certificate or licence	10	00
Passenger manifest for every ten persons or less	2	00
For every crew list or renewal of crew list for every 10 persons or less	2	00

Digitized by Google

	Shs.	Cts.
For each name removed from or added to a crew list or passenger manifest—section 14 (a)	2	00
Renewal of Certificate of Registry and authority to fly the flag	4	00
Provisional authority under section 20	6	00
Transfer of certificate of authority	2	00

(*Under Rules under the Ports Ordinance, 1921*).

Harbour Trading Licence, per registered ton per annum for each vessel	4	00

WATER RATE. (*Under Secretariat Circular 45 of 1928*).

PIPE-BORNE SUPPLY.

In Dar es Salaam the following rates are paid:—

EUROPEAN OFFICIALS.

	Shs. per mensem	Cts.
Salary up to £480 inclusive	8	00
,, from £481 to £600 ,, ...	11	00
,, ,, £601 to £720 ,, ...	13	00
,, ,, £721 to £960 ,, ...	15	00
,, ,, £961 to £1,050 ,, ...	18	00
,, ,, £1,051 to £1,200 ,, ...	20	00
,, over £1,200	22	00

NON-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS.

All employees drawing over Shs. 500/- per month	5	00
All employees drawing over Shs. 360/- and up to and including Shs. 500/- per month	4	00
All employees drawing less than Shs. 360/- per month	3	00

Where meters are installed the rate is Shs. 3/33 per 1,000 gallons.

NON-OFFICIALS.

Where meters are installed the rate is Shs. 3/33 per 1,000 gallons.

Water taken from stand pipes is charged for at the rate of Cent 1 per 4 gallons.

In Tabora the flat rates specified above are paid by

(a) Officers living in houses which have a pipe-borne supply;

(b) Officers living in houses where a stand pipe is in the compound

and half the flat rates specified above are paid by

(a) Officers who obtain their water supply from a stand pipe not situated in the compound of the house they occupy;

(b) Officers of the King's African Rifles until such time as it is possible to meter the suppy. Water taken from stand pipes Cents 2 per 4 gallons.

In Moshi the following rates are paid:—

Flat rate Shs. 10/- per month.

Hotels and Factories ,, 5/- per 1,000 gallons.

Water from kiosks Cents 2 per 4 gallons.

In Mikindani (excluding the Mirumba section) the following rates are paid by householders:—

	Shs. per mensem	Cts.
(a) Europeans	10	00
(b) Asiatics (including Arabs)	3	00
Provided that in special cases this charge may be reduced to a minimum of Shs. 6/- per annum.		
(c) Natives	2	00
Water drawn from stand pipes by those not liable to the above rates, Cents 3 per 4 gallons.		

NOTE.—Nursing Sisters are exempt from the payment of Water Rates.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSION SCHEME. (*Ordinance No. 21 of 1926*).

An officer whose salary exceeds the amount given in any line of the first column below but does not exceed that given in the corresponding line of the second, shall contribute at the annual rate given in the corresponding line of the third column:—

Column 1. £	Column 2. £	Column 3. £
—	275	12
275	300	15
300	400	18
400	500	24
500	600	30
600	720	36
720	840	42
840	920	48
920	1,100	54
1,100	1,200	60
1,200	1,300	65

and so on, the contribution increasing by £5 for each step of £100 in the salary scale.

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.

(Under the Stamp Ordinance, 1922).

STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding forty shillings in amount of value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's passbook) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession; provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	Fifteen cents.
2. ADMINISTRATION BOND.	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Shillings 2,000/-.	The same duty as a bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Twenty shillings.
4. AFFIDAVIT, including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	Two shillings.
Exemptions.	
(a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made:— (1) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before an Officer of any Court; or (2) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance. (b) Affidavit made for use before any Commission appointed by the Governor to hold an Inquiry.	
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT:—	
(a) if relating to the sale of a bill of exchange.	Fifteen cents.
(b) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate.	Fifteen cents.
(c) if not otherwise provided for.	One shilling.
Exemptions.	
Agreement or memorandum of an agreement:— (a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a Note or Memorandum chargeable under (No. 40.); (b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan;	
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. *See* Lease (No. 33).	
6. AGREEMENT RELATING TO DEPOSIT OF TITLE DEEDS, PAWN OR PLEDGE, that is to say any instrument evidencing an agreement relating to:—	
(1) the deposit of title-deeds or instruments consisting or being evidence of the title to any property whatever (other than a marketable security); or	
(2) the pawn or pledge of movable property, where such deposit, pawn, or pledge has been made by way of security for the repayment of money advanced or to be advanced by way of loan or for an existing or future debt:—	
(a) if such loan or debt is repayable on demand or more than three months from the date of the instrument, evidencing the agreement;	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 12 (b)) for the amount secured.
(b) if such loan or debt is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange (No. 12 (b)) for the amount secured.
Exemptions.	
Instruments of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested.	
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of a property, movable or immovable, where made by any writing not being a will.	Thirty shillings.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit:—	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Shillings 2,000/-.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
Exemptions.	
(a) appraisements or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.	
(b) appraisement of crops for the purpose of acertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.	
9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.	Exempted.
10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.	Fifty shillings.
Exemptions.	
Articles of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, if hereafter applied to the Territory, *See* also Memorandum of Association of a Company (No. 37).	
ASSIGNMENT. *See* Conveyance (No. 22), Transfer (No. 59) and Transfer of Lease (No. 60) as the case may be.	
ATTORNEY. *See* Power of Attorney (No. 45).	
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. *See* Adoption Deed (No. 3).	
11. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit:—	
(a) Where the amount of value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Shillings 2,000/-.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for amount.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE (as defined by section 2 (2) and (3) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899) not being a bond, bank-note, currency note or cheque.	
(a) Where payable on demand;	Twenty-five cents.
(b) Where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight.	

	If drawn singly		If drawn in set of two for each part of the set		If drawn in set of three for each part of the set	
	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.
If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed Shs. 400	00	50	00	25	00	25
If it exceeds Shs. 400 and does not exceed 800	1	00	00	50	00	50
,, 800 ,, ,, 1,200	1	50	00	75	00	50
,, 1,200 ,, ,, 2,000	2	50	1	25	1	00
,, 2,000 ,, ,, 2,400	3	00	1	50	1	00
,, 2,400 ,, ,, 3,200	4	00	2	00	1	50
,, 3,200 ,, ,, 5,000	6	00	3	00	2	00
,, 5,000 ,, ,, 10,000	12	00	6	00	4	00
,, 10,000 ,, ,, 15,000	18	00	9	00	6	00
,, 15,000 ,, ,, 20,000	24	00	12	00	8	00
,, 20,000 ,, ,, 30,000	36	00	18	00	12	00
,, 30,000 ,, ,, 40,000	48	00	24	00	16	00
,, 40,000 ,, ,, 50,000	60	00	30	00	20	00
,, 50,000 ,, ,, 60,000	72	00	36	00	24	00
and for every additional Shs. 20/- or part thereof in excess of ... ... Shs. 60,000	24	00	12	00	8	00

(c) Where payable at more than one year after date or sight	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for amount.
13. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading).	Fifty cents.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
Exemptions. (a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port. (b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Territory and relating to property to be delivered in the Territory.	N.B.—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.
14. BOND (as defined by section 2 (5) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899) not being a debenture (No. 26) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court:—	
Where amount or value secured does not exceed Shs. 20	50 cents.
Where it exceeds Shs. 20 and does not exceed ,, 100	1 shilling.
,, 100 ,, ,, 200	2 shillings.
,, 200 ,, ,, 400	4 ,,
,, 400 ,, ,, 600	6 ,,
,, 600 ,, ,, 800	8 ,,
,, 800 ,, ,, 1,000	10 ,,
,, 1,000 ,, ,, 1,200	12 ,,
,, 1,200 ,, ,, 1,400	14 ,,
,, 1,400 ,, ,, 1,600	16 ,,
,, 1,600 ,, ,, 1,800	18 ,,
,, 1,800 ,, ,, 2,000	20 ,,
and for every Shs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of ,, 2,000	10 ,,
See Administration Bond (No. 2), Bottomry Bond (No. 15), Customs Bond (No. 25), Indemnity Bond (No. 32), Respondentia Bond (No. 53), Security Bond (No. 54).	
Exemptions. (a) Bond when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem; (b) Bail Bonds in Criminal Cases, recognizances to prosecute or give evidence, or recognizances for personal appearance or otherwise issued or taken by the Police. (c) Bonds Executed under Regulation 76 of the African Education Regulations, 1928.	
15. BOTTOMRY BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the same amount.
16. CANCELLATION—INSTRUMENT OF (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for. *See* also Release (No. 52), Revocation of Settlement (No. 55 (b)), Surrender of Lease (No. 58), Revocation of Trust (No. 61 (b)).	Twenty shillings.
17. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court.	
(a) Where the purchase money does not exceed shillings 20/-;	Twenty-five cents.
(b) Where the purchase money exceeds shillings 20/- but does not exceed shillings 50/-.	Fifty cents.
(c) in any other case.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.
18. CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares scrip or stock in or of any such company or body. *See* also Letter of Allotment of Shares (No. 34).	Fifteen cents.
19. CHAPTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purpose of the charterer whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	Two shillings.
20. CHEQUE (as defined by section 2 (7) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899).	Fifteen cents.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
21. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of licence, for the benefit of his creditors	Twenty shillings.
22. CONVEYANCE (as defined by section 2 (10) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899) not being a transfer charged or exempted under No. 59.	
Where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed ... ... Shs. 100	2 shillings.
Where it exceeds Shs. 100 and does not exceed ,, 200	4 ,,
,, 200 ,, ,, 400	8 ,,
,, 400 ,, ,, 600	12 ,,
,, 600 ,, ,, 800	16 ,,
,, 800 ,, ,, 1,000	20 ,,
,, 1,000 ,, ,, 1,200	24 ,,
,, 1,200 ,, ,, 1,400	28 ,,
,, 1,400 ,, ,, 1,600	32 ,,
,, 1,600 ,, ,, 1,800	36 ,,
,, 1,800 ,, ,, 2,000	40 ,,
and for every Shs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of ,, 2,000	20 ,,
CO-PARTNERSHIP DEED. *See* Partnership (No. 43).	
23. COPY OF EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law of the time being in force relating to Court fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles:	
(1) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed shillings 2/-.	One shilling.
(2) In any other case.	Two shillings.
Exemptions.	
(a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.	
(b) Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births baptisms, marriages, divorces, deaths or burials.	
24. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid:—	
(a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed shillings 2/-.	The same duty as is payable on the original.
(b) in any other case.	Two shillings.
Exemptions.	
(a) Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.	
(b) Duplicate or copy of any Contract of Service made on or after the 1st June, 1924 under the provisions of the Masters and Native Servants Ordinance, 1923. (*Vide* Government Notice No. 69 of 14/4/1924).	
25. CUSTOMS BOND.	
(a) where the amount does not exceed shillings 2,000/-.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for amount.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
26. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not) being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for amount.
Explanation.—The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.	
Exemptions.	
A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage deed duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be used in terms of the said mortgage deed.	
See also Bond (No. 14) and sections 8 and 55 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899.	

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. *See* Trust (No. 61).	
27. DELIVERY ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rest or hire or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value forty shillings.	Fifteen cents.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE DEEDS. *See* agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. *See* Partnership (No. 43).	
28. DIVORCE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument by which any persons effects the dissolution of his marriage.	Two shillings.
DOWER—Instrument of. *See* Settlement, (No. 55).	
DUPLICATE. *See* Counterpart (No. 24).	
29. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.
EXTRACT—*See* Copy. (No. 23).	
30. FURNITURE CHARGE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgage property:—	
(a) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (a) of Article No. 38 (that is with possession);	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
(b) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (b) of Article No. 38 (that is without possession.)	
(1) if at the time of the execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given or agreed to be given under such instrument.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.
(2) If possession is not given.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
31. GIFT—Instrument of, not being a Settlement (No. 55) or Will or Transfer (No. 59).	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.
HIRING AGREEMENT or agreement for service. *See* Agreement (No. 5).	
32. INDEMNITY-BOND.	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 54) for the same amount.
Exemptions.	
Indemnity Bonds given to a Government Railway Administration by consignees (when the Railway receipt is not produced) in respect of the delivery of consignments of fresh fish, fruits, vegetables, bread, meat, ice and other perishable articles.	
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. *See* Composition-Deed (No. 21).	
INSURANCE. *See* Policy of Insurance (No. 44).	
33. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let:—	
(a) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered:—	
(1) where the lease purports to be for a term of less than one year;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
(2) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
(3) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(4) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years of the lease if continued so long.
(5) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to one fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
(b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advanced.
(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered. Provided that in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed one shilling.
34. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any Company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company. *See* also Certificate or other Document (No. 18).	Fifteen cents.
35. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorises another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn. LETTER OF GUARANTEE. *See* Agreement (No. 5).	Fifteen cents.
36. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.	Twenty shillings.
37. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY:—	
(a) If accompanied by articles of association under section 17 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as applied to the Territory.	Thirty shillings.
(b) If not so accompanied.	Eighty shillings.
Exemptions. Memorandum of any Associaton not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as applied to the Territory.	
38. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an agreement relating to deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6), Bottomry Bond (No. 15), Respondentia Bond (No. 53), or Security Bond (No. 54):—	
(a) when possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the Mortgagor or agreed to be given,	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
(b) when possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured by such deed.
Explanation.—Mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power of attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this article.	
(c) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security, is duly stamped,	
for every sum secured not exceeding shillings 2,000/-,	One shilling.
and for every shillings 2,000/- or part thereof secured in excess of shillings 2,000/-.	One shilling.
Exemptions.	
Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	
39. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation certificate or entry not being a Protest (No. 47) made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his Office or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.	Two shillings.
40. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM, sent by a Broker or Agent to his Principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such Principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value forty shillings.	Fifteen cents.
41. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP. *See* also Protest by the Master of a Ship (No. 48).	One shilling.
ORDER FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY. *See* Bill of Exchange (No. 12).	
42. PARTITION—Instrument of (as defined by section 2 (15) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899).	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.
N.B.—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated:	
Provided always that—	
(a) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument but shall not be less than one shilling.	
(b) where a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition, is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently excuted the duty on such instrument shall not exceed one shilling.	
43. PARTNERSHIP,—	
A.—Instrument of,—	
(a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed shillings 1,000/-.	Five shillings.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
B.—Dissolution of	Ten shillings.
PAWN OR PLEDGE,—*See* Agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).	

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.	
	If drawn singly.	**If drawn in duplicate for each part.**
44. POLICY OF INSURANCE,—		
A.—Sea-Insurance (*see* section 7 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899).		
(1) for or upon any voyage,—		
(i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of twelve cents or one-eight per centum of the amount insured by the policy.	Fifteen cents.	Five cents.
(ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of two thousand shillings and also any fractional part of two thousand shillings insured by the policy.	Twenty cents.	Fifteen cents.
(iii) in respect of every full sum of two thousand shillings and also any fractional part of two thousand shillings insured by the policy,—		
where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months;	Twenty-five cts.	Fifteen cents.
where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.	Fifty cents.	Twenty-five cts.
B.—Fire-Insurance,—		
(1) in respect of an original policy,—		
(1) when the sum insured does not exceed shillings 10,000/-;	One shilling.	
(2) in any other case;	Two shillings.	
(2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium on any renewal of an original policy.	One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under No. 50.	
C.—Policy of Insurance against accident and policy of insurance for any payment agreed to be made during the sickness of any person, or his incapacity from personal injury, or by way of indemnity against loss or damage of or to any property:		
(a) Against railway accident valid for a single journey only.	Twenty cents.	
Exemption.		
When issued to passenger travelling by the third class in any railway.		
(b) In any other case, for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness.	Twenty cents for every one hundred pounds or part thereof but not exceeding two shillings.	
D.—Life Insurance or other insurance not specifically provided for, except such a Re-Insurance as is described in Division E of this article—		
For every sum insured not exceeding shillings 2,000/- and also for every shillings 2,000/- or part thereof insured in excess of shillings 2,000/-,		
(1) if drawn singly,	One shilling.	
(2) if drawn in duplicate, for each part.	Fifty cents.	
E.—Re-Insurance by an Insurance Company, which has granted a policy of sea-insurance or a policy of fire-insurance, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.	One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than fifteen cents or more than two shillings.	
General Exemption.		
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance.		
Provided that unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.		
54. POWER OF ATTORNEY (as defined by section 2 (21) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899) not being a Proxy (No. 49)—		
(a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents;	One shilling.	
(b) when authorising one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a);	Two shillings.	

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
(c) when authorising not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally.	Ten shillings.
(d) when authorising more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Twenty shillings.
(e) when given for consideration and authorising the attorney to sell any immovable property;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the consideration.
(f) in any other case.	Two shillings for each person authorised.
Explanation.—For the purposes of this article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
46. PROMISSORY NOTE (as defined by section 2 (22) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899).	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 12) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand as the case may be.
47. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	Two shillings.
48. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or consignees for not loading or unloading the ship when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such. *See* also Note of Protest by the Master of a Ship (No. 41).	Two shillings.
49. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the Members of a district or local board or of a body of Municipal Commissioners, or at any one meeting of— (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable; (b) a local authority; or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.	Fifteen cents.
50. RECEIPT (as defined by section 2 (23) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1889) for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds forty shillings.	Fifteen cents.
Exemptions. Receipt:— (a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped or exempted under the proviso to section 3 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured. (b) for any payment of money without consideration; (c) given by any Officer, servant, member of the Police Force, seaman, marine or soldier or his representatives, for or on account of any wages, pay or pension, due from the Government or from any department of the Government of the United Kingdom or of any British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate; (d) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for; Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for; Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in, any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security. *See* also Policy of Insurance (No. 44 (B. 2)).	

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
51. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY,—	
(a) if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed shillings 2,000/-.	Half the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of such consideration.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
52. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument not being such release as is provided for by section 23A of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property—	
(a) if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed shillings 2,000/-.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount or value.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
53. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the loan secured.
REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT. *See* Settlement No. 55); Trust (No. 61).	
54. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract,—	
(a) when the amount secured does not exceed Shillings 2,000/-	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
General Exemptions.	
Bond or other instrument, when executed,	
(a) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem or annum;	
(b) executed by Officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an Office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.	
55. SETTLEMENT,—	
A.—Instrument of (including a deed of dower).	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such Settlement: Provided that where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed one shilling.
Exemption.	
Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Mohammedans.	
B.—Revocation of—	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the instrument of Revocation but not exceeding twenty shillings.
See also Trust (No. 16).	
56. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as applied to the Territory.	Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP DUTY.
Exemptions. Share warrant when issued by a company in pursuance of section 43 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as applied to the Territory, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for the duty of— (a) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company; or (b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued. SCRIP. *See* Certificate (No. 18).	
57. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the Conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.	Fifteen cents.
58. SURRENDER OF LEASE,—	
(a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed twenty shillings.	The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
(b) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
Exemption. Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
59. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration),—	
(a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the share.
(b) of debentures, being marketable securities whether the debenture is liable to duty or not;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.
(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance,—	
(1) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed twenty shillings.	The duty with which such mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(2) in any other case.	Twenty shillings.
(d) if any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.	Twenty shillings or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this article.
Exemptions. Transfers by endorsement, (1) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note; (2) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods; (3) of a policy of insurance.	
60. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.
61. TRUST.	
A.—Declaration of—of, or concerning any property when made by any writing not being a Will.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding sixty shillings.
B.—Revocation of—of, or concerning, any property when made by any instrument other than a Will.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding forty shillings.
See also Settlement (No. 55). VALUATION. *See* Appraisement (No. 8).	
62. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.	Fifty cents.
In all applications under section 31 of the Indian Stamp Act a fee of shillings 5/- shall be affixed in stamps to the instrument in respect of which an application is made.	

Digitized by Google

Section 2.—Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure for 1928-29.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE	£	s.	d.
BALANCE ON 1ST APRIL, 1928	632,544	0	4
1. Customs	702,598	11	3
2. Licences, Taxes, etc.	914,173	8	2
3. Fees of Court etc.	130,067	18	9
4. Posts and Telegraphs	76,913	15	5
5. Revenue from Government Property	97,830	0	4
6. Miscellaneous	49,761	12	7
TOTAL £	1,971,345	6	6
7. Land Sales	1,513	2	9
TOTAL REVENUE £	1,972,858	9	3
8. Guaranteed Loan	2,070,000	0	0
TOTAL £	4,042,858	9	3
OTHER RECEIPTS.			
Advances	3,548,535	10	2
Deposits	622,683	16	1
Imprests	10,454	9	1
Drafts and Remittances	220,834	2	6
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	108,185	14	8
,, ,, Railways	47,314	7	6
,, ,, Electricity Department	5,539	10	5
,, ,, Posts and Telegraphs	19,586	17	0
Loan from Crown Agents	135,000	0	0
TOTAL £	8,760,992	16	8
TOTAL (WITH OPENING BALANCE) £	9,393,536	17	0

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY.			
1. Charges on account of Public Debt.	48,645	2	7
2. Pensions	18,511	13	7
3. The Governor	10,949	2	9
4. Secretariat	17,982	2	2
4a. Legislative Council	694	4	4
5. Printing and Stationery	12,110	7	10
6. Provincial Administration	340,296	12	5
7. Treasury	18,451	6	1
8. Customs	33,291	14	5
9. Labour	8,618	2	2
10. Audit	12,433	8	7
11. Judicial	18,063	8	0
12. Legal	4,944	13	0
13. Administrator General	3,890	18	4
14. Police and Prisons	136,299	9	3
15. Medical and Sanitation	232,467	3	7
16. Veterinary	49,717	6	11
17. Education	75,947	7	0
18. Transport	13,826	8	6
19. Military (King's African Rifles)	130,158	19	2
20. Miscellaneous Services	79,221	3	0
21. Posts and Telegraphs	86,212	19	0
22. Agricultural Department	52,664	1	7
23. Forestry Department	21,360	18	2
24. Game Preservation	15,997	2	0
24a. Tsetse Reclamation	19,235	3	8
25. Land Department	5,588	15	3
26. Survey Department	36,848	1	10
27. Mines Department	6,797	4	0
28. Geological Survey	7,623	6	5
29. Public Works	72,774	0	10
30. Public Works Recurrent	64,462	15	6
TOTAL ORDINARY £	1,656,085	1	11
EXTRAORDINARY.			
31. Public Works	216,922	2	5
TOTAL £	1,873,007	4	4
GUARANTEED LOAN.			
32. Public Works	50,032	5	11
33. Railways	367,205	10	5
34. Miscellaneous	126,195	14	6
TOTAL £	543,433	10	10
EXCHEQUER LOAN.			
35. Railways Extraordinary	8,998	9	4
TOTAL EXPENDITURE £	2,425,439	4	6
OTHER PAYMENTS.			
Advances	3,656,866	16	10
Deposits	571,059	14	1
Imprests	10,459	3	4
Drafts and Remittances	720,665	10	11
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	117,192	13	6
,, Railways	74,064	11	10
,, ,, Electricity	46	0	5
,, ,, Posts and Telegraphs	18,755	19	2
Loan from Crown Agents	1,198,000	0	0
BALANCE AT 31ST MARCH, 1929	600,987	2	5
TOTAL £	9,393,536	17	0

Digitized by Google

SECTION 3.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE & EXPENDITURE, 1927/28 & 1928/29. REVENUE.

	Amount collected in the year 1927/28.	Amount collected in the year 1928/29.	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs.				
Import Duty	631,708	697,881	66,173	...
Wharfage	4,297	4,118	...	179
Registration and other Dues	575	537	...	38
Excise Duty on Matches	...	62	62	...
II. Licences, Taxes, etc.				
Licences, Firearms	1,766	2,186	420	...
,, Game	12,822	16,244	3,422	...
,, Entertainment (Ngoma, etc.)	424	414	...	10
,, Liquor	7,858	8,690	832	...
,, Vehicles	7,510	10,473	2,963	...
,, Other	2,585	2,599	14	...
Taxes, Non-Native House	15,668	16,956	1,288	...
,, Native House	9,590	9,911	321	...
,, Hut and Poll	708,533	736,970	28,437	...
Licences Trade	54,687	59,700	5,013	...
Taxes Profits	163	...	...	163
,, Municipal	6,491	6,989	498	...
,, Estate Duty	1,292	3,141	1,849	...
,, Salt	4,154	8,318	4,164	...
Fines and Forfeitures	4,527	5,114	587	...
,, Departmental	18	...	...	18
Stamp Duties	22,364	26,468	4,104	...
III. Fees of Court or Office, etc.				
Fees, Court	8,315	11,248	2,933	...
,, Mining	1,576	3,324	1,748	...
,, Office	6,944	10,011	3,067	...
,, Passport	594	628	34	...
,, Registration	4,842	4,682	...	160
,, Survey...	4,434	5,481	1,047	...
,, Warehouse	3,465	3,971	506	...
Receipts, Hospitals	7,700	8,160	460	...
,, Veterinary Services	781	820	39	...
,, Markets and Slaughter Houses	19,248	18,191	...	1,057
,, Electricity Department	21,836	...	...	21,836*
,, Printing and Stationery	5,764	5,190	...	574
,, Conservancy and Water Rates	6,411	9,656	3,245	...
,, Education	3,054	4,685	1,631	...
,, Geological Survey	...	49	49	...
,, E.A. Agricultural Research Station Pension Scheme	...	2,022	2,022	...
,, Cotton Cess	...	1,285	1,285	...
,, Game Department Fuel Supplies ...	1,184	...	...	1,184
,, Arusha Sanya Motor Service	488	252	...	236
Sale of Departmental Stores	2,301	2,751	450	...
Widows and Orphans Pension Scheme	23,763	25,707	1,944	...
Reimbursements Railways—Audit	3,600	3,600	...	...
,, ,, Police and Prisons ...	2,111	1,806	...	305
,, ,, Legal	50	53	3	...
,, ,, Lands	75	...	...	75
,, ,, Medical and Sanitation	5,500	5,501	1	...
,, ,, Transport	75	100	25	...
,, Miscellaneous	751	657	...	94
,, Native Administration Teachers ...	...	2	2	...
Repayment for Ploughs and Accessories	302	204	...	98
Sale of Mysore Ploughs	...	32	32	...
Sale of Famine Food	25	...	...	25
IV. Posts and Telegraphs.				
Sale of Stamps	29,260	32,797	3,537	...
Money Order Commission	994	1,309	315	...
Postal Order Poundage	774	890	116	...
Share of Parcel Post	2,946	3,968	1,022	...
Telegraph Revenue	17,667	25,666	7,999	...
Telephone Revenue	3,314	9,567	6,253	...
Miscellaneous	2,587	500	...	2,087
Mail Transit Dues	85	85	...	...
Carried forward	1,689,848	1,821,621	159,912	28,139

*See Railways.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.—*contd.*

	Amount collected in the year 1927/28.	Amount collected in the year 1928/29.	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£
Brought forward	1,689,848	1,821,621	159,912	28,139
IV. Posts and Telegraphs.—(*contd.*)				
Rent from Railway Telegraph Line and Instruments and Payment in lieu of Postage	8,600	...	...	8,600
Wireless Revenue	66	219	153	...
Earnings P.O. Savings Bank	8	90	82	...
Private Boxes and Bags	...	1,823	1,823	...
V. Revenue from Government Property.				
Land Rents	34,824	48,151	13,327	...
Mining Rents...	2,890	2,327	...	563
Lease of Ferries	492	852	360	...
Receipts from Plantations	4,006	3,589	...	417
Forest Royalties	20,949	18,176	...	2,773
Mining Royalties	14,374	16,047	1,673	...
Nyanza Salt Mines	4,000	6,200	2,200	...
Miscellaneous...	1,002	2,488	1,486	...
VI. Miscellaneous.				
Sale of Ivory	26,681	18,144	...	8,537
Interest	12,415	19,023	6,608	...
Sundries	18,695	12,595	...	6,100
Interest paid by Railways on Guranteed Loan Expenditure	14,692	...	...	14,692
VII. Land Sales.				
Land Sales	286	1,513	1,227	...
VIII. Railways.				
Net Revenue	50,279	* ...	...	50,279
TOTAL £	1,904,107	1,972,858	188,851	120,100

*Net Revenue £94,221 credited to Deposits.

RAILWAYS.

Coaching	123,402	137,071	13,669	...
Goods	443,421	502,680	59,259	...
Miscellaneous	13,247	39,248	26,001	...
Lindi Tramway	1,320	694	...	626
Steamship Service, Lake Tanganyika	4,628	8,759	4,131	...
Tabora Electricity Supply	4,762	4,454	...	308
Dar es Salaam Electricity Supply	...	25,659	25,659	...
Railways Ports and Harbours.				
Port Dues	11,209	12,893	1,684	...
Light Dues	4,890	4,455	...	435
Pilotage	3,767	4,849	1,082	...
Wharfage	16,254	18,174	1,920	...
Steamer Service	850	885	35	...
Dockyard Workshop Receipts	357	12,132	11,775	...
Miscellaneous	1,432	1,968	536	...
Warehouse Rent	1,591	1,790	199	...
TOTAL £	631,130	775,711	145,950	1,369

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

	Expenditure 1927/28.	Expenditure 1928/29.	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£
I. Charges on account of Public Debt ...	54,000	48,645	...	5,355
II. Pensions and Gratuities	13,015	18,512	5,497	...
III. The Governor	10,027	10,949	922	...
IV. Secretariat	17,135	17,982	847	...
IVa. Legislative Council	390	694	304	...
V. Printing and Stationery	14,649	12,110	...	2,539
VI. Provincial Administration	312,189	340,297	28,108	...
VII. Treasury	17,701	18,451	750	...
VIII. Customs	32,086	33,292	1,206	...
IX. Labour	6,221	8,618	2,397	...
X. Audit	12,126	12,434	308	...
XI. Judicial	16,720	18,063	1,343	...
XII. Legal	5,034	4,945	...	89
XIII. Administrator General	2,986	3,891	905	...
XIV. Police and Prisons	133,499	136,300	2,801	...
XV. Medical and Sanitation	199,346	232,467	33,121	...
XVI. Veterinary	45,872	49,717	3,845	...
XVII. Education	59,682	75,947	16,265	...
XVIII. Transport	15,322	13,827	...	1,495
XIX. Military (King's African Rifles)	132,433	130,159	...	2,274
XX. Miscellaneous Services	55,199	79,221	24,022	...
XXI. Posts and Telegraphs	81,074	86,213	5,139	...
XXII. Agriculture	40,156	52,664	12,508	...
XXIII. Forests	19,398	21,361	1,963	...
XXIV. Game Preservation	17,280	15,997	...	1,283
XXIVa. Tsetse Reclamation	19,235	19,235	...	...
XXV. Land	4,815	5,589	774	...
XXVI. Survey	30,013	36,848	6,835	...
XXVIa. Mines	5,273	6,797	1,524	...
XXVII. Geological Survey	6,415	7,623	1,208	...
XXIX. Electricity	16,139	...	...	16,139
XXX. Public Works	69,189	72,774	3,585	...
XXXI. Public Works Recurrent	55,771	64,463	8,692	...
XXXII. Public Works Extraordinary	186,806	216,922	30,116	...
Guaranteed Loan, Public Works ...	74,880	50,032	...	24,848
,, ,, Miscellaneous ...	...	126,196	126,196	...
TOTAL £	1,782,076	2,049,235	321,181	54,022

RAILWAYS.

Railways Recurrent	580,851	677,471	96,620	...
,, Extraordinary	...	4,019	4,019	...
Expenses in connection with acquisition of Central Line	33,995	...	...	33,995
Exchequer Loan	66,911	8,998	...	57,913
Guaranteed Loan Railways	765,846	367,206	...	398,640
TOTAL £	1,447,603	1,057,694	100,639	490,548

Digitized by Google

SECTION 4.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE.

With Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

Heads of Expenditure.	1927/28 (a) Personal Emoluments	1927/28 (b) Other Charges	1927/28 Total	1928/29 (a) Personal Emoluments	1928/29 (b) Other Charges	1928/29 Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Charges on account of Public Debt	...	54,000	54,000	...	48,645	48,645
II. Pensions	...	13,015	13,015	...	18,512	18,512
III. The Governor	8,051	1,976	10,027	7,665	3,284	10,949
IV. Secretariat	15,575	1,560	17,135	15,991	1,991	17,982
IVa. Legislative Council	233	157	390	456	238	694
V. Printing and Stationery	6,588	8,061	14,649	7,189	4,921	12,110
VI. Provincial Administration	137,048	175,141	312,189	143,109	197,188	340,297
VII. Treasury	16,094	1,607	17,701	17,052	1,399	18,451
VIII. Customs	28,490	3,596	32,086	30,259	3,033	33,292
IX. Labour	4,418	1,803	6,221	5,921	2,697	8,618
X. Audit	10,541	1,585	12,126	10,632	1,802	12,434
XI. Judicial	13,620	3,100	16,720	14,261	3,802	18,063
XII. Legal	4,592	442	5,034	4,719	226	4,945
XIII. Administrator General	2,687	299	2,986	3,600	291	3,891
XIV. Police and Prisons	99,280	34,219	133,499	100,862	35,438	136,300
XV. Medical and Sanitation	108,751	90,595	199,346	118,331	114,136	232,467
XVI. Veterinary	31,324	14,548	45,872	34,097	15,620	49,717
XVII. Education	30,025	29,657	59,682	34,606	41,341	75,947
XVIII. Transport	7,764	7,558	15,322	7,986	5,841	13,827
XIX. Military (King's African Rifles)	85,752	46,681	132,433	78,111	52,048	130,159
XX. Miscellaneous Services	...	55,199	55,199	...	79,221	79,221
XXI. Post and Telegraphs	56,988	24,086	81,074	58,928	27,285	86,213
XXII. Agriculture	22,247	17,909	40,156	26,699	25,965	52,664
XXIII. Forests	10,754	8,644	19,398	12,096	9,265	21,361
XXIV. Game Preservation	8,849	8,431	17,280	8,649	7,348	15,997
XXIVa. Tsetse Reclamation	3,234	16,001	19,235	4,361	14,874	19,235
XXV. Land	4,367	448	4,815	4,807	782	5,589
XXVI. Survey	20,904	9,109	30,013	24,765	12,083	36,848
XXVIa. Mines	3,306	1,967	5,273	5,035	1,762	6,797
XXVII. Geological Survey	3,782	2,633	6,415	4,642	2,981	7,623
XXIX. Electricity	6,916	9,223	16,139	...	...	...
XXX. Public Works	56,803	12,386	69,189	59,709	13,065	72,774
XXXI. Public Works Recurrent	...	55,771	55,771	...	64,463	64,463
XXXII. Public Works Extraordinary	...	186,806	186,806	...	216,922	216,922
Guaranted Loan Public Works	3,334	71,546	74,880	5,729	44,303	50,032
Guaranted Loan, Railways	...	765,846	765,846	...	367,206	367,206
Guaranteed Loan Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	126,196	126,196
Railways Recurrent	294,903	285,948	580,851	333,423	344,048	677,471
Railways Exchequer Loan	...	100,906	100,906	...	8,998	8,998
,, Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	4,019	4,019
Total	1,107,220	2,122,459	3,229,679	1,183,690	1,923,239	3,106,929

Digitized by Google

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 31st March, 1929.

LIABILITIES	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits:—						
Administrator General	27,884	18	10			
African Civil Service, Provident Fund ...	2,163	8	2			
Arusha Hospital, Donation from the estate of the late A. de C. Rothschild	6,272	2	3			
Attachment Orders	492	3	7			
Court Cases	4,014	10	8			
Customs Duties	1,416	1	4			
East African Agricultural and Research Station	3,823	15	2			
Estates of Deceased Persons	7,848	10	2			
Government of Nyasaland	3,258	3	0			
Grant from British Red Cross and Order of St. John for Relief of Natives	499	19	1			
Immigration	504	6	6			
King's African Rifles and Police Pay ...	4,272	15	11			
Kenya and Uganda Railways	849	13	0			
Land Department	728	0	10			
Mines Department	1,722	14	0			
Native Hospital, Dar es Salaam	10,991	17	7			
Official Receiver	4,697	15	7			
Postmaster General	23,480	15	6			
Post Office Savings Bank	15,168	2	5			
Railways	21,647	17	5			
Railways Surplus Revenue	94,221	0	3			
Rewards and Fines Funds	884	18	11			
Survey Department	5,229	2	6			
Sundry Deposits	17,900	18	3	259,973	10	11
Drafts and Remittances				10,643	3	10
Unexpended Balance of Exchequer Loan ...				3,145	10	8
Unexpended Balance of Guaranteed Loan ...				317,503	5	8
Excess of Assets over Liabilities				1,025,415	7	7
£				1,616,680	18	8

ASSETS	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash				600,987	2	6
Remittance in transit to Crown Agents ...				500,000	0	0
Advances:—						
Administrator General	26,534	10	4			
Belgian Government (Harbour Works) ...	3,317	10	1			
Crown Agents, Clothing Store	4,295	0	0			
General Manager, Railways	40,731	12	3			
Government of Kenya Colony	58,650	1	7			
,, ,, Nyasaland	618	12	9			
,, ,, Uganda	1,234	6	7			
Investments, Post Office Savings Bank ...	13,500	0	0			
King's African Rifles, and Police Pay ...	551	14	10			
Loan to Masai Native Administration ...	5,000	0	0			
Ministry of Pensions	1,568	17	9			
Official Receiver	4,591	12	10			
Railways	7,867	18	3			
Sundry Advances	35,925	12	0	204,387	9	3
Advance on account of Guaranteed Loan Works				18,429	12	7
Imprests				27	14	3
Unallocated Stores:—						
Public Works	74,681	5	7			
Railways	201,842	17	1			
Posts and Telegraphs	16,324	17	5	292,849	0	1
£				1,616,680	18	8

Digitized by Google

Public Debt, as at 31st March, 1929.

Amount of Original Debt	Amount repaid	Amount outstanding at end of year under Review	To whom due	Rate of Interest	When incurred and for what purpose	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund	REMARKS.
£		£						
2,059,938	...	2,059,938	Imperial Treasury	5%	1920-21 to 1927-28. Electric Power Station, Dar es Salaam ... ... £43,487 Railway Development ... £1,290,468 Nyanza Salt Mines ... £ 14,036 Other Public Works ... £659,246 Arrears of Interest ... £ 49,555 Unspent ... ... £ 3,146 £2,059,938	Interest and Sinking Fund provided annually in the Estimates.	Sinking Fund payments made to Imperial Treasury.	
1,075,508	...	1,075,508	do.	Nil.	1921-22 to 1925-26. To meet deficit on current account and repair war damage.	Repayment to be considered in 1933.	...	
2,070,000	...	2,070,000	Stock holders	4½%	Loan Raised June, 1928 for:— Railway Development ... £1,723,000 Telegraph Construction ... £ 13,000 Ports and Harbours ... £100,000 Roads ... ... £ 75,000 Research ... . £ 35,000 Expenses of Issue... ... £ 54,000 Discount ... ... £ 70,000 £2,070,000	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under Section 9 of Ordinance No. 16 of 1928 to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Territory.	Sinking Fund payments postponed till 1931.	Principal and Interest guaranteed by British Treasury under "The Palestine and East Africa Loans Act 1926" (16 and 17 Geo., c.62).

Digitized by Google

Name of Body	Authority under which established	Powers and Duties	Sources of Revenue, if rates, etc.	Amount of Assessment, etc.	Total Revenue, etc.	Expenditure	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors, etc.	Numbers of Electors, etc.	Governing Body (Names of, etc.)
Arusha Coffee Planters' Association	...	Furtherance of the planting interests of the District.	Voluntary subscription	...	...	...	Nil	...	Number of members 60	Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary and Committee
Bukoba Chamber of Commerce	Established 19th January, 1920, by merchants of Bukoba	To promote and protect the general mercantile interests of Bukoba and District	Entrance fees, and monthly subscriptions	...	Approximately £100 per annum	Approximately £50 per annum (all offices held are Honorary)	Nil	...	...	...
Dar es Salaam Chamber of Commerce	General Meeting held 26th September, 1919	To promote general mercantile interests, etc.	Entrance fees, Members' subscriptions, etc.	...	...	...	Nil	Membership of Chamber	38	Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretaries and Treasurers
Mwanza Chamber of Commerce	...	To promote and protect general mercantile interests of Mwanza and Province	Monthly subscriptions, Shs. 3/-	...	Approximately Shs. 972/- per annum	Approximately Shs. 700/- per annum	Nil	Any person resident in and engaged in commerce in Tanganyika Territory, Kenya or Uganda may become Members by election	27	President, Vice-President, Hon. Secretary, Committee
Tanga Chamber of Commerce	...	The promotion and protection of trade and general mercantile interests, etc.	Entrance fee, Shs. 100/-. Annual subscription, Shs. 150/-	...	...	...	Nil	...	21	Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Hon. Treasurer, Secretary, Committee
Tanganyika Planters' Association (Tanga Area)	Established at a meeting held in Tanga, on the 16th August, 1920	To represent the interests of planters in the Tanga, Pangani and Lushoto areas of the Territory	Entrance fee and monthly subscription	...	...	...	Nil	Any planter having interests in the above areas is eligible for membership, a "planter" being held to mean all holders of land engaged in production or farming of any description	...	General meeting of the Association. *Officers:* Chairman Secretary *Headquarters:* Tanga
Tanganyika Planters' Association (Central Area)	By unanimous vote of a public meeting held at Morogoro in November, 1924.	To promote and protect the interests of the planting industry	Entrance fees and members' subscriptions	...	...	...	Nil	...	43	President, Vice-Presidents, Committee, Secretary, Treasurer
Kilimanjaro Planters' Association	Established 25th February 1923 by representative body of planters	To protect and further the interests of planters within Kilimanjaro area and to give advice to intending planters	Subscriptions, Entrance fee Shs. 20/-. Annual subscription Shs. 60/-	...	...	Expenditure on stationery, literature, postages and rent of office	Nil	European planters only, who must be proposed and seconded by two members	100	President, Life Vice-President, Vice-Presidents, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer and Committee

Digitized by Google

Name of Body	Authority under which established	Powers and Duties	Sources of Revenue If rates, etc.	Amount of Assessment, etc.	Total Revenue, etc.	Expenditure	Net amount of Debt.	Qualifications of electors, etc.	Numbers of Electors, etc.	Governing Body (Names of, etc.)
Kilimanjaro Native Planters' Association	Established January, 1925	To benefit all members by instituting co-operation and assisting in the control of coffee cultivation and sale of produce. To obtain adequate means to guard against pests and diseases	Annual subscription Sh. 1/- (voluntary) Life subscription Shs. 15/-. Levy of 2% on sale of produce	...	To 31st March, 1929, Shs. 1,109,253/10	To 31st March, 1929, Shs. 1,077,809/99	Shs. 12,950/-	Growers of coffee	11,741	President, Vice-President and Secretary
Meru Agricultural Society	Established in 1919 by Arusha settlers	Furtherance of agriculture and stock farming	Annual subscription Shs. 10/-	...	...	Shs. 200/- to Shs. 300/- per annum	Nil	Bona fide planters and farmers living in Arusha District	56	Chairman, Vice-Chairman and members of Executive Committe
Iringa Farmers' Association	Established in May, 1926 by local farmers	Care of interests of local farmers	Annual subscription	...	...	...	Nil	Must be farmers or farm holders in Iringa District and of British or German descent	66	Chairman, Committee and Hon. Secretary and Treasurer
Rungwe Settlers' Association	Established in 1926 by local settlers	Promotion of general interests of members and the provision to Government of a channel of reliable information	Annual subscription Shs. 20/-	...	...	...	Nil	Must be European planters	17	President, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.
Usambara Planters' Association	General Meeting of planters in Usambara District	To discuss all matters beneficial to the planting industry and to rectify any wrongs or impositions imposed by any source.	Annual subscription Shs. 50/-	...	Shs. 1,300/-	Shs. 500/-	Nil	Duly elected members	26	Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Committee
European Constitutional Association of Tanganyika	Public Meeting held in Dar es Salaam on 12th April, 1928	To safeguard and promote the interests of Europeans in Tanganyika Territory	Subscriptions and donations from members	...	Shs. 4,425/50	Shs. 4,371/72	Nil	All European residents of Tanganyika Territory are eligible for membership	257	President, Vice-President, Secretary and Council
Tanganyika Law Society	...	To safeguard the interests of members of the Bar. To scrutinise proposed legislation, etc.	...	...	...	...	Nil	Must be Advocates of H.M. High Court of Tanganyika	...	President, Hon. Secretary

Digitized by Google

SECTION 8.—PUBLIC WORKS.

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, etc., etc., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year 1928.

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1928	Remarks
		£					£	£	
BUKOBA PROVINCE.									
Native Hospital, Bukoba... ...	Construction	6,000	Est., 1926/27/28/29	P. W.	June 1926	Unfinished		5,778	
Two 2-roomed Quarters, Nyakata ...	,,	2,000	S. W. 1926/27	,,	1926	Finished	1,735		
Two 2-roomed Quarters, Bukoba ...	,,	3,000	,, 1926/27	,,	Oct. 1926	,,	2,826		
Water Supply, Purchase and Repairs, Bukoba	Repairs	1,500	Estimates, 1926/27	,,	Aug. 1926	,,	1,500		
Two Asiatic Quarters, Bukoba ...	Construction	750	,, 1928/29	,,	Aug. 1928	Unfinished		280	
Central School, Nyakata	,,	1,000	,, 1927/28	,,	Mar. 1928	,,		122	
Drainage, Bukoba Township ...	,,	500	,, 1927/28	,,	Nov. 1928	,,		90	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.									
Central Lunatic Asylum, Dodoma ...	,,	12,000	,, 1925/26/27/28	,,	Dec. 1925	Finished	12,000		
Indian and Native Hospital, Dodoma	,,	11,000	,, 1925/26/27/28	,,	July 1925	,,	11,000		
Water Supply for School, Mpwapwa	,,	1,500	,, 1926/27	,,	Nov. 1926	,,	1,500		
Lymph Laboratory, Mpwapwa ...	,,	3,200	S. W. 1925/26	,,	Dec. 1925	,,	3,200		
Water Supply in Districts, Dodoma	,,	1,200	Estimates, 1927/28	,,	Sept. 1927	,,	1,040		
P.W.D. Depot, Dodoma	,,	500	,, 1927/28	,,	Apr. 1928	,,	500		
Leper Prison, Dodoma	,,	3,800	,, 1927/28	,,	Aug. 1927	,,	3,600		
Post Office and Quarters, Dodoma ...	,,	2,400	,, 1926/27/28	,,	Feb. 1927	,,	2,385		
Water Supply, Dodoma Township ... Water Supply, Hospital and Asylum, Dodoma	,,	11,200	,, 1927/28/29	,,	July 1927	Unfinished		3,408	
Three Semi-Permanent Quarters, (Geological Survey), Dodoma ...	,,	1,500	,, 1928/29	,,	Aug. 1928	,,		622	
Two Asiatic Quarters, Dodoma ...	,,	700	,, 1928/29	,,	Oct. 1928	Finished	695		
Quarters for Education Department, Mpwapwa	,,	4,000	,, 1926/27/28	,,	Aug. 1926	,,	4,000		
Additions to Central School, Mpwapwa	,,	1,000	,, 1926/27/28	,,	July 1928	Unfinished		816	
Re-roofing School Buildings, Mpwapwa	,,	700	S. W. 1928/29	,,	July 1928	,,		520	
Four Quarters and Offices for Veterinary Department, Mpwapwa	,,	6,250	,, 1928/29	,,	Dec. 1928	,,		112	
Improvements to Water Supplies on the Kondoa-Handeni Stock route	,,	500	,, 1928/29	,,	July 1928	,,		275	
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
Additions to School Buildings, Dar es Salaam	Construction	2,400	Estimates, 1926/27	,,	Oct. 1926	,,		2,379	
Improvements and Extension to Water Supply, Dar es Salaam ...	,,	11,950	,, 1927/28/29	,,	Apr. 1927	,,		4,920	
Approach Road to Oil Godowns, Dar es Salaam	,,	300	S. W. 1927/28	,,	Apr. 1927	Finished	300		
Extension to K.A.R. Lines, Dar es Salaam	,,	3,000	Est., 1926/27/28	,,	Dec. 1926	Unfinished		2,956	

Digitized by Google

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1928	Remarks
		£					£	£	
EASTERN PROVINCE.—*contd.*									
Improvement to Drains, Dar es Salaam	Construction	4,050	Est., 1927/28/29	P. W.	Apr. 1927	Unfinished		2,584	
Public Latrines, Dar es Salaam ...	,,	2,600	,, 1927/28/29	,,	Aug. 1927	,,		2,012	
Improvements to School Buildings, Dar es Salaam	,,	1,000	,, 1925/26/27/28	,,	Aug. 1925	Finished	499		
Native Hospital, Kilosa	,,	3,500	,, 1925/26/27/28	,,	Feb. 1925	,,	3,499		
New Wards, Infectious Diseases Hospital, Dar es Salaam ...	,,	750	,, 1927/28	,,	Dec. 1927	,,	749		
Re-roofing Quarters, ...	Repairs	1,000	,, 1927/28	,,	Dec. 1927	,,	1,000		
Four 3-roomed Quarters, Dar es Salaam	Construction	9,000	,, 1927/28	,,	Nov. 1927	,,	7,522		
Special Repairs to Government Press, Dar es Salaam	Repairs	1,175	,, 1927/28	,,	Sept. 1927	Unfinished		924	
Additions to New Dried Fish Shark Market, Dar es Salaam ...	Construction	800	S. W. 1927/28	,,	Nov. 1927	,,		761	
Repairs to Hospital, Bagamoyo ...	Repairs	750	Estimates, 1927/28	,,	Aug. 1927	Finished	468		
Repairs to School, Bagamoyo ...	,,	1,000	,, 1927/28	,,	Sept. 1927	,,	1,000		
Additions to Hospital, Kilosa ...	Construction	1,913	,, 1927/28	,,	Nov. 1927	Unfinished		1,761	
Clerk's Quarters, Utete	,,	800	,, 1926/27/28	,,	Apr. 1927	Finished	800		
Fence for the Infectious Diseases Hospital, Dar es Salaam ...	,,	520	,, 1928/29	,,	Aug. 1928	,,	426		
Special Repairs and renovations to European Hospital, Dar es Salaam	Repairs	1,200	,, 1928/29	,,	June 1928	Unfinished		588	
Re-arrangements and Improvements to Existing Buildings, Dar es Salaam	Construction	1,600	,, 1928/29	,,	Aug. 1928	,,		981	
Garage for P.W.D. Lorries ...	,,	650	,, 1928/29	,,	Oct. 1928	,,		511	
School for Dispensers, Dar es Salaam	,,	600	,, 1928/29	,,	Oct. 1928	,,		497	
Indian Central School, Dar es Salaam	,,	7,500	,, 1927/28/29	,,	Apr. 1928	Finished	5,086		
Two Semi-Permanent Quarters, Morogoro	,,	800	S. W. 1928/29	,,	Oct. 1928	Unfinished		370	
Twelve Quarters at Seaview, Dar es Salaam	,,	17,750	,, 1928/29	,,	Nov. 1928	,,		2,743	
Refuse Destructor, Dar es Salaam ...	,,	1,500	,, 1927/28	,,	Mar. 1928	,,		1	
Extension of Street Lighting, Dar es Salaam	,,	1,000	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	Apr. 1928	,,		178	
Export Warehouse and Reclamation, Dar es Salaam	,,	7,250	S. W. 1927/28 Estimates, 1928/29	,,	Jan. 1928	,,		6,190	
Harbour Works New Yard and Workshops, Dar es Salaam ...	,,	1,350	S. W . 1928/29	,,	Dec. 1928	,,		769	
IRINGA PROVINCE.									
New Station, Njombe	,,	1,123	,, 1927/28	,,	July 1926	,,		1,073	
New Station Building, Mbeya ...	,,	11 1,585	,, 1927/28 Estimates, 1927/28	,,	Sept. 1927	,,		1,589	

Digitized by Google

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1928	Remarks
		£					£	£	
IRINGA PROVINCE.—*contd.*									
Quarter for Forest Officer, Iringa Province	Construction	500	Estimates, 1928/29	P. W.	Nov. 1928	Finished	500		
Isolation Ward, Native Hospital, Iringa	,,	600	,, 1928/29	,,	—	Unfinished		Nil	
Quarter, Office and Store for Veterinary Officer, Iringa ...	,,	500	,, 1928/29	,,	July, 1928	Finished	500		
Central School, (Temp. Buildings) Malangali	,,	500	,, 1928/29	,,	Aug. 1928	Unfinished		478	
European Hospital and Nurses Quarters, Iringa	,,	1,265	S. W. 1927/28/29	,,	Mar. 1928	,,		757	
KIGOMA PROVINCE.									
P.W.D. Workshop and Office, Kigoma	,,	500	Estimates, 1927/28	,,	Sept. 1927	,,		226	
Extension to Police Lines, Kigoma	,,	595	,, 1927/28	,,	Sept. 1927	,,		538	
Drainage Scheme, Kigoma ...	,,	2,750	S. W. 1927/28	,,	Sept. 1927	Finished	1,041		
Offices, Kasulo	,,	1,000	Estimates, 1926/27	,,	July. 1926	,,	994		
Dispensary and Hospital, Kibondo...	,,	100 500	,, 1926/27 S. W. 1926/27	,,	Sept. 1926	,,	587		
Offices, Kibondo	,,	1,100 200 25	Estimates, 1926/27 S. W. 1927/28 ,, 1927/28	,,	Sept. 1926	,,	1,323		
Hospital and Dispensary, Kasulo ...	,,	600	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	Oct. 1928	Unfinished		146	
Flood Prevention Scheme, Kigoma...	,,	9,950	S. W. 1927/28 Estimates, 1928/29	,,	Apr. 1928	,,		2,260	
New Station, Ufipa	,,	1,500	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	Apr. 1928	,,		1,336	
LINDI PROVINCE.									
Pier, Mikindani	,,	1,000	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	Oct. 1928	,,		44	
Drainage, Lindi Town	,,	713	,, 1927/28 S. W. 1928/29	,,	May 1928	Finished	713		
MAHENGE PROVINCE.									
One 3-roomed Quarter, Mahenge ...	,,	2,000	Estimates 1926/27	,,	Oct. 1926	,,	1,992		
Police Charge Office, Armoury and Store, Songea...	,,	680	,, 1926/27/28	,,	Oct. 1926	,,	642		
Native Hospital, Songea	,,	125 4,000	S. W. Est., 1926/27/28	,,	June 1926	Unfinished		4,089	
Temporary Prison, Songea ...	,,	75 500	S. W. 1927/28	,,	June 1927	Finished	575		

Digitized by Google

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31th Dec., 1928	Remarks
MWANZA PROVINCE.									
P.W.D. Depot, Mwanza	Construction	3,500	Est., 1925/26/27/28	P. W.	July 1926	Finished	3,473		
Station Buildings, Maswa and Uzinza	,,	3,500	Estimates, 1927/28	,,	July 1927	Unfinished		2,778	
Central School Buildings, Buiru ...	,,	3,000	,, 1927/28/29	,,	July 1927	,,		2,346	
New Market, Mwanza	,,	1,400	S. W. 1927/28	,,	Nov. 1927	,,		1,125	
Office and Store, Agricultural Dept., Mwanza	,,	750	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	Aug. 1928	Finished	746		
Four Asiatic Quarters, Mwanza ...	,,	1,500	,, 1928/29	,,	June 1928	,,	1,496		
Native Hospital and Dispensary, Maswa	,,	750	,, 1928/29	,,	July 1928	Unfinished		566	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.									
Re-construction of Hospital Buildings, Arusha	,,	850	S. W. 1928/29	,,	Dec. 1928	,,		Nil	
Two Asiatic Quarters, Arusha ...	,,	750	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	Sept. 1928	,,		649	
Two 2-roomed Quarters, Arusha ...	,,	1,720	,, 1928/29	,,	Oct. 1928	,,		656	
Removal and re-erection of Native Hospital, Arusha	,,	4,000	,, 1928/29	,,	Nov. 1928	,,		207	
Two Asiatic Quarters, Moshi ...	,,	750	,, 1928/29	,,	Sept. 1928	,,		570	
Semi-Permanent Quarter, Moshi ...	,,	860	,, 1928/29	,,	Nov. 1928	,,		144	
Central School Buildings, Moshi ...	,,	11,333	,, 1925/26/27/28/29	,,	Jan. 1926	,,		11,303	
Additional Wards, Native Hospital, Moshi	,,	2,147	Estimates, 1927/28	,,	Dec. 1927	,,		1,750	
European Hospital and Nurses' Quarters, Moshi	,,	270 3,000	S. W. 1927/28	*P. W. £1,000	Aug. 1927	,,		3,209	
P.W.D. Workshop, Moshi ...	,,	600	Estimates, 1927/28	P. W.	Aug. 1927	Finished	600		
Quarters for Suptd. of Education, Moshi	,,	860	S. W. 1928/29	,,	Sept. 1928	Unfinished		365	
Quarters for Stock Inspector, Mbulu	,,	500	Est., 1926/27/28	,,	Aug. 1927	Finished	478		
TABORA PROVINCE.									
Additional Temporary Quarters, Kizumbi	,,	1,020	S. W. 1927/28	,,	May 1927	,,	1,015		
Central School Buildings, Tabora ...	,,	18,600	Est., 1926/27/28/29	,,	Oct. 1926	Unfinished		11,563	
Hospital and Dispensary, Kahama	,,	1,174	Estimates, 1927/28	,,	Aug. 1927	Finished	942		
Buildings for Kahama Epidemological Survey	,,	500	S. W. 1927/28	,,	Oct. 1927	,,	494		
Water Supply, Tabora	,,	1,000	Estimates, 1927/28	,,	June 1928	Unfinished		898	
Native Girls School, Tabora ...	,,	1,000	,, 1928/29	,,	Nov. 1928	,,		175	
Completion of Station Buildings, Shinyanga	,,	1,750	S. W. 1928/29	,,	Nov. 1928	,,		1,366	
TANGA PROVINCE.									
Native Hospital and Dispensary Handeni	,,	650	Est., 1927/28/29	,,	Apr. 1928	Finished	625		

*Plus Rothschild Trustees, £2,000.

Digitized by Google

Description of work, and where situated	Whether construction or under repair	Estimated Expenditure	Authority under which executed	Fund from which the expenditure is defrayed	When commenced	Finished or unfinished	If finished actual expenditure	If unfinished amount expended to 31st Dec., 1928	Remarks
		£					£	£	
TANGA PROVINCE.—*contd.*									
Conversion of two Houses into six Quarters, Tanga	Construction	1,500	S. W. 1928/29	P. W.	Sept. 1928	Unfinished		871	
Re-construction of Liwale's Court, Tanga	,,	500	,, 1928/29	,,	June 1928	Finished	496		
GENERAL.									
Six Post Offices at Railway Stations	Construction	1,500	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	June 1928	Unfinished		546	
Lighter and Dhow Wharves, Lake Victoria.	,,	4,000	,, 1927/28	,,	Aug. 1927	,,		1,232	
ROADS AND BRIDGES.									
Improvements to Roads, Bukoba District	Re-construction	4,000	Est., 1926/27/28	,,	June 1926	,,		3,924	
Dar es Salaam Township Roads ...	Construction	22,000	,, 1925/26/27/28/29	,,	July 1926	,,		12,559	
Smuts Street Drain	,,	800	,, ,, ,,	,,	Dec. 1927	,,		741	
Special Repairs to the Duthumi-Kissaki Road	Repairs	800	S. W. 1927/28	,,	Apr. 1927	Finished	800		
Bridges Bagamoyo Swamp ...	,,	2,500	Est., 1926/27/28	,,	Apr. 1927	,,	2,497		
Mzimbazi Bridge, Dar es Salaam ...	Construction	200	S. W. 1928/29	,,	Oct. 1928	Unfinished		153	
Re-construction of Bridges and Culverts	Re-construction	4,000	Est., 1927/28/29	,,	Nov. 1928	,,		2,439	
Bridges, Lindi-Tunduru Road ...	Construction and Repairs	1,000	,, 1928/29	,,	July 1928	,,		793	
Road Improvements, Mwanza Province	,, ,,	2,000	,, 1927/28	,,	July 1927	Finished	2,000		
Improvements to Kahama Roads ...	Repairs	2,000	,, 1927/28	,,	June 1927	Unfinished		1,879	
Tabora-Mwanza Road, Kizumbi-Seke Deviation	Construction	5,500	S. W. 1926/27	,,	Aug. 1926	,,		5,341	
Himo River Bridge	,,	1,000	S. W. 1928/29	,,	Sept. 1928	Finished	999		
Tanga-Moa Road, Sigi Bridge ...	,,	3,150	Estimates, 1928/29 & S. W. 1928/29	,,	Mar. 1928	Unfinished		371	
Tanga-Korogwe Road Improvement	,,	2,000 1,000	Est., 1927/28/29	,,	Oct. 1928	,,		2,005	
Tanga Township Road remetalling...	,,	1,000	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	June 1928	,,		731	
Moshi Township Road remetalling...	,,	1,000	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	July 1928	,,		814	
Road to New Station, Masai District	,,	500	Estimates, 1928/29	,,	July 1928	,,		130	
GUARANTEED LOAN WORKS.									
Mkomasi-Same Road	,,	6,000	1927/28 Estimates, 1928/29	G. L.	Jan. 1928	,,		5,941	
Harbour Scheme, Dar es Salaam ...	,,	135,000	,, 1924/25/26/27 & G.L.E.	G. L.	Dec. 1924	,,		132,022	
Port Improvements, Mwanza ...	,,	7,000	Estimates, 1925/26	G. L.	Dec. 1926	,,		6,660	
Building for Geological Survey ...	,,	7,090	G.L.	G. L.	Sept. 1926	,,		6,780	
Railway Feeder Roads, Tabora and Mwanza Provinces	,,	30,000	Est., 1925/26/27/28 & G.L.	P. W. & G. L.	Apr. 1926	,,		18,709	
Ruaha River Bridge	,,	12,000	G.L.	P. W. & G. L.	Sept. 1928	,,		2,351	

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, REGULATIONS, ETC., which have been promulgated in the Territory during the year 1928.

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.
	ORDINANCES.
21st January, 1928	No. 1. 1928/29 Supply
27th January, 1928	No. 2. Treaty of Peace (Turkey).
27th January, 1928	No. 3. Justices of the Peace.
27th January, 1928	No. 4. African Civil Service Provident Fund.
27th January, 1928	No. 5. Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths.
27th January, 1928	No. 6. Markets.
27th January, 1928	No. 7. Land (Amendment).
31st January, 1928	No. 8. Patents and Designs.
31st January, 1928	No. 9. Dangerous Drugs.
31st January, 1928	No. 10. Wireless Telegraphy.
31st January, 1928	No. 11. Petroleum.
31st January, 1928	No. 12. King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers.
31st January, 1928	No. 13. Public Recreation Grounds Management.
31st January, 1928	No. 14. Hut and Poll Tax.
31st January, 1928	No. 15. Native Livestock.
19th May, 1928	No. 16. Tanganyika Loan.
22nd June, 1928	No. 17. Land Surveyors.
22nd June, 1928	No. 18. Employment of Porters (Restriction).
22nd June, 1928	No. 19. British and Colonial Probates.
22nd June, 1928	No. 20. Auctioneers.
25th June, 1928	No. 21. Diamond Industry Protection.
27th June, 1928	No. 22. Newspaper.
29th June, 1928	No. 23. Coffee Industry (Registration and Improvement).
7th July, 1928	No. 24. Master and Native Servants.
20th December, 1928	No. 25. Ports.
27th December, 1928	No. 26. 1927-28 Supplementary Supply.
27th December, 1928	No. 27. Commissions of Inquiry.
27th December, 1928	No. 28. Gambling.
27th December, 1928	No. 29. Tanganyika Railways Provident Fund.
27th December, 1928	No. 30. African Civil Service Provident Fund (Amendment).
27th December, 1928	No. 31. Tanganyika Loan (Amendment).
27th December, 1928	No. 32. Public Ferries.
27th December, 1928	No. 33. Witchcraft.
27th December, 1928	No. 34. Revised Edition of the Laws.
27th December, 1928	No. 35. Revised Edition of the Laws (Repeal of Obsolete Enactments).
27th December, 1928	No. 36. Interpretation and General Clauses.
27th December, 1928	No. 37. Markets (Amendment)
27th December, 1928	No. 38. Customs.
27th December, 1928	No. 39. 1929/30 Supply.
27th December, 1928	No. 40. Fugitive Criminals Surrender.
27th December, 1928	No. 41. European Officers' Pensions.
27th December, 1928	No. 42. Manufacture of Matches (Excise Duty).
	Govt. Notice — PROCLAMATIONS.
31st December, 1927	No. 3. Proclamation No. 10 of 1927.—Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920—Amendment of Proclamation No. 1 of 1926.
31st December, 1927	No. 4. Proclamation No. 11 of 1927.—Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920—Amendment of Proclamation No. 2 of 1926.
	Proclamation.
11th January, 1928	No. 1. Townships Ordinance, 1920.—Alteration of area of Mikindani Township.
12th January, 1928	No. 2. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Establishment of Kwimba District.
12th January, 1928	No. 3. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment of Proclamation No. 2 of 1926.
26th January, 1928	No. 4. Townships Ordinance, 1920.—Cancellation of the declaration of certain townships.
22nd February, 1928	No. 5. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Establishment of Pare District.
22nd February, 1928	No. 6. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment of Proclamation No. 2 of 1926.
	Govt. Notice
20th March, 1928	No. 48. Public Holidays Ordinance, 1920.—7th April, 1928, declared a public holiday.
	Proclamation.
3rd August, 1928	No. 7. Townships Ordinance, 1920.—Cancellation of declaration of Mkalama Township.
21st August, 1928	No. 8. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment of Proclamation No. 1 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.		Substance of the Law, etc.
		PROCLAMATIONS.—*contd.*
21st August,	1928	No. 9. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment of Proclamation No. 2 of 1926.
15th September,	1928	No. 10. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Native Courts Proclamation, 1928.
2nd October,	1928	No. 11. Forest Ordinance, 1921 —Declaration of Lutindi and Mtai Forest Reserves.
20th October,	1928	No. 12. Tanganyika (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1926.—Prorogation of Council as from 22nd October, 1928.
20th October,	1928	No. 13. Tanganyika (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1926.—Meeting of Legislative Council on 11th December, 1928.
2nd November,	1928	No. 14. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment of Proclamation No. 1 of 1926.
2nd November,	1928	No. 15. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Amendment of Proclamation No. 2 of 1926.
		Govt. Notice
13th December,	1928	No. 193. Public Holidays Ordinance, 1920.—24th December, 1928, appointed public holiday.
		Govt. Notice — RULES.
12th January,	1928	No. 11. Townships Ordinance, 1920.—Townships (Buildings) Rules, 1928.
9th February,	1928	No. 20. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Court Fees Rules, 1928.
9th February,	1928	No. 21. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920 —Court Fees (No. 2) Rules, 1928.
9th February,	1928	No. 22. Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, 1928.—Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths Rules, 1928.
7th February,	1928	No. 23. Forest Ordinance, 1921.—Forest Rules, 1928.
11th February,	1928	No. 24. Forest Ordinance, 1921.—Forest Rules (No. 2), 1928.
27th April,	1928	No. 67. Indian Stamp Act, 1899.—Exemption from duty of bonds under Regulation 26 of the African Education Regulations, 1928.
19th May,	1928	No. 71. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Rules, 1928.
17th May,	1928	No. 72. Cotton Ordinance, 1920.—Cotton Rules, 1928.
23rd May,	1928	No. 73. Cotton Ordinance, 1920.—Cotton (Fees) Rules, 1928.
30th July,	1928	No. 112. Forest Ordinance, 1921.—Royalty on boriti.
9th August,	1928	No. 118. Forest Ordinance, 1921.—Forest Rules, (No. 3) 1928.
13th August,	1928	No. 121. Diseases of Animals Proclamation, 1920.—Declaration of Nyabikenke as a port for importation of cattle from Belgian Congo.
13th August,	1928	No. 122. Diseases of Animals Proclamation, 1920.—Declaration of route by which the above cattle should be moved.
24th August,	1928	No. 126. Indian Petroleum Act, 1899.—Petroleum (Possession and Transport) Rules, 1928.
11th September,	1928	No. 133. Forest Ordinance, 1921.—Amendment of Forest Rules, 1928.
8th October,	1928	No. 152. Diseases of Animals Proclamation, 1920.—Rules re the movement of cattle imported at Nyabikenke and Mkarasi.
13th November,	1928	No. 177. Indian Stamp Act Application Ordinance, 1920.—Duty on policy of accident and sickness insurance.
13th December,	1928	No. 195. Indian Post Office Act, 1898.—Post Office Rules, 1928.
20th December,	1928	No. 198. Port Ordinance, 1921.—Port Rules (Port of Kigoma), 1928.
20th December,	1928	No. 199. Port Ordinance, 1921.—Port Rules, 1928.
		REGULATIONS.
5th January,	1928	No. 5. Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, 1922.—Declaration of certain ports of entry for muzzle loaders.
2nd February,	1928	No. 18. Master and Native Servants Ordinance, 1923.—Cancellation of regulation requiring payment of fee for a permit to recruit labour.
30th January,	1928	No. 25. European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1927.—European Officers' Pensions Regulations, 1928.
22nd February,	1928	No. 39. Master and Native Servants Ordinance, 1923.—Master and Native Servants Regulations, 1928.
28th February,	1928	No. 40. Game Preservation Ordinance, 1921.—Declaration of buffalo as vermin.
16th March,	1928	No. 49. European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1927.—European Officers' Pensions Regulations (No. 2), 1928.
28th March,	1928	No. 56. Plant Pest and Disease Ordinance, 1921.—Plant Pest and Disease (Import) Regulations, 1928.
26th April,	1928	No. 66. Game Preservation Ordinance, 1921.—Game Preservation Regulations, 1928.
4th May,	1928	No. 69. Game Preservation Ordinance, 1921.—Game Preservation Regulations, 1928 (No. 2).
9th May,	1928	No. 70. Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1922.—Motor Traffic Regulations, 1928.
17th May,	1928	No. 76. African Education Ordinance, 1927.—African Education Regulations, 1928 (No. 2).
5th June,	1928	No. 89. Prisons Ordinance, 1921.—Mbeya declared a third class prison.
14th June,	1928	No. 96. Customs Ordinance, 1922.—Customs Regulations, 1928.

Digitized by Google

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.		Substance of the Law, etc.
		REGULATIONS.—*contd.*
		Govt. Notice
th August,	1928	No. 114. Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1922.—Amendment of Regulation 10 of Part IV of the Regulations in the Schedule to the Ordinance.
7th August,	1928	No. 125. Game Preservation Ordinance, 1921.—Addition of Maswa to the Fifth Schedule to the Regulations of 1921.
7th August,	1928	No. 128. Land Ordinance, 1923.—Fees payable on revocation or termination of rights of occupancy.
4th August,	1928	No. 130. Mining Ordinance, 1920.—Mining Regulations, 1928.
h September,	1928	No. 134. Master and Native Servants Ordinance, 1923.—Prohibition of recruiting in certain areas.
5th September,	1928	No. 139. Plant Pest and Disease Ordinance, 1921.—Plant Pest and Disease (Coffee) Regulations, 1928.
2nd September,	1928	No. 141. Highways Ordinance, 1923.—Regulations for use of highways in Dar es Salaam Township.
9th September,	1928	No. 145. Native Liquor Ordinance, 1923.—Native Liquor Regulations, 1928.
rd October,	1928	No. 150. Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1922.—Form of motor car licence.
3rd October,	1928	No. 163. Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1922.—Amendment of Government Notice No. 150 of 1928.
9th October,	1928	No. 165. Prisons Ordinance, 1921.—Amendment of Government Notice No. 34 of 1927.
5th October,	1928	No. 167. European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1927.—European Officers' Pensions Regulations (No. 3), 1928.
h November,	1928	No. 172. Customs Ordinance, 1922.—Restriction on the importation of distilling apparatus, etc.
h November,	1928	No. 174. Tanganyika Railways Provident Fund Ordinance, 1927.—Tanganyika Railways Provident Fund Regulations, 1928.
h November,	1928	No. 175. Native Liquor Ordinance, 1923.—Extended to certain areas round Njombe Boma.
th November,	1928	No. 180. Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance, 1923.—Intoxicating Liquor (Sunday Sales) Regulations, 1928.
th November,	1928	No. 185. African Civil Service Provident Fund Ordinance, 1928.—African Civil Service Provident Fund Regulations, 1928.
d December,	1928	No. 186. Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance, 1923.—Establishment of licensing board for Arusha District.
th December,	1928	No. 187. European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1927.—European Officers' Pensions Regulations, (No 4). 1928
th November,	1928	No. 188. Diamond Industry Protection Ordinance, 1928.—Diamond Industry Protection Regulations, 1928.
h December,	1928	No. 189. Intoxicating Liquors Ordinance, 1923.—Intoxicating Liquor (Denatured or Methylated Spirits) Regulations, 1928.
h December,	1928	No. 190. Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, 1922.—Reciprocal recognition of arms licences.
h December,	1928	No. 200. Manufactured of Matches (Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1928.—Manufacture of Matches (Excise Duty) Regulations, 1928.
		ORDERS.
		Govt. Notice
d December,	1927	No. 1. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Mikindani Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1927.
h January,	1928	No. 9. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Shinyanga Native Courts Order, 1928.
n January,	1928	No. 12. Forest Ordinance, 1922.—Cancellation of certain forest reserves.
n January,	1928	No. 13. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Nzega Native Courts Order, 1928.
d January,	1928	No. 14. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Singida Native Courts Order, 1928.
n January,	1928	No. 16. Plant Pest and Disease Ordinance, 1921.—Declaration of plant pests.
n February,	1928	No. 27. Tanganyika Order in Council, 1920.—Judges appointed to hold special tribunal.
d February,	1928	No. 31. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Mwanza Native Courts Order, 1928.
d February,	1928	No. 32. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Maswa Native Courts Order, 1928.
d February,	1928	No. 33. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Musoma Native Courts Order, 1928.
d February,	1928	No. 34. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kwimba Native Courts Order, 1928.
February,	1928	No. 35. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Extended Jurisdiction Order, 1928.
February,	1928	No. 36. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Additional powers of magistrates.
March,	1928	No. 43. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Morogoro Native Courts Order, 1928.
March,	1928	No. 44. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Usambara Native Courts Order, 1928.
March,	1928	No. 45. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Mikindani Native Courts Order, 1928.
March,	1928	No. 50. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Songea Native Courts Order, 1928.
March,	1928	No. 51. Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1923.—Eggs exempted from import duty.
March,	1928	No. 55. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Pangani Native Courts Order, 1928.
April,	1928	No. 57. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kigoma Native Courts Order, 1928.
April,	1928	No. 58. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kasulu Native Courts Order, 1928.
April,	1928	No. 59. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kibondo Native Courts Order, 1928.
April,	1928	No. 60. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Ufipa Native Courts Order, 1928.
April,	1928	No. 63. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Rufiji Native Courts Order, 1928.
April,	1928	No. 64. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kilwa Native Courts Order, 1928.
May,	1928	No. 77. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Provincial Commissioners (Courts) Order, 1928.
May,	1928	No. 78. Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Mwanza Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.

Digitized by Google

Date of enactment of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	
	Govt. Notice	ORDERS.—*contd.*
1th June, 1928	No. 80.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Dodoma Native Courts Order, 1928.
h June, 1928	No. 81.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Iringa Native Courts Order, 1928.
h June, 1928	No. 82.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Njombe Native Courts Order, 1928.
h June, 1928	No. 83.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Mbeya Native Courts Order, 1928.
h June, 1928	No. 84.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Rungwe Native Courts Order, 1928.
2th June, 1928	No. 91.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Maswa Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.
2th June, 1928	No. 92.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kwimba Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.
4th June, 1928	No. 97.	Native Livestock Ordinance, 1928.—Native Livestock Order, 1928.
0th June, 1928	No. 101.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Morogoro Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.
0th June, 1928	No. 102.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Bagamoyo Native Courts Order, 1928.
0th June, 1928	No. 103.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kilosa Native Courts Order, 1928.
th July, 1928	No. 104.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Moshi Native Courts Order, 1928.
th July, 1928	No. 105.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Mwanza Native Courts Order (No. 3), 1928.
th July, 1928	No. 107.	Customs Ordinance, 1922.—Revocation of Government Notice No. 158 of 1924.
1th July, 1928	No. 108.	Customs Ordinance, 1922.—Prohibition of importation of gas pistols.
th August, 1928	No. 115.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kahama Native Courts Order, 1928.
th August, 1928	No. 116.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Pangani Native Courts Order, (No. 2) 1928.
6th August, 1928	No. 127.	Municipal House Tax Ordinance, 1922.—Municipal Tax for 1928-29.
7th August, 1928	No. 129.	Customs Ordinance, 1922.—Prohibition of importation of automatic and silenced rifles.
9th August, 1928	No. 131.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kilwa Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.
9th August, 1928	No. 132.	Game Preservation Ordinance, 1921.—Alteration of area of Lake Natron Game Reserve.
5th September, 1928	No. 137.	Game Preservation Ordinance, 1921.—Alteration of Sixth Schedule to the Ordinance by addition of Ngorongoro Crater (complete Reserve).
5th September, 1928	No. 138.	Game Preservation Ordinance, 1921.—Cancellation of Mbulu Reserve.
5th September, 1928	No. 140.	Plant Pest and Disease (Coffee) Regulations, 1928.—Application of the Regulations to certain areas.
6th September, 1928	No. 142.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Lindi Native Courts Order, 1928.
6th September, 1928	No. 143.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Masasi Native Courts Order, 1928.
7th September, 1928	No. 144.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Moshi Native Courts Order, 1928.
th October, 1928	No. 149.	Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1923.—Exemption from import duty of cattle imported to Kigoma from Belgian Congo.
3th October, 1928	No. 153.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Singida Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.
6th October, 1928	No. 154.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Iringa Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.
0th October, 1928	No. 155.	Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1923.—Hides and Skins exempted from import duty.
nd November, 1928	No. 170,	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Mahenge Native Courts Order, 1928.
3th November, 1928	No. 176.	Game Preservation Ordinance, 1921.—Cancellation of Wami River Reserve (Morogoro District).
2th November, 1928	No. 178.	Customs Ordinance, 1922.—Restriction on the exportation of cinematograph films.
9th November, 1928	No. 179.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Bagamoyo Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.
0th November, 1928	No. 183.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Dodoma Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.
0th November, 1928	No. 184.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Kondoa Native Courts Order, 1928.
th December, 1928	No. 191.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Musoma Native Courts Order (No. 2), 1928.
2th December, 1928	No. 194.	Courts Ordinance, 1920.—Dodoma Native Courts Order (No. 3), 1928.
0th December, 1928	No. 201.	African Civil Service Provident Fund Ordinance, 1928.—Exemption of Grade V of the non-clerical branch from obligation to contribute.

SECTION 10.—POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

NIL.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing the Executive Council.

NAMES	Date of Appointment	Date of Confirmation	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
John Scott, C.M.G....	25th Mar. 1924	...	Chief Secretary to the Government
Edward St. John Jackson, O.B.E. ...	30th Sept. 1924	...	Attorney General
Robert Walter Taylor, O.B.E. ...	18th May, 1922	...	Treasurer
John Owen Shircore, C.M.G.... ...	7th Dec. 1925	...	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services
Stanley Rivers-Smith, C.B.E. ...	19th Sept. 1925	...	Director of Education
Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28th Dec. 1928	...	Secretary for Native Affairs

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing the Legislative Council.

NAMES	Date of Appointment	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
OFFICIAL MEMBERS.		
John Scott, C.M.G.	1st October, 1926	Chief Secretary to the Government
Edward St. John Jackson, O.B.E.	,,	Attorney General
Robert Walter Taylor, O.B.E.	,,	Treasurer
John Owen Shircore, C.M.G.	,,	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services
Stanley Rivers-Smith, C.B.E.	,,	Director of Education
Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28th Dec., 1928	Secretary for Native Affairs
Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice Maxwell, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C.	1st October, 1926	General Manager, Railways
Francis William Brett	11th Jan., 1928	Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province
Ernest Adams, O.B.E.	1st October, 1926	Comptroller of Customs
Alexander Greig, M.B.E.	,,	Land Officer
Austin Henry Kirby, O.B.E.	,,	Director of Agriculture
Francis Gerald Pratt	11th Jan., 1928	Director of Public Works
William Thorburn Storm	1st October, 1926	Postmaster General
UNOFFICIAL MEMBERS.		
Brig.-Gen. Lionel Boyd Boyd-Moss, C.M.G., D.S.O. ...	,,	
Norman Charles	,,	
Sachindra Nath Ghose...	,,	
Noel Frank Howe-Browne	,,	
Abdulla Khimji	,,	
Major William Chollerton Lead, M.C.	,,	
Harold Ralph Ruggles-Brise, M.C.	,,	
William Stewart	11th June, 1928	(During absence of Mr. Norman Charles)

Digitized by Google

Civil Establishment of Tanganyika Territory for the Year 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Adams, C. K.	Draughtsman	81
Adams, E	Comptroller of Customs	73
	Custodian, Enemy Property	82
Adams, F. V.	Medical Officer	76
Adamson, A.	Marine Officer	85
Adamson, A. S.	Forester	80
Agnew, H. Le P.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Aitken, W. J.	Medical Officer	76
Akers, W. S., O.B.E.	Senior Assistant Treasurer	74
Alcock, W. D. E.	Assistant District Officer	72
Allan, J.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Allan, J. L.	Administrator General	75
Allardes, Miss B. G.	Sister and Health Visitor	76
Allison, W. E.	Dist. Loco. Superintendent	84
Allison, W. F. D.	Dist. Traffic Superintendent	85
Allsop, H. H.	District Officer	72
Anderson, C. E.	Assistant District Officer	72
Anderson, C. M.	Stock Inspector	78
Andrews, C. F.	Senior Foreman, Railways	84
Andrews, Miss M.	Nursing Sister	77
Andriotu, J.	Jun. Permanent Way Inspector	83
Ansdell, G. A. R. W.	Assistant District Officer	73 & 74
Anthony, L. E. B.	Foreman, Railways	84
Apps, W. J.	Linotype Operator	72
Arklis, H. R.	Clerk, Railways	83
Arklie, H. C.	Wharfmaster	85
Armstrong, A. S.	Assistant District Officer	73
Armstrong, E. A., M.M.	Chief Storekeeper, Post & Tels.	79
Armstrong, H. H.	Assistant District Officer	73
Armstrong, J. S., M.C.	Medical Officer	76
Arnold, H. W.	Superintendent of Police	75
Arundell, F. D.	Cultivation Protector	80
Arundell, R. D. H.	Cadet	73
Ashberry, Miss E.	Sister and Health Visitor	76
Ashenden, T. W.	Inspector of Works	77
Atkinson, V. B.	District Engineer, Railways	83
Atterbury, W. A.	Telegraph Engineer	79
Austin, A. P. M.	Assistant Treasurer	74
Austin, W.	Foreman, Railways	84
Avant, Miss M. L. E.	Sister and Health Visitor	76
Bagenal, C. J., O.B.E.	Provincial Commissioner	72
Baggott, J.	Inspector of Works	82
Bagshawe, F. J., O.B.E.	Provincial Commissioner	72
Bailey, B. T.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Bailey, H. M. S.	Cadet Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Bailey, H. W.	Stock Inspector	78
Bailey, R. G.	Office Asst. to Chief Secretary	72
Bailey, W. H.	Artisan, Railways	84
Baines, D. L., O.B.E.	Provincial Commissioner	72
Baker, C. M., M.B.E.	Superintendent of Education	78
Baker, E. C.	District Officer	72
Baker, F. J.	Postmaster	79
Baldock, W. F.	Asst. Conservator of Forests	80
Bampfylde, Hon. F. W.	Assistant District Officer	73
Bancroft, C. L.	Asst. Conservator of Forests	80
Barbour, J.	Agricultural Assistant	79
Barker, H. P., D.S.C.	Marine Officer	85
Barnes, W. S. G.	District Officer	72
Barnett, J. A.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Barnett, V. G.	Motor Mechanic	78
Barr, E. N. D.	Road Foreman	82
Bartley, T. D. M.	Magistrate	74
Barton, G. H.	Industrial Instructor	78
Bate, A. K.	Cadet	74
Bate, W. F. L.	Clerk, Railways	83
Bates, I. G.	Senior Magistrate	74
Bax, S. N.	District Reclamation Officer	80
Baxter, H. C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Beadon, C. P.	Assistant Transport Officer	78
Beck, H. C.	Travelling Insp. of Accounts	73
Bell, G. F.	District Officer	72
Bell, P. S.	Medical Officer	76
Bell, T.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Bennett, N. A.	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D.	81
Benton, R. F.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Berne, J. L., O.B.E.	Assistant Secretary	72
Bird, E. C. F.	Dy. Comptroller of Customs	74
Birrell, W. J. G.	Engine Driver	84
Biscoe, C. J. T.	Superintendent of Education	78
Bishop, Miss E.	Senior Nursing Sister	76
Bishop, Miss L. M.	Nursing Sister	77
Blackwood, A. M.	Medical Officer	76
Blumer, J. A. C.	Superintendent of Education	78
Blight, E. G.	Draughtsman	81
Blunt, D. E.	Cultivation Protector	80
Bolsom, H. J.	Storekeeper, Railways	82
Bolton, H. L.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Bonavia, W. J.	Assistant District Officer	73
Borman, E. C.	Asst. Traffic Superintendent	85
Bourne, F. E.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Bowkett, J. H.	Linotype Operator-Mechanic	72
Bradley, W. H. C.	Works Supt., Dockyard	85
Bradshaw, J.	Engineer, E.A.A.R.S.	82
Brand, E.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Brayshaw, A.	Electrical Mechanician	79
Brewer, A. G.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Brett, F. W.	Provincial Commissioner	72
Briggs, R. N.	Assistant Engineer	81
Brown, G. G.	Superintendent of Education	78
Brown, J.	Assistant Engineer	81
Brown, J. B.	Assistant Treasurer	74
Brown, J. L.	Assistant Engineer	81
Brown, S. J.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Browne, P. F.	Commissioner of Police and Prisons	75
Browne, R. L.	Superintendent of Education	78
Bruce, J. E.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Brunnen, J. E.	Asst. Electrical Engineer	85
Buck, R. H.	Stock Inspector	77
Buckland, L. L. R.	Temp. Assistant Engineer	81
Buckle, F. R.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Buckley, C. J.	Stock Inspector	77
Buckley, T. G., O.B.E.	District Officer	72
Buckley, W.	Engine Driver	84
Budge, J. B.	Assistant District Officer	73
Budler, W. H.	Resident Engineer, Harbour Works	82
Bull, J. E.	Inspector of Works	82
Bullock, F.	Senior Inspector of Works	82
Bullock, W.	Chief Telegraph Engineer	79
Burke-Gaffney, H. J. O'D	Medical Officer	76
Burlo, V. C. J.	Foreman, Railways	84
Burns, D. G.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Burns, W. A.	Veterinary Officer	77
Burrows, H.	Forester	80
Burt, N. F.	Assistant District Officer	73
Bush, S. F.	Zoologist	80
Buss, E. B.	2nd Engineer, s.s. *Liemba*	85
Burtt, B. D.	Botanist	80
Butcher, J. F.	Road Foreman	82
Butcher, W. H.	Inspector of Police	75
Butler, H. W. T.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Butterfield, H. R. F.	Cadet	73
Cadiz, C. J. R. G., O.B.E.	District Officer	72
Cairns, T. C.	Cotton Investigator	79
Calder, D. M.	Stock Inspector	78
Caldwell, R. P.	Assistant Auditor	74
Callaghan, M. A., D.S.O.	Assistant District Officer	73
Cameron, Sir D. C., K.B.E., C.M.G.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	72
Campbell, D. C.	Assistant Secretary	72
Campbell, S.	Insp. of Works, 2nd Grade	82
Candish, F.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Carr-Birkbeck, W. H.	Cadet	74
Carter, T. F.	Surveyor	81
Cartmell, W., D.C.M.	Stock Inspector	77
Challis-Sowerby, C. W.	Foreman, Railways	84
Chandor, P. F.	Superintendent of Education	78
Chanter, A. B.	Traffic Manager	85
Cheyne, J.	Assistant District Officer	73
Child, S. A.	Stock Inspector	78
Chismon, S. C.	Insp. of Works, Railways	83
Chowles, E. V.	Agricultural Assitsant	79
Christison, F. H., M.B.E.	Assistant Treasurer	74
Clark, Lt.-Comdr. A. M., R.N. (retd.)	Provincial Commissioner	72
Clark, D. C. E	Cadet. Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Clarke, M. H.	Medical Officer	76
Clarke, W. W.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Claxton, H. W.	Assistant Treasurer	74
Clay, W.	Insp. of Works, 1st Grade	82
Clearkin, P. A.	Deputy Director of Laboratory Service	76
Cleland, J. D.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
Clemmey, A. V.	Medical Officer	76
Coates, J.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Cobner, A. R.	Inspector of Works	82
Cock, H. G.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Coghlan, B. A.	Medical Officer	76
Coke, C. M.	Assistant District Officer	73
Coleman, J.	Engine Driver	84
Coleman, K. H.	District Officer	72
Collet, R. W.	Agricultural Assistant	79

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Collingwood, F. W. N. M.B.E.	Cadet	74
Collins, A. E.	Senior Inspector of Works	82
Collins, S. T.	Accountant, Posts & Tels.	79
Collis, G. A. B.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Connell, W. K.	Medical Officer	76
Cook, S.	Storekeeper	81
Cooper, Capt. C. T. H., R.N. (retd.)	Marine Supt., Railways	85
Cornell, R. L.	Veterinary Research Officer	77
Corson, J. F.	Asst. Bacteriologist	74
Cotton, M. J., O.B.E.	Office Superintendent	81
Cotton, R. A.	Assistant Land Officer	80
Couser, A. E.	Postmaster	79
Cousin, D. P.	Storekeeper, Railways	83
Cowin, G. S.	Veterinary Officer	77
Cowley, A. G.	Asst. Loco. Superintendent	84
Cox, G. S.	Insp. of Works, 2nd Grade	82
Cox, W. B.	Assistant Auditor	74
Craig, J.	Deputy Auditor	74
Craig, Miss M. B.	Sister and Health Visitor	76
Crawford, H. E.	Traffic Inspector	85
Crawley, J. E.	Medical Instructor	77
Creal, W. L. J.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Crichton, Miss E. B.	Nursing Sister	76
Croft, H. M.	Clerk, P.W.D.	82
Crowther, C.	Temp. Assistant Engineer	81
Culwick, A. T.	Cadet	74
Curran, J.	Foreman, Dockyard	85
Curran, T.	Insp. of Works, Railways	84
Curry, W. C.	Asst. Administrator General	75
Curry, H. D.	Assistant District Officer	70&71
Curtis, C. V.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Cutler, R. H.	Superintendent of Education	78
Dallas, D. A. G.	Cadet	73
Dalton, A.	Asst. Traffic Superintendent	85
Dams, F. D.	Travelling Insp. of Accounts	83
Daniels, D. K.	Cadet	73
Dargan, Miss V. I.	Nursing Sister	77
Darroch, D. J.	Engine Driver	84
Darvill, G. A.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Dasent, S. O.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Davey, A. C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Davies, H. N.	Medical Officer	76
Davies, H. N., O.B.E.	Chief Accountant, Railways	83
Davies, J. W. L.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
Davies, R.	Stock Inspector	78
Davis, B. W.	Storekeeper	81
Davis, C. E.	Asst. Accountant, Railways	83
Dawkins, T. P. S.	District Officer	82
Dawson, E. E.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
Dawson, F. H. C.	Gaoler	75
Dawson, J. McL., M.C.	Senior Veterinary Officer	77
Daye, Miss R. V. G.	Nursing Sister	77
de Heveningham, N. W. P.	Dy. Registrar of High Court	74
Deacon, J.	Labour Supervisor	74
Deegan, J. W.	Clerk, Police and Prisons	75
Dennis, E.	Chief Electrical Engineer	85
Derriman, F. P. L.	Assistant Auditor	74
Devereux, L. G.	Draughtsman	81
De Villiers, A. G.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Dewhurst, C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Dimes, D. H.	Veterinary Officer	77
Dimond, E. G. C.	Engine Driver	84
Dingle, W. N. L.	Proof Reader	72
Donald, Miss M.	Nursing Sister	76
Donaldson, Miss M.	Clerk, P.W.D.	82
Donne, A. C.	Superintendent of Education	78
Dorkin, S. N.	Chief Storekeeper, Railways	83
Dowd, J. W.	Industrial Instructor	78
Dowdell, J. F.	Clerk, Railways	84
Dowling, D. B.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Downs, A. E.	Water Supply Supt.	82
Drinkald, J. O.	Sanitary Inspector	84
Drury, A. W.	Postmaster	78
Drury, N. C.	Government Printer	72
Dryden, A. H. M.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Duncan, J. F.	District Reclamation Officer	80
Duncan, W. M.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
Duncombe, G. G.	Clerk, Railways	85
Duncan, Hon. C. C. F., O.B.E.	Provincial Commissioner	72
Durman, F. J.	Assistant Chief Secretary	72
Dye, W. H.	Medical Officer	76
Dyer, E. W.	Asst. Postmaster General	78
Dyer, G.	Instructor of Police	75
Dyer, J. R.	Chief Instructor of Police	75
Eadie, J.	Artisan, Railways	83
Eager, Miss B.	Nursing Sister	77
Earll, J. C. T.	Chief Inspector of Works	83
Eaton, J. W.	Guard	85
Eccles, C. C.	District Engineer, Railways	83
Eccles, H. F. de L.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Eccleston, G.	Jun. Asst. Electrical Engineer	85
Edmond, J. J. B., M.C.	Medical Officer	76
Edmundson, K.	Medical Officer	76
Edwards, L. C.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Eeles, G. N.	Superintendent of Education	78
Ellaby, C. F.	Cadet	73
Elliott, M.	Storekeeper, Railways	83
Elliott, W. J.	Jun. Inspector of Works	84
Emson, H. E.	Stock Inspector	77
English, R.	Senior Assistant Printer	72
Erritt, W. A.	Computor	81
Esson, A. M.	Cadet Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Evans, D. W.	Superintendent of Education	78
Evans, Mrs. E. L.	Nursing Sister	76
Evans, J.	Postmaster	79
Evans, S. A.	Asst. Veterinary Pathologist	77
Fairbairn, H.	Medical Officer	76
Fairclough, J. L., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Fairley, A. J.	Foreman, Railways	84
Fairweather, R. G.	Senior Game Ranger	80
Fawdry, J. A.	Inspector of Mines	81
Fear, D. H.	Accountant, P.W.D.	81
Feely, J. J.	Superintendent of Education	78
Ferguson, Miss M. C.	Nursing Sister	77
Ferrett, E. W.	Accountant, Posts and Tels.	79
Field, A. W.	Clerk, Mines Department	81
Findlay, V. A. C.	Dist. Reclamation Officer	80
Finke, F.	Foreman, Railways	85
Finnis, A. H.	Asst. Electrical Engineer	84
Fisher, A. A. G.	Storekeeper, Railways	83
Fisher, H. M.	Dental Surgeon	76
Flaks, S.	Accountant, C.E.P.	81
Flynn, O. A.	Assistant District Officer	73
Follit, H. H. B.	Senior Sanitation Officer	76
Forbes, W. A.	Cadet	74
Forbes, W. R.	Clerk, Railways	83
Ford, F. M.	Senior Staff Surveyor	80
Ford, H. W.	Quantity Surveyor	81
Forgan, J. C.	Asst. Surveyor, Railways	83
Formby, H. C. R.	Storekeeper & Clerk, Vet. Dept.	78
Forrest, A. R. M.	Clerk Mines Department.	81
Forster, I. J.	Foreman, Railways	84
Foster, C. E. W.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Foster, R. S.	Superintendent of Education	78
Foulds, J. G.	District Surveyor	80
Fraser, D. M.	Chief Accountant, Posts & Tels.	79
Fraser, H.	Asst. Conservator of Forests	80
Fraser, Miss J.	Senior Nursing Sister	76
Frayling, B. E.	Senior Inspector of Mines	81
Freeman, W. L. W.	Stationmaster	85
Fryer, W.	District Officer	72
Fuller, W. J.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Furber, J. F.	Artisan, Railways	84
Gabbut, J. F.	Asst. Reclamation Officer	80
Gallagher, R. H.	Postmaster	78
Gardner, A. W.	Clerk, Railways	83
Gardner, J. G.	Motor Mechanic	78
Gardner, J. H.	Asst. Loco. Superintendent	84
Gardner, S.	Assistant Engineer	81
Garner, A. T.	Cadet Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Garnett, C. B.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Garrard, R. E.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Gee, F. L.	Staff Surveyor	80
George, A. L.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Gethin, P. E. L.	Director of Surveys	80
Gibson, A. S.	Electrical Mechanician	79
Giffard, G. G.	Accountant, P.W.D.	81
Gilbert, B.	Gaoler	75
Gilbert, C. J.	Cadet. Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Gilbert, H. R.	Cadet	73
Giles, G. L.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Gill, H. S. C.	Cadet	73
Gill, C.	Postmaster	79
Gillman, C.	Chief Engineer, Railways	83
Ginner, H. W. E.	Superintendent of Education	78
Glasby, R.	Engine Driver	84
Goodall, C.	Industrial Instructor	78
Goodall, J. V.	Sanitary Inspector	84
Gordon, R. W.	District Officer	72
Goring, J.	Foreman, Railways	84
Gormley, C. H.	Cadet	73
Gould, W. J.	Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	81
Gould, T. H. W.	Clerk	74
Gowan, A. G.	Stock Inspector	77
Gower, I. L. O.	Puisne Judge	74
Gower, J.	Clerk, Education Department	78
Graham, D.	Stenographer, Railways Dept.	83
Graham, J. W.	Medical Officer	76
Grandy, F. H.	Staff Surveyor	81
Grant, A. W.	Sen. Asst. Electrical Engineer	85
Grant, C. H. B.	District Officer	72
Grant, D. K. S.	Conservator of Forests	80
Grantham, D. R.	Assistant Geologist	81
Gray, E. R. S.	Inspector of Works	82

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Officer	Page
Green, F. A.	Carriage and Wagon Examiner	85
Greening, L. S., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Greenway, S. J.	Botanist, E.A.A.R.S.	82
Greenwood, J. W.	Foreman, Railways	84
Greig, A., M.B.E.	Land Officer	80
Grew, Miss, M. A. L.	Stenographer to Leg. Council	72
Grierson, C. H. A.	Dy. Provincial Commissioner	72
Grierson, J. C.	Accountant, Posts and Tels.	79
Griffith, A. W. M.	District Officer	72
Griffiths, H. R.	Industrial Instructor	78
Griffiths, M. J.	Traffic Inspector	85
Groves. A. V.	Postmaster	79
Haarer, A. E.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Hall, C. A. V.	Staff Surveyor	80
Hall, E. J. P.	Inspector of Works	82
Hall, R. de Z.	Assistant District Officer	73
Halliday, L. G.	Chief Engineer, s.s. *Liemba*	85
Hallier, F. C.	District Officer	72
Hallier, F. C.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Hamilton, M.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Hamilton, J. P.	Cadet Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Hamman, J. B., M.C.	Stock Inspector	77
Hammond, H.	Laboratory Assistant	77
Hampshire, F.	Postmaster	78
Hance, J. S.	Insp. of Works, 2nd Grade	82
Hancock, C. W.	Insp. of Works, 2nd Grade	82
Hands, A. T.	Night Shedman	85
Hardy, J. T.	Stationmaster	85
Hargrave, W.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Harkness, J.	Medical Officer	74
Harlen, C.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Harrington, W. F., M.C.	District Officer	72
Harris, A. L.	Cadet	73
Harris, D. B. B.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Harris, H. G. E.	Dist. Loco. Superintendent	84
Harris, R. H., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Harris, W.	Cadet Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Harris, W. V.	Assistant Entomologist	79
Harrison, J.	Marine Officer	85
Hartnoll, A. V., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Harts, G. E.	Artisan, Railways	85
Harvey, C.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Harvey, E.	Draughtsman	81
Harvey, R. J.	Superintendent of Education	78
Harvey, W. O.	Cultivation Protector	80
Haslett, Miss E.	Nursing Sister	76
Hassard, H. W.	Asst. Medical Storekeeper	77
Hatchell, G. W.	District Officer	72
Hawkes, J. D.	Foreman, Railways	84
Hayfield, J. W.	Transport Officer	78
Hayward, Miss E. M.	Nursing Sister	77
Head-Evans, E. J.	Executive Engineer	81
Heard, W. P.	Draughtsman	81
Heath, A. A.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
Heckford, Miss K. P.	Nursing Sister	76
Hendry, J. M.	Forester	80
Hering, M. O. L.	Assistant District Officer	73
Heron, F. V.	Stock Inspector	77
Herring, R. H.	Asst. Conservator of Forests	80
Hewitt, L. A.	Guard	85
Hext, W.	Artisan, Railways	84
Hickey, H. G.	Surveyor	81
Hickson-Mahony, R. S. B. M.	District Officer	72
Higgins, R. H. C., M.B.E.	Veterinary Officer	77
Highet, P. B.	Stock Inspector	77
Hignell, H.	Provincial Commissioner	72
Higson, L. T.	Topographer	81
Hill, A. E.	Postmaster	79
Hill, H. S.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Hill, J. C.	Artisan, Railways	84
Hill, J. F. R.	Cadet	74
Hill, S. R.	Asst. Commissioner of Prisons	75
Hill, W. J.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Hillier, S. C.	Asst. Accountant, Railways	83
Hilpern, W. T. H.	Assistant District Officer	73
Hilton, R. J. St. C.	Clerk, Railways	83
Hinderlick, F. R.	Staff Surveyor	80
Hine, W. H.	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways	83
Hoatson, J. G.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Hoatson, W.	Inspector of Mines	81
Hockin, V. T.	Asst. Inspector of Mines	81
Hockley, W.	Locomotive Inspector	84
Holden, W. M.	Gaoler	75
Holloway, J. W. T.	Stock Inspector	78
Hollyer, R.	Gaoler	75
Holman, W.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Hood, F. J.	Veterinary Officer	77
Hooper, A. W. S.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Hooper, E.	Workshop Supt., P.W.D.	82
Hopkin, O. S.	Assistant District Officer	73
Hopps, H. D.	Asst. Loco. Superintendent	84
Hops, H. C. W.	Chief Computor	81
Hopwood, A. J.	Insp. of Works, 2nd Grade	82
Hornby, H. E., O.B.E.	Veterinary Pathologist	77
Hornby, H. S.	Asst. Surveyor, Railways	83
Hornett, C. A. T.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Horsfield, W.	Staff Surveyor	80
Hoseason, P. S.	Assistant District Officer	73&74
Howard, J.	Insp. of Works, 2nd Grade	82
Howarth, Miss A. A.	Sister and Health Visitor	76
Hudson, R. G.	Marine Officer	85
Huggins, P. M.	Assistant District Officer	73
Huggins, S. R.	Insp. of Works, P.W.D.	82
Hughes, W. A.	Clerk, Railways	83
Hume, A.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Hume, R. H.	Senior Postmaster	78
Humphreys, A. B.	Clerk, P.W.D.	82
Hunt, H. P.	Guard	85
Hurst, R. G.	Asst. Traffic Superintendent	85
Hutchins, E. E.	District Officer	72
Hutt, A. M. B.	Assistant District Officer	73
Hyde, G. W.	Engine Driver	84
Ievers, C. L.	Senior Medical Officer	76
Ireland, M. G. de C.	Superintendent of Education	78
Isherwood, A. A. M., O.B.E.	Dy. Director of Education	78
Jack, M. M.	Asst. Administrator General	75
Jack, S. M.	District Telegraph Inspector	79
Jackson, B. W.	Motor Mechanic	78
Jackson, C. H. N.	Zoologist	80
Jackson, D.	Insp. of Works, 1st Grade	82
Jackson, E. St. J.	Attorney General	75
Jackson, G. G.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
James, A. R.	Dy. Chief Accountant, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	79
James, W.	Foreman, Railways	84
Jamieson, W. J.	Stationmaster	85
Jardin, J. E.	Clerk, Land Department	80
Jardine, D. J.	Deputy Chief Secretary	72
Jarrett, J. W.	District Postmaster	78
Jeffrey, A.	Assistant District Officer	73
Jenkins, W. A.	Road Foreman	82
Jenkinson, J.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Jennings, H.	Asst. Electrical Engineer	85
Johns, R.	Stock Inspector	77
Johnson, F.	Superintendent of Education	78
Johnson, T. F. G.	Computor	81
Johnston, J. R.	Assistant District Officer	73
Johnston, T. W.	Stock Inspector	77
Johnston, W. H.	Clerk, Railways	85
Johnstone, J. W.	Assistant District Officer	72
Johnstone, R.	Engine Driver	84
Jones, C. R. W.	Assistant Pilot	85
Jones, E. W.	Clerk, Railways Dept.	83
Jones, H. R.	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways	83
Jones, S. B.	Assistant District Officer	73
Jones, T. G.	Clerk, Railways Dept.	83
Jones, W. C. W.	Senior Foreman, Railways	84
Jones, W. H.	Asst. Medical Storekeeper	77
Kahrman, E. C.	Engine Driver	84
Kay, E. S.	Inspector of Works	82
Kay, C. A.	Postmaster	79
Kay, Miss A.	Nursing Sister	76
Keeffe, J. M.	Inspector of Works	82
Keiffer, H. W.	Bookbinding Overseer	72
Keir, C. H.	Cadet. Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Kemp, Miss C.	Sister and Health Visitor	76
Kemp, J. A.	Inspector of Works	82
Kemsley, Miss E. L.	Senior Nursing Sister	76
Kennedy, R.	Clerk, Railways	85
Kenny-Dillon, J. F.	Assistant District Officer	72
Kent, E. C.	Inspector of Works	82
Kerr, C.	Stock Inspector	77
Kew, R. H.	Guard	85
Kildea, R.	Hospital Quartermaster	77
Kinge, G. E. E.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Kingham, C.	Foreman, Railways	84
Kinsella, F. G.	Assistant District Officer	72
Kirby, A. H.	Director of Agriculture	79
Kirk, C. C.	Clerk, Railways	83
Kirkham, C. G.	District Stationmaster	85
Kirkham, G. H., M.C.	Dy. Commissioner of Police	75
Kitching, A. E.	District Officer	72
Kitching, W. W. B.	Staff Surveyor	80
Knollys, W. E.	Auditor	74
Kyle, R. S.	Veterinary Officer	77
Lacey, A. T.	Superintendent of Education	78
Lachlan, H. L.	Clerk, Medical Department	77
Lack, E. J.	Chief Storekeeper, P.W.D.	81
Lake, F. J.	Assistant District Officer	73
Lamb, J. E. S.	Assistant District Officer	73
Lamont, J.	Postmaster	79
Landale, E. N.	Cadet	73
Langan, T.	Medical Officer	76
Langford, J. W.	Superintendent of Police	75
Large, J. W.	Assistant District Officer	73

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Larrett, S. A.	Assistant Engineer	81
Latham, C. K.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Latham, D. V.	Medical Officer	76
Latreille, H. R.	Senior Assistant Treasurer	74
Lawrence, J. D., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Laws, J. B.	Staff Surveyor	80
Layton, T. H.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
Leakey, E. H. A.	Assistant District Officer	73
Leathes, F. P.	Superintendent of Police	75
Lee, P. R.	Stationmaster	85
Lees, E. C. L.	Staff Surveyor	80
Leechman, B.	Cadet	73
Le Geyt, A. H.	Assistant District Officer	73
Leighton, Miss J. D.	Nursing Sister	76
Lennard, R. F.	Road Foreman	82
Lennox, G. G.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Leslie-Cooke, L. P. R.	Assistant District Officer	72
Lester, A. R.	Medical Officer	76
Levet, C. A.	Gaoler	75
Lewis, H. A.	Forester	80
Lewis, T. W.	Forester	80
Lewys-Lloyd, H. E. C.	Stock Inspector	77
Little, F. E.	Superintendent of Police	75
Littledale, C. R. E.	Assistant Treasurer	74
Lloyd, W. J.	Cadet	73&74
Lockhart, C. R.	Senior Assistant Treasurer	74
Lockhart, F. R.	Medical Officer	76
Logan, D. K.	Clerk, Railways	83
Long, C.	Road Foreman	82
Longhurst, T. L.	Assistant Road Engineer	81
Longland, F.	District Officer	72
Lovell, H.	Accountant and Storekeeper	85
Loveridge, A. R.	Foreman, Railways	84
Lowe, H. J.	Senior Veterinary Officer	77
Lowles, H.	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways	83
Lubbock, H. L.	Artisan, Railways	84
Lumley, E. K.	Assistant District Officer	73
Lydamore, A. V.	Clerk, Railways	83
Lyons, C. P.	Assistant District Officer	73
Maber, E. D.	Forester	80
Macdonald, C. K.	Guard	85
MacDonald, Miss M. H.	Nursing Sister	77
MacDonald, R.	Assistant Engineer	81
Mackay, R.	Medical Officer	76
Mackay, W. M.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Mackenzie, K. J. Muir	Puisne Judge	74
Macpherson, C.	Cadet	73
Macquarrie, E. J.	Solicitor General	75
MacQuillan, C. J.	Medical Officer	76
Macrae, Miss M. B. H.	Nursing Sister	76
Maddocks, A. H.	Cadet	73
Madge, J. B. C.	Medical Officer	76
Magi, M.	Foreman, Railways	84
Maguire, R. A. J.	Assistant District Officer	73
Mahony, D. B.	Veterinary Officer	77
Major, H. E.	District Officer	72
Makins, Mrs. M. M.	Sister and Health Visitor	76
Malcolm, D. W.	Cadet	74
Male, S. F.	Superintendent of Education	78
Manning, F. M.	Superintendent of Police	75
Mansfield, H. J.	Asst. Traffic Superintendent	85
Manson, A.	Foreman Carpenter	82
Manson, H. H.	Asst. Electrical Engineer	85
Markham, L. A.	Asst. Conservator of Forests	80
Marland, J. T.	Postmaster	78
Marland, W. T.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Marshall, T. H.	Head Gardener	79
Marsland, H.	Cotton Investigator	79
Martin, A. V.	Asst. Engineer, Harbour Wks.	82
Martin, L. J.	District Surveyor, Railways	83
Mason, H.	Dy. Chief Accountant, Rlys.	83
Mason, J. L.	Chief Clerk, Medical Dept.	77
Mason, R. J.	Superintendent of Education	78
Massett, J. D. A.	Sen. Supervisor of Customs	74
Mather, R. B.	Artisan, Railways	84
Matthews, W. J.	Postmaster	78
Maxwell, G. A. P., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C.	General Manager, Railways	83
Maynard, R. McF.	District Agricultural Officer	79
McBride, D. J.	Inspector of Works	82
McCall, F. J., M.C.	Director of Veterinary Services	77
McCallum, A.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
McCann, J. E.	Clerk, P.W.D.	82
McCullagh, H. F.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
McDonald, J. H.	Medical Officer	76
McDougall, J. H. G.	Senior Magistrate	74
McDowall, A.	Artisan	85
McEwen, A. J. R.	Accountant, P.W.D.	81
McFarland, A. D.	Industrial Instructor	78
McFeely, J. J. C.	Deputy Land Officer	80
McGregor, A. H.	Foreman, Railways	84
McGregor, C. J.	District Agricultural Officer	79
McHardy, J. W.	Entomologist	76
McIlroy, Miss M. V.	Sister and Health Visitor	76
McKendrick, J. A. A	Forester	80
McKenzie, A.	Medical Officer	76
McKinnon, A. A.	Postmaster	78
McKinnon, A. S.	Stock Inspector	77
McKone, S. J. W.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Maclean, G.	Sleeping Sickness Officer	76
MacLean, E. M.	Draughtsman	81
McLennan, A. R.	Draughtsman	81
McLuckie, W. H.	Executive Engineer	81
McMahon, C., M.C.	District Officer	72
McMillen, W. J.	District Officer	72
McNab, J. O.	Guard	85
McNeil, S. E.	Gaoler	75
McQuie, J.	Draughtsman	81
Meehan, J. F.	Dist. Traffic Superintendent	85
Meek, A. I.	Medical Officer	76
Mends-Gibson, D. M., M.C.	Assistant Engineer	81
Meredith, J.	Postmaster	79
Miles, O.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Mill, A. R.	Chief Inspector of Police	75
Miller, E. A.	Sen. Permanent Way Inspector	83
Miller, H.	Workshop Superintendent	78
Miller, N. C. E.	Postmaster	78
Miller, R. W. R.	Senior Agricultural Officer	79
Miller, W. J.	Inspector of Works	83
Mills, T. V.	Inspector of Police	75
Milne, Miss A. S.	Nursing Sister	77
Milne, G.	Soil Chemist, E.A.A.R.S.	82
Minhinnick, W. H.	Inspector of Works	83
Minnery, J. M.C., D.C.M.	Game Ranger	80
Mitchell, G. A.	Cadet	74
Mitchell, P. E., M.C.	Secretary for Native Affairs	72
Mitchell, T.	Inspector of Works	82
Molloy, M. A.	Veterinary Officer	77
Montague, F. A.	Cadet	74
Mood, H. L.	Assistant District Officer	73
Moore, M. S., V.C.	Game Ranger	80
Moore, N. M.	Clerk and Storekeeper, Medical Department	77
Moore, W. A.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Moran, A. P.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Moreau, R. E.	Secretary, E.A.A.R.S.	82
Morgan, E. L.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Morgan, J. E.	Artisan, Railways	84
Morgan P. W.	Building Inspector	77
Morgans, F. W. C.	District Officer	72
Morrice, J.	Clerk, Railways	84
Morris, A. L.	Assistant Land Officer	80
Morris, A. W.	Staff Surveyor	80
Morton, H. H.	Asst. Electrical Engineer	85
Moseley, F. A., M.C.	Crown Counsel	75
Muchmore, A.	Assistant Treasurer	74
Muir, J.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Muir, R.	Chief Engineer, s.s. *Azania*	85
Muller, J. K. H.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Mumford, W. B.	Superintendent of Education	78
Muncaster, Miss A.	Nursing Sister	76
Murdison, A. S.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Murrells, H. C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Murison, G.	Road Foreman	82
Musk, H.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Musson, C. R.	Industrial Instructor	78
Nash, T. A. M.	Entomologist	80
Neale, Miss E.	Nursing Sister	76
Neame, A. R. L.	Superintendent of Police	75
Newby, R. A.	Engine Driver	84
Newman, P. W.	Assistant Printer	72
Newton, A. S.	Dental Surgeon	76
Newton, G. C.	Asst. Surveyor, Railways	83
Newton, G. L.	Artisan, Railways	84
Nickles, A. G.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Nicholl, E.	Manager, Kwamkoro Estate	82
Nicholls, F. R. H.	Clerk, Railways	85
Nicoll, J. F.	Cadet	73
Nicolle, C. V.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Nimmo, H.	Keeper of German Records	72
Nixon, R.	Medical Officer	76
Noah, C. L.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Noakes, G. H.	Road Foreman	82
Noble, G. S. P.	Medical Officer	76
Northcote, R. C., M.M.	Assistant District Officer	73
Northrop, A. W.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Norton, M. J.	Cultivation Protector	79
Norton, R. W.	Draughtsman, Railways	83
Nowell, W.	Director, E.A.A.R.S.	82
Nunweek, J.	Chief Officer, s.s. *Azania*	85
Nutman, F. J.	Physiologist, E.A.A.R.S.	82
O'Brien, J. F. C.	District Agricultural Officer	79
O'Grady, W. M.	Magistrate	74
Oldaker, A. A.	Assistant District Officer	73
Oliver, H.	Temp. Asst. Engineer	81
O'Loughlin, J. T.	Travelling Insp. of Accounts	83
Olliver, G.	Instructor of Police	75
O'Molony, F. S.	District Surveyor	80

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Omond, J. K.	Temporary Asst. Engineer	81
Ord, F.	Senior Telegraph Inspector	79
Orde-Browne, G. St. J.	Provincial Commissioner	72&74
Organ, W.	Inspector of Works	82
Osborne, J. E.	Draughtsman	81
Owen, A. H.	Dy Director of San. Services	76
Owen, G. H. R. St. J.	Assistant District Officer	73
Owen, J. H.	Senior Telegraph Inspector	79
Owen, R. E.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Page, C. E.	Cadet Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Page, W. F.	Assistant District Officer	73
Page-Jones, F. H.	Assistant District Officer	73
Parfitt, F. J.	Chief Draughtsman	81
Park, M. E., D.S.O.	Cadet	73
Parker, E. C.	Clerk, Railways	83
Parry, J. H.	Medical Officer	76
Partridge, G. J.	Assistant Secretary	72
Pashen, J. H.	Architect	81
Peachell, A. R. T.	Industrial Instructor	78
Peden, J. S.	Bridge Inspector	84
Peet, R. F. O'D.	Executive Engineer	81
Pelham, R. A.	District Officer	72
Pennington, A. L.	Assistant District Officer	73
Pepper, G. W.	Mechanic, P.W.D.	82
Percival, W. H.	Industrial Instructor	78
Petsas, M.	Foreman, Railways	84
Phillips, J. F. V.	Entomologist	80
Philips, C. H.	Medical Officer	76
Piennaar, G. J.	Wharf Supervisor	83
Pike, A. H.	Cadet	73
Pike, T. O.	Cadet	74
Pitcairn, A.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Plant, Miss F. M.	Senior Nursing Sister	76
Platts, H. C.	Executive Engineer	81
Platts, S. A.	Cadet	73
Plevin, H. D.	Laboratory Assistant	77
Pollock, H. W. D.	Assistant District Officer	73
Ponsonby, R. E.	Assistant Engineer	81
Pook, C. H., D.C.M.	Senior Telegraph Inspector	79
Pope, L. H.	Assistant Auditor	74
Popplewell, G. D.	Cadet	73
Porter, Miss D. A.	Nursing Sister	76
Postlethwaite, G. H.	Sanitary Inspector	84
Potter, A. R.	Travelling Insp. of Accounts	83
Potts, W. H.	Entomologist	80
Pownall, W. E.	Chief Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	79
Powell, W. A.	Guard	85
Powys, D. A.	Stock Verifier	83
Prain, D.	Sen. Dist. Agricultural Officer	79
Pratley, A. C.	Staff Surveyor	80
Pratt, F. G.	Director of Public Works	81
Preston, G.	Artisan, Railways	85
Price, R. W.	Accountant, P.W.D.	81
Priddle, J. R. C.	Cadet	73
Pringle, T. E. M.	Assistant District Officer	73
Pritchard, W. T.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Pugh, J.	Deputy Director of Medical Services	76
Purvis, J. T.	Stock Inspector	78
Quann, W. G.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Quantrill, R.	Sen. Asst. Transport Officer	78
Quinn, W. P.	District Stationmaster	85
Rae, Q. B.	Artisan, Railways	84
Rainsford, H. F.	Staff Surveyor	80
Ramos, E. T.	Clerk, Railways	83
Ramos, H. S. C.	Office Supt., Railways	83
Ramsey, S. H.	Computor	81
Rance, H. J.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Randanini, J.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
Ransome, J. E. G.	Assistant District Officer	73
Rayne, H., O.B.E., M.C.	District Officer	72
Reid, A. T.	Forester	80
Reid, E., M.B.E.	District Officer	72
Revington, T. M.	Cadet	73&74
Revington, V. G.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Reynolds, C. H.	Dy. Director of Public Works	81
Rice, B. A.	Assistant Engineer	81
Rice, N. R.	Asst. Surveyor, Railways	83
Richards, C. C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Richards, E. C.	Asst. Secy. for Native Affairs	72
Richards, H. W. P.	Computor	81
Richards, P.	Chauffeur	72
Richardson, A. S.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Richardson, E. G.	Road Engineer	81
Richardson, R. B.	Assistant Secretary	72
Riches, E. H.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Riddell, W. J.	Surveyor, Posts and Tels.	78
Ridley, F.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Ririe, A. B.	Inspector of Works	82
Ritchie, A. H.	Entomologist	79
Ritchie, W.	Stock Verifier	83
Rivers-Smith, S., C.B.E.	Director of Education	78
Roberts, J. R.	Traffic Inspector	85
Robertson, A.	Water Works Foreman	84
Robertson, W.	Inspector of Works	82
Robertson, W. B., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	73
Robinson, A. G.	Asst. Loco. Superintendent	84
Robinson, I. L.	Cadet	73
Roden, E. E.	Accountant, P.W.D.	82
Roe, H. S.	Assistant Engineer	81
Rogan, G. E. M.	Veterinary Officer	77
Rogers, A. J.	Clerk, Railways	83
Rogers, F. M.	Supt. of Plantations	82
Roman, E. J.	Foreman, Railways	84
Ronayne, W.	Assistant District Officer	73
Ross, A. P.	Postmaster	78
Ross. F. J.	Forester	80
Ross, W.	Postmaster	78
Rothwell, J.	Senior Postmaster	78
Rounce, N. V.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Rowe, C. N.	Sen. Sanitary Superintendent	77
Rowe, E. R.	Cadet	74
Rowe, H. P.	District Surveyor	80
Rowswell, J. J.	Senior Postmaster	78
Roxburgh, A. B.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Ruddick, C. W.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Ruhl, H. W.	Stock Inspector	77
Russell, C. E. G.	District Reclamation Officer	80
Rushworth, Miss K.	Stenographer	72
Russell, P. G.	Assistant District Officer	73
Russell, Sir W. A., K.C.	Chief Justice	74
Russell, W. J.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Rutherford, E. A.	Assistant Road Engineer	81
Ruthven, P. C.	Assistant Engineer	82
Ryder, Miss A. L.	Sister and Health Visitor	76
Sadler, E. A.	Senior Postmaster	78
Salmine, J.	Office Supt., Railways	85
Salter, J. H.	Sanitary Inspector	84
Salusbury, H. M.	Veterinary Officer	77
Sanders, H. C. W.	Chief Clerk, Veterinary Dept.	77
Sanderson, I.	Medical Officer	76
Sargent, A. F.	Foreman, Railways	84
Savile, A. H.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Savory, B. W.	Cadet	73
Savage, A. E.	Motor Mechanic	78
Savy, P. R.	Staff Surveyor	80
Sawtell, W. G.	Pilot	85
Sayce, C. S.	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways	83
Sayers, G. F.	Assistant Secretary	72
Schofield, J.	Artisan, Railways	85
Sclanders, S. M.	Asst. Engineer, Railways	83
Scott, G.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Scott, J., C.M.G.	Chief Secretary	72
Scott, R. R., M.C.	Senior Health Officer	76
Scupham, W. E. H.	Assistant District Officer	73
Seex, A. T.	Staff Surveyor	81
Seymour, R. E.	Assistant District Officer	73
Shand-Tully, E. J. W.	Office Supt., Railways	84
Sharp, G. A. C.	Master, s.s. *Liemba*	85
Sharpe, H.	Asst. Accountant, Railways	83
Sheedy, F. J., M.B.E.	Deputy Director of Veterinary Services	77
Shelton, C. F.	Medical Officer	76
Shepherd, J. E.	Slipway Erector	84
Sheringham, G.	Assistant District Officer	73
Shiels, A. S.	Jun. Permanent Way Insp.	83
Shiels, T. S.	Jun. Inspector of Works	84
Shimmin, R. H.	Clerk, P.W.D.	82
Shircore, J. O., C.M.G.	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	76
Sillery, A.	Assistant District Officer	73
Simmance, J. A.	Sen. Assistant Conservator of Forests	80
Simpson, H. R.	Artisan, Railways	84
Skan, D.	Medical Officer	76
Skelton, A. N.	Postmaster	79
Skipwith, R. G.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Slade, W.	Asst. Loco. Superintendent	84
Smart, L. M.	Deputy Traffic Manager	85
Smethurst, J. W.	Superintendent of Education	78
Smith, B. H.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Smith, D.	Accountant, P.W.D.	82
Smith, F. H.	Asst. Reclamation Officer	80
Smith, G. E.	Private Secretary and Aide de Camp	72
Smith, L. J. D.	Supervisor of Customs	74
Smith, P. R.	Deputy Postmaster General	78
Smith, R. W.	Locomotive Inspector	84
Snell, P. E.	Stock Inspector	77
Snow, L. W.	Asst. Postmaster General	78
Soundy, H. P.	Clerk, Mines Department	81
South, W. L.	Cadet Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Speirs, R. C.	Medical Officer	76
Spittles, J.	Supt., Mental Hospital	77
Spittles, Mrs. C. M.	Matron Supt., Mental Hospital	77
Stafford, J. H.	Asst. Medical Instructor	77

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer	Office	Page
Steel, C. R.	Medical Officer	76
Stenhouse, A. S.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Stevens, A. G.	Staff Surveyor	80
Stevenson, C. Y.	Executive Engineer	81
Stewart, M. J.	Assistant Treasurer	74
Stewart, R. J.	Engine Driver	84
Stickland, A. G.	Wireless Officer	79
Stiebel, C. E. D.	Cadet	73
Stiebel, H. C., O.B.E.	Provincial Commissioner	72
Stockley, G. M.	Assistant Geologist	81
Stokes, W. G.	Foreman, Railways	84
Stokes, W. R. F.	Jun. Inspector of Works	84
Stolworthy, F. J.	Artisan, Railways	85
Storey, H. H.	Plant Pathologist, E.A.A.R.S.	82
Storm, W. T.	Postmaster General	78
Stothard, V.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Stouros, E.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Stoyle, H. B.	Dist. Loco. Superintendent	84
Strahan, K. C.	Chief Mechanical Engineer	84
Stredwick, S. B.	District Telegraph Inspector	79
Stroud, E. P.	Sen. Cultivation Protector	80
Stubbington, W. J.	Gaoler	75
Stumke, C. A.	Foreman, Railways	84
Stumke, D. A.	Guard	85
Stumke, F. C.	Engine Driver	84
Sturdy, D.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Sturm, T.	Foreman, Railways	84
Suffern, T. H.	Sen. Medical Officer	76
Sulivan, G. H. S.	Chief Officer, Railways	85
Sullivan, M., D.C.M.	Engine Driver	84
Surridge, E. R. E.	Assistant District Officer	73
Sutherland, C. M. H.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Sutherland, D. M.	District Stationmaster	85
Sutherland, E. S.	Sen. Inspector of Works	82
Swales, R. T.	Draughtsman, P.W.D.	82
Swynnerton, C. F. M.	Director of Game Preservation	80
Sylvester, W. H.	Foreman, Railways	84
Taylor, C. H.	Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	79
Taylor, H. D.	Industrial Instructor	78
Taylor, Miss M.	Nursing Sister	77
Taylor, R. W., O.B.E.	Treasurer	74
Taylor, W. G.	Inspector of Police	75
Teale, E. O.	Director of Geological Survey	81
Teare, S. P.	Game Ranger	80
Theis, S. E.	Medical Officer	76
Thomas, E.	Asst. Accountant, Railways	83
Thomas, I. S.	Clerk, C.E.P.	81
Thomas, S.	Sub-Storekeeper, Railways	83
Thompson, G. W. St. C.	Curator, Game Department	80
Thompson, E. S. E.	Lab. Asst. Veterinary Dept.	77
Thompson, R. A.	Dy. Provincial Commissioner	72
Thompson, Miss K.	Nursing Sister	76
Thompson, J. W.	Asst. Loco. Superintendent	84
Thompson, T.	Industrial Instructor	78
Thompson, W. H., M.M.	Sen. Telegraph Inspector	79
Thompson, A.	Cadet	73
Thorne, E.	Cadet. Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Thorpe, H. L.	Assistant Engineer	81
Tilley, G.	Postmaster	78
Tilt, C. J.	Postmaster	79
Timms, L. E.	Telegraph Inspector	79
Tompkins, J. M.	Clerk, Police and Prisons	75
Toms, F. E.	Storekeeper, Education Dept.	78
Toomer, J. G.	Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Townsend, H. S.	Draughtsman, Railways	84
Tremlett, J. D. S., M.C.	Sen. Veterinary Officer	77
Trevor, W.	District Officer	72
Troughton, E. P.	Assistant Treasurer	74
Trump, A.	Inspector of Works	82
Tubb, A. G.	Accountant, P W.D.	81
Tucker, W. G.	Telegraph Engineer	79
Tully, P. E.	Stock Inspector	77
Turnbull, A. M. D.	Provincial Commissioner	72
Turnbull, Miss J.	Nursing Sister	76
Turner, C. H.	Engine Driver	84
Turnley, Mrs. K. M.	Nursing Sister	76
Ulmer, G. F.	Road Foreman	82
Underwood, Miss G. D.	Nursing Sister	76
Van Eeden, G. C.	Dist. Supt. of Police	85
Varian, R. W.	Assistant District Officer	73
Vaughan, C. H.	Asst. Director of Surveys	80
Vaux, Miss J. A.	Nursing Sister	77
Veater, R. G.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Vernon, R. D.	Cadet Asst. Supt. of Police	75
Vicars Harris, N. H.	District Reclamation Officer	80
Vigers, C. M. D.	Asst. Inspector of Police	75
Vickers-Haviland, L. A. W.	Assistant District Officer	73
Von Neumann, O.	Foreman, Railways	84
Wade, F. B.	Sen. Assistant Geologist	81
Waiter, R.	Road Foreman	82
Waizeneker, B. L.	Boring Foreman	81
Wakefield, A. J.	District Agricultural Officer	79
Walker, J. R.	Foreman, Railways	84
Wallace, G. B.	Mycologist	79
Walls, T. J.	Inspector of Works	82
Walton, R. A. J.	Clerk	74
Warbrook, S. P.	Deputy Treasurer	74
Ward, E. T.	Agricultural Assistant	79
Wardle, C. E.	District Reclamation Officer	80
Waring, D. A.	Cadet	73
Warner, K. F.	Assistant District Officer	73
Watkin, H.	Asst. Electrical Engineer	85
Waterall, L. S.	District Officer	72&73
Watermeyer, A. M.	Road Foreman	82
Watson, A. M.	Sen. Inspector of Works	82
Watt, D.	Superintendent of Education	78
Watters, A. M.	Sen. Inspector of Works	82
Webb, G. W. H.	Stock Inspector	77
Webb, W. G.	Stock Inspector	77
Webster, G. F.	Dy. Provincial Commissioner	72
Wedge, C. N.	Pay and Quartermaster, Police	75
Welch, J. H.	Assistant District Officer	73
Welford, A.	Permanent Way Inspector	83
Welsh, G. J.	Chief Clerk, Govt. House	72
Welsh, H. J. M.	Stationmaster	85
Westbury, A. T.	Artisan, Railways	84
Westbury, C. A.	Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	81
Wheatcroft, J. J. B.	Inspector of Works	82
Whelan, R. J.	Gaoler	75
Whineray, S. B.	Asst. Accountant, Railways	83
White, A. H., O.B.E.	Provincial Commissioner	72
White, G. H. J.	Chief Electrical Mechanician	79
Whitehead, A. G.	Draughtsman	81
Whiteoak, Miss R. D.	Nursing Sister	77
Whitlamsmith, G. K.	Assistant District Officer	73
Whitley, W.	Analytical Chemist	76
Whybrow, C.	Superintendent of Education	78
Wigg, L. C. T.	Asst. Conservator of Forests	80
Wilcocks, C.	Medical Officer	76
Wildgoose, A. J.	Clerk, Railways	83
Wilford, H. N.	Assistant Engineer	81
Wilkes, G. H.	Clerk, Railways	84
Wilkie, E.	Chief Inspector of Police	75
Wilkin, B. O.	Medical Officer	76
Wilkins, C. B.	Assistant District Officer	73
Willcocks, R. W.	Chief Draughtsman	81
Williams, C. B.	Entomologist, E.A.A.R.S.	82
Williams, E. S.	Superintendent of Education	78
Williams, F. S.	Sen. Assistant Auditor	74
Williams, G. W.	Clerk, Land Office	80
Williams, G. A.	Medical Officer	76
Williams, H. H.	Draughtsman, Railways	83
Williams, O. G.	District Officer	72
Williams, P. E. W.	Superintendent of Education	78
Williams, R. G.	Controller of Mines	81
Williams, T. W.	Asst. Chief Storekeeper, P.W.D.	81
Williams, W. H.	Stationmaster	85
Williamson, J.	Medical Officer	76
Willis, G. W.	Guard	85
Willis, S. S.	Staff Surveyor	80
Willmott, J. H.	Clerk, Land Office	80
Willmott, L. A.	Medical Officer	76
Willox, W. A.	Sanitary Superintendent	77
Willson, R. C.	Surveyor	81
Wilson, D. E.	Medical Officer	76
Wilson, F.	Traffic Inspector	85
Wilson, G. E. H.	District Surveyor	80
Wilson, G. R. C.	Senior Medical Officer	76
Wilson, W. A.	Registrar of High Court	74
Wilson, W. T.	Inspector of Works	82
Wingate, A. F.	Asst. Traffic Superintendent	85
Winship, H.	Farm Manager	78
Wolfe, H.	Dy. Director of Agriculture	79
Wolhuter, J. R. W.	Master, s.s. *Mwanza*	85
Wolton, E. F. E., M.M.	Inspector of Police	75
Woodhouse, J. L.	District Officer	72
Wood, R. J. H.	Stock Inspector	78
Woods, A. E., R.D., R.N.R.	Captain, s.s. *Azania*	85
Woods, W. G.	Foreman, Railways	84
Wootton, G. A.	Sen. Telegraph Inspector	79
Worsley, R. R. Le G.	Biochemist, E.A.A.R.S.	82
Wright, E. W.	Inspector of Mines	81
Wyatt, A. H. L., M.C.	Provincial Commissioner	72
Wyatt, A. W.	Assistant District Officer	73
Yates, R.	Foreman, Railways	84
Yates, W. S.	Cadet	74
Young, A.	Mechanic, Veterinary Dept.	78
Young, W. E.	Engine Driver	84

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
H. E. THE GOVERNOR.				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Governor and Commdr.-in-Chief	Sir Donald Charles Cameron, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	5-3-1925	1890	4500	**£1,500 Duty Allowance.**
Private Sec. and Aide de Camp	Captain George Echlin Smith	7-3-1925		400	
Chief Clerk	Gordon James Welsh	1-4-1923	17-2-1921	600	**Seconded to Somaliland.**
Chauffeur	Percy Richards	10-8-1921	25-3-1919	354	**£15 Uniform allowance.**
SECRETARIAT.				£	
Chief Secretary	John Scott, C.M.G.	30-1-1924	22-11-1901	2000	
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28-12-1928	1912	1350	
Deputy Chief Secretary ...	Douglas James Jardine, O.B.E.	13-5-1927	1910	1350	
Assistant Chief Secretary ...	Frederick James Durman	28-8-1925	7-10-1914	1200	
Asst. Sec. for Native Affairs ...	Edmund Charles Richards	28-2-1928	1909	1000	
Assistant Secretaries	James Leo Berne, O.B.E.	1-4-1921	13-9-1912	880	
	George James Partridge	1-10-1919	24-12-1918	880	
	Gerald Fleming Sayers	21-7-1920	3-2-1915	840	**£50 as Clerk to Legislative Council.**
	David Callender Campbell	19-12-1919		660	
	Robert Booth Richardson	31-12-1924	29-5-1924	525	
Keeper of German Records ...	Harry Nimmo	1-1-1927	19-3-1919	660	
Office Asst. to Chief Secretary	Reginald George Bailey	1-12-1926	8-4-1921	520	
Stenographer to Leg. Council ...	Mabel Alice Lina Grew	8-12-1927		420	
PRINTING AND STATIONERY.				£	
Government Printer	Norman Charles Drury	13-2-1917	21-7-1912	840	
Senior Assistant Printer ...	Robert English	1-4-1925	7-2-1919	580	
Assistant Printer	Percy William Newman	24-11-1920		480	
Linotype Operator	William James Apps	6-8-1926		426	
Linotype Operator-Mechanic ...	John Hunt Bowkett	11-10-1928		390	
Proof Reader	William Norman Lampier Dingle	31-8-1928		390	
Bookbinding Overseer	Herbert William Keiffer	22-1-1926		390	
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				£	
Provincial Commissioners ...	Honourable Charles Cecil Farquharson Dundas, O.B.E.	1-4-1920	27-2-1908	1350	
	Francis William Brett	1-4-1920	4-9-1908	1350	
	Major Granville St. John Orde-Browne, O.B.E.	1-4-1920	14-4-1909	1350	
	Herbert Cecil Stiebel	1-4-1920	22-10-1916	1350	
	Philip Euen Mitchell, M.C.	28-12-1928	1912	1350	
	Aubrey Marriot Dalway Turnbull	1-4-1920	3-1-1903	1200	
	Dennis Lynch Baines, O.B.E.	1-4-1920	6-5-1904	1200	
	Charles James Bagenal, O.B.E.	1-4-1920	1901	1200	
	Alexander Henry Louis Wyatt, M.C. ...	1-11-1922	1904	1200	
	Alexander Harold White, O.B.E.	1-1-1926	27-12-1911	1200	
	Lt. Commander Allan Milbourne Clark, R.N. (retd.)	1-1-1926	14-10-1910	1200	
	Harold Hignell	1-1-1926	20-4-1916	1200	
	Francis John Bagshawe, M.B.E.	1-1-1926	14-9-1916	1200	
Depy. Provincial Commissioners	Charles Henry Alexander Grierson	1-1-1926	1-12-1916	1000	
	Robert Alfred Thompson	1-1-1926	23-12-1917	1000	
	George Frederick Webster	1-1-1926	20-10-1916	1000	
	Edmund Charles Richards	28-2-1928	1909	1000	
District Officers	Charles James Roche Galway Cadiz, O.B.E.	1-2-1917		920	
	Eric Reid, M.B.E.	14-11-1920	1-2-1917	840	
	Ernest Elwyn Hutchins	1-4-1921	21-4-1916	880	
	Walter Fryer	1-4-1921	10-10-1916	880	
	Robert Stuart Beaumont Mahony Hickson-Mahony	1-4-1921	20-4-1917	880	
	William John McMillen	1-2-1922	14-12-1916	805	
	Frank Collins Hallier	1-2-1922	20-10-1917	880	
	Frank Longland	1-2-1922	30-1-1918	880	
	Thomas Gordon Buckley, O.B.E.	1-2-1922	24-1-1918	880	
	Major Henry Rayne, O.B.E., M.C.	8-7-1927	1903	810	
	George Frederick Bell	1-2-1922	10-8-1916	810	
	Albert William Madoe Griffith	1-8-1922	12-9-1916	880	
	Herbert Henry Allsop	1-8-1922	15-11-1916	880	
	Willoughby Stanley Gerard Barnes ...	1-8-1922	4-5-1917	880	
	George William Hatchell	1-8-1922	1-7-1917	880	
	Edward Conway Baker	3-4-1922	3-4-1918	880	
	Francis William Croil Morgans	1-1-1923	28-10-1917	880	
	Thomas Paton Scott Dawkins	1-8-1923	10-6-1917	880	
	Claude Henry Baxter Grant	1-8-1923	1-3-1919	880	
	Wilfred Francis Harrington, M.C.	1-8-1923	5-12-1917	880	
	Willet Trevor	1-8-1923	1-11-1916	840	
	Herbert Edward Major	1-2-1924	30-5-1918	840	
	Kenneth Holmes Coleman	1-2-1924	28-4-1917	840	
	Leonard Saxton Waterall	1-8-1924	24-3-1918	840	
	Oscar Guise Williams	1-2-1925	25-8-1913	810	
	Charles McMahon, M.C.	4-6-1926	5-3-1918	810	
	Alfred Everley Kitching	4-6-1926	4-1924	780	
	John Leslie Woodhouse	4-6-1926	1916	780	
	Richard Wolfe Gordon, O.B.E.	1-1-1927	1899	920	
	Reginald Anderson Pelham	1-4-1928	1917	750	
Assistant District Officers ...	James Francis Kenny-Dillon	12-3-1919		720	
	Charles Eric Anderson	1-1-1921	1-11-1916	630	
	Francis Gerard Kinsella	1-4-1920	17-6-1914	700	
	Lionel Percy Richard Leslie-Cooke	1-4-1920	25-5-1918	690	
	John Wilkie Johnstone	1-7-1919	8-11-1918	700	
	William Desmond Evelyn Alcock	1-4-1920		690	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
				£	
Assistant District Officers— ***(contd.)***	Hugh Lightfoot Mood	10-7-1928	1915	660	**Free quarters to all.**
	Stanley Boscawen Jones	13-4-1928	1918	690	
	Eric Henry Arundell Leakey	20-11-1920	20-11-1918	690	
	Rothesay Egerton Seymour	8-3-1921	8-3-1919	660	
	John Henry Welch	13-3-1921	13-3-1919	660	
	William Brown Robertson, M.C.	24-3-1921	24-3-1919	660	
	Henry Corrie Murrells	1-5-1921	1-5-1919	690	
	William Ronayne	1-5-1921	1-5-1919	660	
	John Edward Stewart Lamb	1-5-1921	1-5-1919	660	
	Kirby Frederick Warner	23-5-1921	23-5-1919	660	
	Pay Lt. Commr. Archibald Jeffrey R.N.R.	19-8-1927	1919	660	
	Geoffrey Sheringham	1-7-1921	1-7-1919	660	
	Reginald Harison Harris, M.C.	16-11-1921	26-9-1919	660	
	James Cheyne	16-11-1921	14-11-1918	660	
	William Eric Halstead Scupham, M.C. ...	6-3-1922	23-1-1920	630	
	Lionel Arthur William Vickers-Haviland ...	1-2-1922	1-2-1922	630	
	Amyas Victor Hartnoll, M.C.	16-4-1922	5-3-1920	630	
	Honourable Francis Warwick Bampfylde ...	16-4-1922	5-3-1920	630	
	George Humphrey Richard St. John Owen	10-7-1922	28-5-1920	630	
	Walter Joseph Bonavia	6-10-1922	9-3-1917	630	
	Horatio Douglas Curry	9-2-1923		600	
	Robert Augustine Joseph Maguire ...	1-3-1923	15-12-1920	600	
	Michael Augustine Callaghan, D.S.O. ...	1-3-1923	15-12-1920	600	
	Charles Chisholm Richards	1-3-1923	21-1-1921	600	
	Frederick James Lake	1-3-1923	14-1-1921	600	
	Ronald Cecil Northcote, M.M.	22-2-1923	13-2-1921	600	
	Albert Charles Davey	1-6-1923	18-9-1918	600	
	George Arthur Rees Wettenhall Ansdell ...	1-2-1924	19-6-1921	575	
	Oweson Alingham Flynn	18-7-1923	19-6-1921	600	
	John Davies Lawrence, M.C.	24-7-1923	19-6-1921	600	
	Maurice Owen Landsborough Hering ...	5-10-1923	1-9-1921	600	
	William Thomas Henry Hilpern	4-11-1923	23-9-1921	600	
	William Frank Page	23-2-1924	26-1-1922	575	
	Cyril Dewhurst	27-11-1924	27-10-1922	575	
	John Edward Geoffrey Ransome	22-3-1925	22-3-1923	550	
	Hugh Wykeham David Pollock	21-7-1926	19-4-1923	525	
	Cecil Merriman Coke	1-2-1926	7-9-1923	550	
	John Rooke Johnston	2-10-1925	12-9-1923	575	
	John Loxham Fairclough, M.C.	1-11-1925	4-10-1923	575	
	Harry Churchill Baxter	14-11-1925	24-10-1923	575	
	Edward Kenneth Lumley	13-11-1925	24-10-1923	575	
	Philip George Russell	12-11-1925	24-10-1923	575	
	Ralph Werge Varian	10-12-1925	21-11-1923	550	
	Philip Michael Huggins	19-1-1926	6-12-1923	550	
	Ernest Rex Edward Surridge	1-3-1926	30-1-1924	550	
	Alan Allcock Oldaker	3-3-1926	30-1-1924	550	
	Owen Shirley Hopkin	24-4-1926	26-3-1924	525	
	Charles Bertie Wilkins	14-7-1926	12-6-1924	500	
	John Wilfred Large	24-7-1926	23-12-1920	525	
	Norman Frank Burt	17-9-1926	13-7-1922	525	
	Anthony Sillery	29-5-1927	30-4-1925	500	
	Leslie Stuart Greening, M.C.	28-6-1927	23-12-1920	500	
	Arthur Lawrence Pennington	4-10-1927	4-9-1925	500	
	James Burnett Budge	29-10-1927	17-9-1925	500	
	Charles Patrick Lyons	29-10-1927	17-9-1925	500	
	Ashley Hubert Le Geyt	23-11-1927	25-10-1925	475	
	Alexander McDonal Bruce Hutt	29-1-1928	18-12-1925	475	
	Frederick Herbert Page-Jones	29-1-1928	31-12-1925	475	
	Arthur Silvanus Armstrong	20-1-1928	24-12-1925	475	
	Barclay Leechman	1-2-1928	11-5-1925	475	
	Travis Ernest Mylrea Pringle	1-2-1928	31-12-1925	475	
	Hugh Howard Armstrong	6-5-1928	26-2-1926	475	
	Gerard Kime Whitlamsmith	24-6-1928	21-5-1926	475	
	Patrick Sandford Hoseason	21-6-1928	18-4-1925	475	
	Albert William Wyatt	1-10-1928	3-9-1926	475	
Cadets	John Fearns Nicoll	17-9-1925		400	
	Shelley Arden Platts	21-5-1926		400	
	Arthur Leslie Harris	16-9-1926		400	
	Cecil Brown Duncan Stiebel	3-9-1926		400	
	Captain Maitland Elphinstone Park, D.S.O.	3-9-1926		400	
	Colin Macpherson	14-10-1926	24-3-1921	400	
	Robert de Zouche Hall	29-10-1926		400	
	Thomas Marlow Revington	24-12-1926	4-5-1923	400	
	Douglas Arbuthnot Grant Dallas	28-4-1927		400	
	Harry Robert Frederick Butterfield	28-4-1927		400	
	Alan Thomson	28-4-1927		400	
	Innes Lovell Robinson	28-4-1927		400	
	Bryan Wyman Savory	28-4-1927		400	
	Geoffrey Douglas Popplewell	28-4-1927		400	
	John Robert Charles Priddle	28-4-1927		400	
	Charles Henry Gormley	28-4-1927		400	
	Arthur Hugh Maddocks	28-4-1927		400	
	Eric Norman Landale	28-4-1927		400	
	Humphrey Raleigh Gilbert	27-1-1927		400	
	Robert Duncan Harris Arundell	8-7-1927		400	
	William Joseph Lloyd, D.S.O., M.C.	8-7-1927		400	
	Christopher Francis Ellaby	8-7-1927		400	
	Henry Sewell Currer Gill	8-7-1927		400	
	Andrew Hamilton Pike	8-7-1927		400	
	Donald Arthur Waring	17-9-1925		400	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
				£	Free quarters to all.
Cadets—(*contd.*)	Francis William Norton Collingwood, M.B.E.	29-3-1928		400	
	Francis Arnold Montague	29-3-1928	4-9-1925	400	
	John Frederick Rowland Hill	29-3-1928		400	
	William Stewart Yates	29-3-1928		400	
	Gerald Arthur Mitchell	13-4-1928		400	
	Alexander Knox Bate	13-4-1928		400	
	Arthur Theodore Culwick	20-4-1928		400	
	William Henry Carr-Birkbeck	13-4-1928		400	
	Eric George Rowe	3-8-1928		400	
	Theodore Ouseley Pike	3-8-1928		400	
	David Kingsley Daniels	10-8-1928		400	
	William Armitage Forbes	3-8-1928		400	
	Donald Wingfield Malcolm	3-8-1928		400	
Clerk	Thomas Herbert William Gould	18-4-1925		354	
Clerk, Dar es Salaam Township Authority	Ross Alfred John Walton	12-11-1925		408	
TREASURY.				£	
Treasurer	Robert Walter Taylor, O.B.E.	18-5-1922	1906	1350	£150 allowance as Currency Officer from Currency Board Funds.
Deputy Treasurer	Stanley Philip Warbrook	29-3-1926	1912	1000	
Senior Assistant Treasurers ...	Herbert Rowland Latreille	22-6-1919	1901	810	
	Wilfred Stuart Akers, O.B.E.	14-9-1919	1901	810	£50 allowance as Tanganyika Agent for Ministry of Pensions.
	Charles Ramsdale Lockhart	1-4-1928		750	£25 allowance as Secretary of Central Tender Board.
Assistant Treasurers	Fred Hamilton Christison, M.B.E.	19-12-1919	1901	720	
	Alfred Muchmore	9-2-1923	6-8-1920	630	
	Cyril Richard Evelyn Littledale	5-5-1922		525	
	Malcolm John Stewart	5-12-1923		550	
	Herbert William Claxton	30-4-1925	1924	550	
	Alfred Philip Martinus Austin	16-2-1924	1919	550	
	John Bathurst Brown	15-10-1925		500	
	Edward Percival Troughton	11-9-1926		475	
CUSTOMS.				£	
Comptroller of Customs ...	Ernest Adams, O.B.E.	18-1-1923	15-9-1915	1200	£400 additional as Custodian of Enemy Property.
Deputy Comptroller of Customs	Edgar Clarence Frederick Bird	15-10-1920	23-10-1914	920	£100 personal allowance.
Senior Supervisor	James David Arthur Massett	25-11-1916	16-3-1904	780	
Supervisors	Hugh Sigismund Hill	25-11-1916	1907	690	
	William Wedderburn Clarke	19-10-1919		660	
	Leonard James Dewhirst Smith	2-7-1920		690	
	William Gordon Quann	15-7-1921		600	
	Cyril Victor Nicolle	1-8-1922	10-9-1920	600	
	Sydney Ogilvy Dasent	5-12-1922		630	
	Arnold Walter Siville Hooper	9-3-1923		575	
	Reginald Edward Garrard	3-9-1923	9-3-1918	575	
	Albert William Northrop	29-12-1923		600	
	John Graham Hoatson	10-7-1926	26-5-1917	600	
	Alec George Brewer	30-9-1927		450	
LABOUR.				£	
Labour Commissioner	Major Granville St. John Orde-Browne O.B.E.	1-1-1926	14-4-1909	1350	All seconded from Provincial Administration.
Deputy Labour Commissioner ...	Leonard Saxton Waterall	1-4-1926	1-3-1908	810	
Labour Officers	Horatio Douglas Curry	22-5-1926	25-2-1911	600	
	George Arthur Rees Wettenhall Ansdell ...	28-8-1928	19-6-1921	575	
	Patrick Sandford Hoseason	28-4-1928	18-4-1925	475	
	Thomas Marlow Revington	14-8-1927	14-8-1923	400	
	William Joseph Lloyd, D.S.O., M.C.	13-7-1928	8-7-1927	400	
Labour Supervisor	John Deacon	14-4-1928		400	
AUDIT.				£	
Auditor	Wilfred Erskine Knollys	1-10-1919	8-11-1907	1150	
Deputy Auditor	John Craig	24-12-1926	8-5-1909	960	
Senior Assistant Auditor ...	Frank Stanley Williams	8-7-1924	1-4-1920	720	
Assistant Auditors	Wilfrid Bernard Cox	2-7-1920		690	
	Lawrence Henry Pope	3-8-1928	12-2-1923	600	
	Reginald Percival Caldwell	24-1-1925	14-2-1910	550	
	Francis Philip Louis Derriman	8-1-1925		500	
LEGAL.				£	
Chief Justice	Sir William Alison Russell, K.C.	2-7-1924	5-1906	2000	£200 Personal allowance.
Puisne Judges	Ivon Llewellyn Owen Gower	6-4-1926	1908	1350	
	Kenneth James Muir Mackenzie	16-11-1927	1919	1350	
Senior Magistrates	Isaac Grainger Bates	14-12-1922	1913	920	
	John Henry Gordon McDougall	17-10-1925	23-11-1911	920	
Magistrates	William Michael O'Grady	1-10-1920		840	
	Thomas Douglas Murray Bartley	14-10-1925	28-5-1920	810	
Registrar of the High Court ...	William Alfred Wilson	1-10-1920	12-9-1912	780	
Deputy Registrar of the High Court	Norris Warner Parry de Heveningham ...	10-11-1928	1-3-1924	540	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance or for any other purpose.
				£	
Attorney General	Edward St. John Jackson, O.B.E.	20-8-1924	26-10-1912	1650	
Solicitor General	Edmund Jeffrey Macquarrie	22-9-1920	21-1-1906	1150	
Crown Counsel	Francis Arnold Moseley, M.C.	19-5-1926	1-9-1922	780	
				£	
Administrator General	John Lindsay Allan	25-2-1921	20-5-1914	1050	
Asst. Administrators General	Murray Munro Jack	27-11-1926	29-4-1925	690	
	William Clive Curry	1-7-1928	10-6-1927	600	
POLICE AND PRISONS.				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Commissioner	Percy Frederick Browne	1-4-1920	1907	1200	
Deputy Commissioner	George Herbert Kirkham, M.C.	27-5-1918		1000	
Superintendents	Joseph Whitfield Langford	1-4-1918	17-3-1917	840	
	Frank Malcolm Manning	1-4-1918	17-3-1917	840	
	Henry Woodman Arnold	1-4-1918	17-3-1917	840	£40 allowance Immigration officer.
	Francis Pallant Leathes	8-9-1926	17-3-1917	690	
	Gerhardus Christian van Eeden	1-4-1928	17-3-1917	630	
	Arthur Robert Longley Neame	1-4-1928	15-1-1920	630	
	Francis Edward Little	27-6-1928	11-1-1919	630	
Pay and Quartermaster ...	Cyril Norman Wedge	12-1-1923	16-2-1920	750	
Assistant Superintendents ...	George Albert Darvill	1-4-1923	17-3-1917	600	
	Alexander McCallum	1-10-1923	17-12-1918	600	
	Cliford Austed Turnbull Hornett	1-4-1924	20-12-1918	575	
	Joseph King Huskinson Muller	12-3-1925	31-12-1918	550	
	John Gordon Toomer	1-11-1925	31-12-1918	575	
	Andries Gerhardus de Villiers	1-4-1924	11-1-1919	475	
	Harvey Le Page Agnew	27-4-1927	5-11-1920	450	
	Jack Jenkinson	27-4-1927	23-12-1920	450	
	Stanley James Brown	16-5-1928	22-12-1918	475	
	Cyril Leonard Noah	18-5-1928	23-12-1920	425	
Cadet Assistant Superintendents	William Harris	27-4-1927	23-12-1920	400	
	Charles Eric Page	27-4-1927	23-12-1920	400	
	James Paumier Hamilton	27-4-1927	7-1-1921	400	
	Chamberlain Jesse Gilbert	27-4-1927	17-2-1921	400	
	Alexander Munro Esson	1-1-1928	24-3-1921	400	£25 per annum allowance as Asst. Immigration officer.
	Denham Cecil Eden Clark	1-1-1928	17-12-1923	400	
	Hugh Mariss Samuel Bailey	1-1-1928	11-1-1924	400	
	Archibald Thomas Garner	1-11-1928	4-3-1921	375	
	Roy Duddell Vernon	1-11-1928	28-5-1921	375	
	Charles Herbert Keir	1-11-1928	8-1-1925	375	
	Richard Everard Thorne	1-11-1928	8-1-1925	375	
	William Leslie South	1-11-1928	31-12-1925	375	
Chief Inspectors	Ernest Wilkie	27-4-1927	22-8-1916	520	
	Arthur Rowland Mill	24-11-1927	13-12-1917	500	
Inspectors	William Henry Butcher	1-10-1923	13-12-1918	462	
	William George Taylor	31-1-1926	23-12-1920	390	
	Ernest Frederick Eric Wolton, M.M. ...	9-8-1926	23-12-1920	426	
	Thomas Victor Mills, D.C.M.	14-6-1928	17-2-1921	390	
Assistant Inspectors	Cecil Weddington Ruddick	4-10-1923		372	
	Victor George Revington	24-7-1924		372	
	Robert Grey Skipwith	12-11-1925		354	
	Henry Walter Theobald Butler	19-3-1926		336	
	Gerald Arthur Burke Collis	16-4-1926		336	
	Horton Frederick de Lanne Eccles	21-6-1926		336	
	Cecil Vivian Curtis	14-10-1926		336	
	Donald Bruce Bowe Harris	24-12-1926		336	
	Mervyn Cochrane Hallier	6-6-1927		318	
	William Holman	8-7-1927		318	
	Owen Miles	2-9-1927		318	
	Alexander Hunter Munro Dryden	25-10-1927		318	
	Ducan Barrow Dowling	16-12-1927		318	
	Walter John Fuller	22-12-1927		318	
	Edwin Harold Riches	23-3-1928		300	
	Godfrey Lance Giles	19-6-1928		300	
	George Ernest Edwin Kinge	14-11-1928		300	
	Cecil Martin Dorset Vigers	19-11-1928		300	
	Rowland George Veater	27-11-1928		300	
Clerks	Joseph William Deegan	5-3-1925	30-6-1922	354	
	James Martin Tomkins	16-4-1926	1-4-1921	336	
Chief Instructor	John Robert Dyer	22-7-1922		480	
Instructors	George Olliver	4-1-1926	27-11-1925	408	
	George Dyer	26-11-1926		408	
Asst. Commissioner (Prisons)	Samuel Ramsay Hill, M.C.	17-2-1928	1905	840	
Gaolers	Cyril Alfred Levet	1-4-1924	26-11-1918	462	
	Robert John Whelan	1-4-1924	18-12-1918	444	
	Reginald Hollyer	1-10-1924		426	
	Frederick Horace Charles Dawson	12-10-1925		426	
	William James Stubbington, D.C.M. ...	1-12-1926	15-4-1921	426	£20 per annum Gaoler allowance at Tabora.
	William Maurice Holden, M.C., M.M. ...	24-10-1927		408	£24 per annum Gaoler allowance at Dar es Salaam.
	Benjamin Gilbert	12-10-1928		372	£20 per annum Gaoler allowance at Tanga.
	Spencer Ewart McNeil	23-11-1928		372	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance or for any other purpose.
MEDICAL AND SANITATION.				£	**Free quarters to all.**
Director of Medical & Sanitary Services	John Owen Shircore, C.M.G.	15-10-1919	1-8-1908	1500	
Deputy Director of Medical Services	John Pugh	15-12-1924	20-1-1910	1200	
Deputy Director of Sanitary Services	Albert Harold Owen	9-12-1922	1912	1200	
Deputy Director of Laboratory Services	Peter Alphonse Clearkin	30-9-1925	25-2-1914	1200	
Assistant Bacteriologist ...	James Frederick Corson	8-1-1925	1913	920	
Entomologist	John William McHardy	6-8-1926		660	
Analytical Chemist	Walter Whitley	20-1-1928		600	
Senior Medical Officers	Thomas Henry Suffern	14-4-1917	1-1909	1100	
	Charles Langley Ievers	21-2-1918	21-2-1912	1100	
	Gerald Richard Courtenay Wilson	22-2-1919		1050	
	James Hales Parry	20-11-1928	9-3-1919	1000	
Senior Sanitation Officers ...	Ralph Roylance Scott, M.C.	1-3-1919		1100	
	Robert Nixon	7-10-1921		1000	
	Harold Harry Baily Follit	26-9-1928	-10-1921	1000	
Sleeping Sickness Officer ...	George Maclean	1-4-1921		1100	
Medical Officers	Archibald McAlister Blackwood	1-4-1919		920	
	Claude Hollingworth Philips	15-12-1920		920	
	Gwilym Ambrose Williams	13-5-1921		920	
	William Hood Dye	18-4-1925	6-8-1921	920	
	Charles Frank Shelton	1-9-1921		920	
	Andrew Inglis Meek	5-5-1922		880	
	John James Balmanno Edmond, M.C. ...	30-6-1922		880	
	Alexander Reginald Lester	16-2-1924		880	
	William Kerr Connell	31-7-1924		840	
	Frederic Ramsdale Lockhart	18-9-1924		840	
	Donald Victor Latham	1-1-1925		810	
	Thomas Langan	8-1-1925		810	
	Harold Fairbairn	8-1-1925		810	
	John Williamson	30-4-1925		810	
	Cecil Richard Steel	24-1-1925		810	
	John Wallace Graham	30-4-1925		810	
	Robert Charles Speirs	30-4-1925		810	
	Bertram Osborne Wilkin	7-8-1925		810	
	Roderick Mackay	7-8-1925		810	
	Henry Joseph O'Donnel Burke-Gaffney ...	7-8-1925		810	
	James Septimus Armstrong, M.C.	7-8-1925		810	
	Alan McKenzie	20-8-1925		810	
	George Strachan Park Noble	20-8-1925		810	
	Iain Sanderson	20-8-1925		810	
	Leslie Arthur Willmott	20-8-1925		810	
	Douglas Alkins Skan	1-4-1926		780	
	Bernard Augustine Coghlan	1-4-1926		780	
	William John Aitken	22-7-1926		780	
	Henry Norman Davies	22-7-1926		780	
	Philip Shaw Bell	3-9-1926		660	
	James Hector McDonald	3-9-1926		660	
	Stanley Edwards Theis	2-9-1927		630	
	John Harkness	2-9-1927		630	
	Madeleine Harvey Clarke	16-11-1927		690	
	Charles Wilcocks	25-11-1927		630	
	Cecil James Macquillan	25-12-1927		630	
	Albert Victor Clemmey	6-7-1928		600	
	Douglas Edward Wilson	6-7-1928		600	
	John Bristo Colley Madge	14-4-1928		600	
	Frederick Vasey Adams	11-10-1928		600	
	Kenneth Edmundson	11-10-1928		600	
Dental Surgeons	Harold Mayston Fisher	7-4-1919		1000	
	Alexander Stafford Newton	4-9-1925		810	
Matron	Frances Mary Plant	28-1-1918		426	
Senior Nursing Sisters	Janet Fraser	28-11-1919		426	£20 Uniform Allowance.
	Elizabeth Letitia Kemsley, R.R.C.	27-5-1919		372	,, ,, ,,
	Emily Bishop	12-12-1921		354	,, ,, ,,
	Martha Donald	1-4-1928	30-12-1922	318	,, ,, ,,
Sisters and Health Visitors ...	Barbara Geddes Allardes	26-1-1922		354	,, ,, ,,
	Amy Louise Ryder	20-8-1925		300	,, ,, ,,
	Mrs. M. M. Makins	2-2-1927		264	,, ,, ,,
	Edith Neale	27-6-1928		264	,, ,, ,,
	Constance Kemp	23-8-1928		264	,, ,, ,,
	Mary Burns Craig	13-9-1928		264	,, ,, ,,
	Mary Victoria McIlroy	10-6-1927		264	,, ,, ,,
	Ada Alice Howorth	13-9-1928		264	,, ,, ,,
	Esther Ashberry	13-9-1928		264	,, ,, ,,
	Marjorie Louisa Etherington Avant ...	5-9-1928		264	,, ,, ,,
Nursing Sisters	Mary Harriet Birkbeck Macrae	28-6 1922		312	,, ,, ,,
	Kate Thompson	9-3-1923		312	,, ,, ,,
	Anne Muncaster	26-9-1923		312	,, ,, ,,
	Katherine Murice Turnley	15-8-1923		312	,, ,, ,,
	Ethel Louise Evans	30-3-1924		312	,, ,, ,,
	Ethel Haslett	29-5-1924		312	,, ,, ,,
	Kathleen Pressdee Heckford	2-10-1924		312	,, ,, ,,
	Dorothea Annie Porter	19-2-1925		294	,, ,, ,,
	Edith Bennett Crichton	20-8-1925		294	,, ,, ,,
	Martha Kay	27-11-1925		294	,, ,, ,,
	Gladys Dowsett Underwood	14-10-1926		276	,, ,, ,,
	Julie Dorothy Leighton	18-2-1927		258	,, ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
				£	Free quarters to all.
Nursing Sisters—(*contd.*)	Maud Andrews	18-2-1927		258	£20 Uniform Allowance.
	Evelyn Marianne Hayward	10-6-1927		258	,, ,, ,,
	Ruby Vera Gowring Daye	2-9-1927		258	,, ,, ,,
	Julia Ailian Vaux	13-10-1927		258	,, ,, ,,
	Marion Taylor	23-12-1927		258	
	Lucy Mary Bishop	17-3-1928		258	
	Beryl Eager	8-6-1928		240	
	Jessie Turnbull	21-6-1928		240	
	Margaret Clark Ferguson	21-6-1928		240	
	Vivian Irene Dargan	-6-1924		240	
	Marjorie Helen MacDonald	10-11-1928		240	
	Anne Smith Milne	8-12-1928		240	
	Rachel Dorothy Whiteoak	8-12-1928		240	
Chief Clerk	John Leslie Mason	10-12-1920		560	
Clerk	Howard Leslie Lachlan	15-9-1927		318	
Clerk-Storekeeper	Norman McLaren Moore	30-1-1924		372	
Chief Medical Storekeeper ...	Hugh William Hassard	7-9-1922		540	
Assistant Storekeeper	Walter Henry Jones	9-3-1923		426	
Laboratory Assistants	Horace Hammond	1-3-1919		580	
	Harold Daniel Plevin	1-5-1926	1-4-1920	480	
Superintendent Mental Hospital	James Spittles	1-9-1921		480	
Matron	Catherine Maud Spittles	1-9-1921		372	£20 Uniform Allowance.
Building Inspector	Percy Walter Morgan	1-3-1919		560	
Snr. Sanitary Superintendent	Charles Norworthy Rowe	1-2-1919		540	
Sanitary Superintendents ...	Walter Alexander Moore	6-9-1918		540	
	Richard Evan Owen	9-1-1920		480	
	Thomas Bell	26-11-1920		444	
	William Mills Mackay	7-9-1923		426	
	Bertram Thomas Bailey	18-9-1924		426	
	Herbert L. Bolton	16-5-1925		426	
	Charles Harlen	7-8-1925		426	
	Archibald Hume	4-9-1925		426	
	Albert Lawrence George	17-9-1925		426	
	Henry John Rance	25-11-1925		426	
	Cecil Ernest William Foster	9-7-1926		408	
	Elwyn Lewis Morgan	9-7-1926		408	
	James Allan	3-9-1926		408	
	William Addison Willox	14-10-1926		408	
	Andrew Somervaile Murdison	14-10-1926		408	
	Peter Alex Moran	3-3-1927		372	
Medical Instructor	James Eugene Crawley	7-8-1925		500	
Assistant Medical Instructor ...	James Henry Stafford	22-1-1926		390	
Hospital Quartermaster ...	Robert Kildea	4-9-1925		408	
VETERINARY.				£	
Director of Veterinary Services	Frederick Johnson McCall, M.C.	26-2-1919	16-2-1910	1100	£100 Personal Allowance.
Deputy Director of Veterinary Services	Frederick John Sheedy, M.B.E.	31-10-1919	1-7-1914	1000	
Veterinary Pathologist	Henry Epton Hornby, O.B.E.	3-2-1922		1050	
Assistant Veterinary Pathologist	Samuel Alban Evans	24-11-1921		840	
Senior Veterinary Officers ...	Herbert John Lowe	15-10-1918		840	
	James McLaren Dawson, M.C.	15-10-1918		840	
	John Daniel Schweder Tremlett, M.C. ...	15-12-1920		840	
Veterinary Officers	David Bernard Mahony	25-2-1921		810	
	Frederick James Hood	30-12-1922		780	
	Douglas Henry Dimes	12-1-1923		750	
	Robert Henry Constable Higgins, M.B.E. ...	9-2-1923		750	
	William Aloysius Burns	14-6-1923		750	
	George Stewart Cowin	2-10-1925		690	
	George Ernest McCord Rogan	9-7-1926		690	
	Michael Aloysius Molloy	9-7-1926		690	
	Robert Samuel Kyle	19-9-1928		600	
	Herbert Morris Salusbury	26-10-1928		600	
Research Officer	Robert Leslie Cornell	17-2-1928		720	
Chief Clerk	Henry Charles Weston Sanders	3-8-1923		480	
Laboratory Assistant	Ernest Stanley Edwin Thompson	24-12-1926		408	
Stock Inspectors	Andrew Grant Gowan	16-1-1919		462	
	William Cartmell, D.C.M.	11-2-1919		480	
	Charles Kerr	12-6-1919		480	
	Thomas Wiseman Johnston	1-2-1920		480	
	Henry Walter Ruhl	31-3-1920		462	
	Johan Daniel Hamman, M.C.	15-7-1920		480	
	Wiliam Gilbert Webb	21-10-1920		444	
	Percy Edgar Tully	29-10-1920		444	
	Patrick Blair Highet	23-4-1921		426	
	Reginald Herbert Buck	23-12-1921		426	
	Herbert Ernest Emson	29-5-1924		408	
	Hugh Eric Cadwaladr Lewys-Lloyd ...	29-5-1924		408	
	Frank Vincent Heron	1-12-1924		408	
	Alexander Stewart McKinnon	7-8-1925		408	
	Cyril James Buckley	4-9-1925		408	
	Percy Edmund Snell	4-9-1925		408	
	George William Humphrey Webb	18-6-1926		408	
	Robert Johns	18-6-1926		408	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
				£	Free quarters to all.
Stock Inspetors—(*contd.*)	Carl Marcus Anderson	9-7-1926		408	
	John William Tutton Holloway	9-7-1926		408	
	Henry Winter Bailey	9-7-1926		408	
	Richard Davies	9-7-1926		408	
	John Trenholm Purvis	5-8-1927		390	
	Davie Mackie Calder	1-5-1928		372	
	Roderic John Henry Wood	3-8-1928		372	
	Stanley Arthur Child	11-10-1928		372	
Farm Manager	Herbert Winship	5-11-1920		444	
Mechanic	Alfred Young	10-7-1925		408	
Storekeeper and Clerk	Herbert Charles Rowlands Formby	8-1-1925		354	
EDUCATION.				£	
Director of Education	Stanley Rivers-Smith, C.B.E.	12-9-1920	2-10-1907	1350	
Deputy Director of Education ...	Albert Arthur Magnall Isherwood, O.B.E. ...	18-9-1924	11-10-1917	1000	
Superintendents of Education ...	Frederick Johnson	1-4-1926	4-5-1919	780	
	Charles Mathew Baker, M.B.E.	28-10-1921		780	
	Robert Spence Foster	23-3-1922		750	
	Alfred Travers Lacey	13-11-1924		690	
	Cecil Julian Tyndale Biscoe	18-9-1924		690	
	Arthur Courteney Donne	9-6-1927	18-10-1919	660	
	Ernest Stuart Williams	24-12-1926		660	
	George Nixon Eeles	6-1-1927		660	
	Reginald James Mason	14-4-1927		660	
	William Bryant Mumford	8-7-1927		630	
	Stanley Francis Male	13-11-1924		575	
	Desmond Warren Evans	13-11-1924		575	
	Reginald James Harvey	4-2-1926		550	
	Peter France Chandor	19-3-1926		550	
	Charles Whybrow	16-4-1926		550	
	Patrick Edward Willows Williams	3-9-1926		475	
	John James Feely	16-9-1926		475	
	John Wintringham Smethurst	14-10-1926		475	
	David Watt	29-10-1926		400	
	Harold William Easton Ginner	6-1-1927		400	
	Reginald Lindsay Browne	21-1-1927		400	
	Montague George de Courcy Ireland ...	13-4-1928		400	
	George Gordon Brown	13-9-1928		400	
	Robert Henry Cutler	23-9-1928		400	
	John Alder Cripps Blumer	11-10-1928		400	
Industrial Instructors	Charles Goodall	18-9-1924		444	
	Allan Duncan Macfarland	18-9-1924		444	
	Charles Richard Musson	26-11-1925		426	
	James William Dowd	26-11-1925		426	
	Arthur Robert Traiton Peachell	29-5-1925		408	
	Henry Richard Griffiths	6-8-1926	31-12-1920	426	
	Terence Thompson	18-12-1926		426	
	William Hudson Percival	1-11-1924		408	
	George Henry Barton	14-4-1927		408	
	Henry Dennis Taylor	11-10-1928		390	
Storekeeper	Frank Edward Toms	22-8-1924	13-7-1917	372	
Clerk	John Gower	1-10-1926		336	
TRANSPORT.				£	
Transport Officer	Joseph William Hayfield	1-3-1919		720	
Senior Asst. Transport Officer ...	Richard Quantrill	26-12-1919		690	
Assistant Transport Officer ...	Cuthbert Paul Beadon	10-7-1925		560	
Workshop Superintendent ...	Harry Miller	4-2-1926	18-9-1924	540	
Motor Mechanics	Joseph George Gardner	10-7-1925		426	
	Bertram William Jackson	10-7-1924		408	
	Victor Gilbert Barnett	9-7-1926		408	
	Albert Edward Savage	18-2-1927		390	
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.				£	
Postmaster General	William Thorburn Storm	8-10-1920	22-6-1901	1200	
Deputy Postmaster General ...	Percy Reginald Smith	30-12-1922	27-5-1914	1000	
Surveyors	Ernest William Dyer	1-10-1919	1-5-1908	720	Personal title Assistant Postmaster General.
	Leonard William Snow	1-10-1919	23-4-1914	720	do.
	William James Riddell	1-4-1926	4-12-1913	690	
Senior Postmasters	James John Rowswell	1-4-1920	17-6-1913	600	
	James Rothwell	1-4-1920	1-2-1919	600	
	Richard Henry Hume	1-4-1926	1-2-1919	540	
	Edward Arthur Sadler	1-4-1926	1-3-1919	560	
Postmasters	Robert Henry Gallagher	1-4-1920	1-4-1919	480	
	George Tilley	1-4-1920	13-2-1920	480	
	Jacob Tregotha Marland	1-4-1921	1-2-1919	480	
	Arthur William Drury	7-8-1922	20-2-1920	480	
	Norman Cecil Egerton Miller	9-2-1923	4-6-1920	480	Seconded Federated Malay States.
	Frank Hampshire	18-7-1923	25-8-1920	480	
	William John Matthews	21-1-1925	1-2-1919	480	
	William Ross	24-3-1926	1-2-1919	480	
	Arthur Percy Ross	1-4-1926	15-6-1915	480	
	Andrew Alexander McKinnon	1-4-1926	17-6-1921	480	
	John William Jarrett	1-2-1919		462	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance or for any other purpose.
Postmasters—(*contd.*)				£	Free quarters to all.
	Frederick John Baker	1-2-1919		462	
	James Lamont	1-2-1919		462	
	Charles Alfred Kay	1-3-1919		462	
	Arthur Ernest Hill	29-4-1921		462	
	Albert Ernest Couser	19-6-1921		462	
	Christopher Gill	19-6-1921		462	
	Joseph Meredith	19-6-1921		462	
	Arthur Victor Groves	19-6-1921		462	
	Alfred Norman Skelton	24-11-1921		462	
	Charles James Tilt	6-8-1926		408	
	James Evans	29-10-1926		408	
Chief Telegraph Engineer	Wiliam Bullock	17-6-1925	24-3-1914	920	
Telegraph Engineers	William George Tucker	20-8-1925	27-12-1901	720	
	William Albert Atterbury	1-6-1926	1-2-1919	660	
District Telegraph Inspectors	Stewart Miller Jack	1-4-1924	1-4-1920	560	
	Stephen Bertie Stredwick	1-6-1926	5-11-1920	540	
Senior Telegraph Inspectors	Frederick Ord	1-4-1926	1-2-1919	480	
	John Hugh Owen	1-4-1926	1-3-1919	480	
	George Arthur Wootton	1-5-1926	1-4-1920	480	
	Charles Henry Pook, D.C.M.	1-6-1926	25-8-1920	462	
	William Herbert Thompson, M.M.	15-4-1928	18-4-1925	426	
Telegraph Inspectors	William Thomas Pritchard	1-2-1919		444	
	William Hargrave	1-2-1919		444	
	Sidney James William McKone	1-2-1919		444	
	George Scott	1-5-1922	5-3-1920	444	
	Matthew Hamilton	27-8-1920		444	
	William Leonard Jordon Creal	28-1-1921		444	
	Frank Ralph Buckle	15-4-1921		444	
	Richard Frank Benton	7-9-1922		444	
	William Tregotha Marland	1-10-1926		426	
	Leonard Edward Timms	24-12-1926		426	
	Frederick Candish	21-1-1927		408	
Chief Electrical Mechanician	George Harold Jeston White	1-4-1923	20-2-1920	480	
Electrical Mechanicians	Arthur Brayshaw	30-12-1922		444	
	Albert Starkey Gibson	22-2-1923		444	
Chief Accountant	Donald McArthur Fraser	1-10-1919	18-6-1913	780	
Deputy Chief Accountant	Arthur Regnold James	1-4-1920	13-2-1920	600	
Accountants	John Charles Grierson	1-4-1924	1-3-1919	480	
	Samuel Thomas Collins	1-7-1926	19-6-1921	480	
	Ernest William Ferrett	10-8-1927	19-6-1921	462	
Chief Storekeeper	Ernest Allan Armstrong, M.M.	1-4-1921	1-2-1919	600	
Wireless Officer	Augustus Gerald Stickland	14-4-1927		390	
AGRICULTURE.				£	
Director of Agriculture	Austin Henry Kirby, O.B.E.	14-12-1921	1903	1350	
Deputy Director	Henry Wolfe	3-11-1920		1000	
Senior Agricultural Officers	David Prain	22-4-1921	1919	700	
	John Francis Clare O'Brien	18-9-1924		840	
	Ralph William Richardson Miller	30-10-1925	27-8-1919	840	
Entomologist	Archibald Hamilton Ritchie	4-8-1921		810	
Assistant Entomologist	William Victor Harris	15-9-1927		500	
Mycologist	George Brunton Wallace	21-2-1927	10-12-1925	630	
District Agricultural Officers	Alec Ernest Haarer	4-8-1921		580	
	Leslie Charles Edwards	14-8-1921		580	
	Edmund Brand	4-8-1921		600	
	Andrew Pitcairn	19-6-1921		580	
	Charles Kingsley Latham	16-4-1924		580	
	Alexander Stewart Richardson	17-4-1924		580	
	Arthur John Wakefield	1-5-1924	24-5-1923	580	
	David Graham Burns	1-11-1924		580	
	Charles McHardy Hunter Sutherland	19-2-1925		520	
	Wilfred James Hill	27-11-1925		560	
	Christopher Bradshaw Garnett	28-5-1926		520	
	Donald Sturdy	31-12-1926		500	
	Harold Musk	15-9-1927		500	
	Andrew Strachen Stenhouse	13-10-1927		500	
	Cedric Harvey	13-10-1927		500	
	Cecil John McGregor	20-5-1928		400	
	Arthur Hugh Savile	31-8-1928		480	
	Norman Vince Rounce	19-9-1928		480	
	James Edward Bruce	11-10-1928		480	
	Roy McFie Maynard	10-11-1928		480	
Cotton Investigators	Herbert Marsland	16-3-1928		480	
	Thomas Crawford Cairns	11-10-1928		480	
Head Gardener	Thomas Henry Marshall	20-8-1921		534	
Agricultural Assistants	Edward Vernon Chowles	19-10-1926		285	
	Eric Thomas Ward	25-10-1926		300	
	Robert William Collett	23-5-1927		285	
	John Barbour	18-8-1928		270	
Chief Clerk	Willam Ernest Pownall	25-2-1921	1913	600	
Clerk	Cecil Harry Taylor	13-5-1927		318	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose,
FORESTS.				£	Free quarters to all.
Conservator of Forests	Donald Keith Shaftesbury Grant	18-12-1920	10-12-1912	1150	
Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests	Jack Audley Simmance	1-4-1921	18-10-1919	810	
Asst. Conservators of Forests ...	Charles Lewis Bancroft	15-7-1921		600	
	William Frederick Baldock	20-10-1922		630	
	Leslie Albert Markham	17-3-1921		630	
	Leonard George Tawell Wigg	24-7-1924		580	
	Hamish Fraser	17-9-1925		560	
	Herbert Ralph Herring	13-7-1928		480	
Foresters	Finley John Ross	14-1-1921		426	
	Harry Arthur Lewis	17-2-1921		426	
	Edward Davey Maber	20-1-1921		426	
	Alexander Stewart Adamson	14-1-1921		426	
	Alexander Taylor Reid	28-1-1921		426	
	Thomas Walter Lewis	16-1-1924		426	
	James McGregor Hendry	28-10-1927		408	
	James Andrew Alexander McKendrick ...	3-8-1928		300	
	Harry Burrows	11-10-1928		300	
GAME PRESERVATION, TSETSE RECLAMATION AND RESEARCH.					
GAME PRESERVATION.				£	
Director	Charles Francis Massy Swynnerton	30-11-1919		1000	£200 Personal Allowance for Tsetse Reclamation. £300 Personal Allowance for Tsetse Research.
Senior Game Ranger	Robert Grant Fairweather	30-7-1925	21-11-1923	600	
Game Rangers	Sydney Philip Teare	21-3-1924		550	
	Montagu Seymour Moore, V.C.	1-4-1927	11-11-1926	425	
	John Minnery, M.C., D.C.M.	3-8-1928		360	
Senior Cultivation Protector ...	Edward Percy Wallace Stroud	14-9-1928	25-6-1925	600	
Cultivator Protectors	Maurice John Norton	21-4-1925		600	
	David EnderlyBlunt	21-5-1925		700	
	Francis Douglas Arundell, M.C.	8-4-1926		700	
	William Oldnall Harvey	23-1-1928		600	
TSETSE RECLAMATION.					
District Reclamation Officers	John Findlay Duncan	30-6-1927		360	
	Noel Hedley Vicars-Harris	18-8-1927		360	
	Charles Edwin Wardle	7-12-1927		360	
	Charles Eliott Gordon Russell	2-2-1928		360	
	Victor Alexander Charles Findlay	20-1-1928		360	
	Stephen Napier Bax	3-9-1928		360	
Assistant Reclamation Officers	James Frederick Gabbutt	1-2-1928		300	
	Frederick Hatfield Smith	8-6-1928		300	
TSETSE RESEARCH.					
Entomologists	William Herbert Potts	4-9-1925		700	
	Thomas Arthur Manly Nash	2-9-1927		600	
Botanists	John F. Vicars Phillips	16-12-1927		800	
	Bernard Dearman Burtt	17-4-1926	14-9-1925	600	
Zoologists	Charles Herbert Newton Jackson	5-8-1927		600	
	Sydney Frank Bush	30-3-1928		650	
Curator and Forester	Guy Warren St. Clair Thompson	5-8-1927		500	
LAND.				£	
Land Officer	Alexander Greig, M.B.E.	5-12-1926	14-3-1917	1050	
Deputy Land Officer	Joseph John Craig McFeely	22-7-1926	1920	660	
Assistant Land Officers ...	Reginald Arthur Cotton	10-1-1927	14-1-1921	500	
	Alfred Lionel Morris	16-3-1928	13-8-1926	480	
European Clerks	George William Williams	14-4-1927		318	
	John Henry Willmott	9-11-1927		318	
	James Edward Jardin	8-6-1928		300	
SURVEY.				£	
Director of Surveys	Percy Edward Lovell Gethin, A.F.C. ...	31-12-1926	1-4-1910	1050	
Assistant Director of Surveys	Charles Herbert Vaughan	24-1-1921	1902	880	
District Surveyors	Frederick Sugden O'Molony	29-4-1922	1-1912	840	
	James Green Foulds	3-6-1921	1913	810	
	Harold Percy Rowe	1-1-1922	3-1921	780	
	Guy Edward Harrington Wilson	26-1-1922		780	
Senior Staff Surveyor	Frank Murley Ford	1-1-1922	3-1921	780	
Staff Surveyors	Alfred George Stevens	4-5-1922	7-1913	720	
	Cyril Albert Victor Hall	4-5-1922	9-1-1913	720	
	Alban Wesley Morris	27-10-1922	9-1-1911	690	
	Stanley Scott Willis	20-8-1922	8-1-1914	720	
	William Willows Baxter Kitching	27-10-1922	2-1-1914	720	
	William Horsfield	21-10-1921		660	
	Frederick Richard Hinderlick	21-10-1921		660	
	Philip Rock Savy	3-6-1922	11-1919	630	
	Arthur Coakley Pratley	28-4-1927	2-1922	520	
	Hume Frederick Rainsford	21-1-1927		500	
	Frank Leslie Gee	10-6-1927		500	
	John Burnett Laws	10-6-1927		500	
	Eric Christopher Lingham Lees	30-12-1927		500	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence: and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
				£	Free quarters to all.
Staff Surveyors—(*contd.*) ...	Francis Henry Grandy	31-8-1928	1910	480	
	Albert Julius Seex	10-11-1928		480	
Chief Computer	Herbert Christian Watt Hops	3-6-1924	6-1914	780	
Computers	Sidney Herbert Ramsey	1-9-1922	8-1912	660	
	Thomas Frederick George Johnson	30-6-1922		580	
	William Albert Erritt	18-8-1927		500	
	Harold William Pickering Richards ...	13-9-1928		400	
Chief Draughtsman	Frederick James Parfitt	14-6-1923		600	
Draughtsmen	Laurance George Devereux	7-9-1922	1-1920	480	
	Arthur George Whitehead	4-12-1925		426	
	Ernest George Blight	16-3-1928		372	
	John McQuie	16-3-1928		372	
	Alfred Roderick McLennan	15-6-1928		372	
	Ernest Malcolm McLean	14-6-1923		426	
	Edward Harvey	1-9-1928	26-3-1927	372	
Office Supt. and Storekeeper ...	Maurice John Cotton, O.B.E.	3-6-1922	9-1913	600	
Temporary Surveyors	T. F. Carter	12-9-1927		700	
	H. G. Hickey	23-1-1928		700	
	R. C. Willson	1-3-1928		700	
MINES.				£	
Controller of Mines	Richard Gregson Williams	6-8-1926	22-3-1911	1150	£75 Personal Allowance.
Senior Inspector of Mines ...	Bryan Edwin Frayling	1-4-1928	19-2-1926	840	
Inspectors of Mines	Edwin Williams Wright	18-8-1927		630	
	John Adams Fawdry	23-11-1928		600	
Assistant Inspectors of Mines	William Hoatson	13-10-1927		500	
	Vincent Theodore Hockin	26-10-1928		540	
Clerks	Alexander Robert Mitchell Forrest	19-2-1926		390	
	Arthur Willford Field	5-8-1927		318	
	Harold Percy Soundy	8-8-1928		300	
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.				£	
Director Geological Survey ...	Edmund Oswald Teale	1-9-1925	1-6-1908	1100	
Senior Assistant Geologist ...	Frederick Brian Wade	1-5-1926	8-12-1918	840	
Assistant Geologists	Donald Robert Grantham	1-4-1926		660	
	Gordon Murray Stockley	14-10-1926		660	
Topographer	Leonard Thomas Higson	17-2-1928		372	
Boring Foreman	Bert Lewis Waizeneker	6-6-1928		372	
PUBLIC WORKS.				£	
Director of Public Works ...	Francis Gerald Pratt	28-10-1927	2-3-1907	1350	
Depy. Director of Public Works	Charles Hubert Reynolds	7-9-1923	10-1907	1100	
Executive Engineers	Cecil Young Stevenson	4-7-1919	10-1-1913	920	
	Ellis James Head-Evans	1-4-1920	4-1-1912	920	
	Harold Clayton Platts	23-8-1927	21-2-1922	880	
	Robert FitzEdward O'Donnell Peet ...	16-8-1928	1925	840	
	William Harley McLuckie	14-6-1928	26-1-1922	750	
Road Engineer	Edward George Richardson	16-9-1926	1911	880	
Assistant Road Engineers ...	Thomas Leslie Longhurst, D.S.O.	20-8-1924		700	
	Ernest Arthur Rutherford	1-10-1925		600	
Assistant Engineers	Roy Evelyn Ponsonby	26-1-1922		720	
	Douglas Mends-Gibson, M.C.	26-1-1922		700	
	Norman Alfred Bennett	18-10-1919		720	
	Stevens Gardner	17-9-1925		690	
	Rae MacDonald	11-2-1921		690	
	Rupert Nathaniel Briggs	9-7-1926		480	
	Bernard Alexander Rice	11-11-1926		520	
	Patrick Clifford Ruthven	18-12-1926		480	
	Stanley Arthur Larrett	22-12-1926		520	
	John Brown	18-2-1927		500	
	John Logan Brown	23-6-1927		500	
	Harcourt Stuart Roe	2-9-1927		500	
	Harold Gunson Thorpe	8-12-1927		480	
	Henry Norman Wilford	8-12-1928		480	
Temporary Assistant Engineers	Cyril Crowther	3-3-1928		720	
	Lancelot Liddle Rorke Buckland	12-3-1928		720	
	John Roy Omond	5-8-1927		480	
	Henry Oliver	16-8-1928		600	
Chief Accountant	William John Gould	25-9-1925	26-1-1922	810	
Deputy Chief Accountant ...	Reginald William Price	7-1-1925		560	
Accountants	Douglas Hugh Fear	1-9-1922		600	
	George Godfrey Giffard	16-4-1925		560	
	Arthur George Tubb	1-7-1926	13-7-1922	520	
	Andrew John Rae McEwan	22-6-1927		390	
	Evan Edward Roden	21-12-1928	17-9-1925	372	
Architect	John Herbert Pashen	1-4-1925	23-1-1920	720	
Chief Draughtsman	Reginald Wallace Willcocks	28-10-1927	1913	540	
Quantity Surveyor	Herbert William Ford	2-8-1923		600	
Draughtsmen	Colin Knight Adams	17-2-1928		372	
	William Phillips Heard	16-3-1928		372	
	John Eric Osborne	11-10-1928		372	
Chief Storekeeper	Ernest James Lack	1-11-1924	4-11-1920	720	
Assistant Chief Storekeeper ...	Thomas William Williams	1-4-1928	13-5-1921	520	
Storekeepers	Bernard William Davies	1-4-1920	1-9-1919	480	
	Stanley Cook	24-12-1926		336	
Chief Clerk	Cecil Alexander Westbury	8-1-1925	19-10-1920	560	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
				£	Free quarters to all.
Clerks	Horace Moses Croft	19-8-1925		354	
	Alfred Barrow Humphreys	17-9-1925		354	
	William Mingins Donaldson	12-7-1927		318	
	James Eckford McCann	11-10-1928		300	
Workshop Superintendent ...	Edgar Hooper	1-4-1924	20-5-1919	580	
Water Supply Superintendent	Albert Ernest Downs	1-4-1925	4-8-1921	540	
European Mechanic	George William Pepper	18-2-1927		390	
Senior Inspectors	Albert Main Watson	1-4-1926	24-12-1920	520	
	Edward Shand Sutherland	1-4-1926	1-9-1921	520	
	Andrew Malcolm Watters	1-4-1926	23-12-1920	520	
	Albert Edward Collins	1-4-1926	24-12-1920	520	
	Frank Bullock	1-4-1926	21-2-1922	520	
1st Grade Inspectors of Works	James Albert Kemp	1-6-1926	6-1-1922	462	
	Edwin Cedric Kent	1-6-1926	6-1-1922	462	
	Dudley Jackson	1-6-1926	26-1-1922	462	
	William Clay	1-6-1926	30-12-1922	462	
	Thomas James Walls	7-9-1922		462	
	Joseph Baggott	1-6-1926	7-8-1924	462	
	Stanley Roger Huggins	6-7-1928	26-11-1924	480	
2nd Grade Inspectors of Works	Gerald Samuel Cox	10-6-1921		426	
	William Thomas Wilson	4-10-1923		426	
	Albert James Hopwood	16-2-1924		426	
	James Stephen Hance	24-7-1924		426	
	Cecil William Hancock	26-11-1924		426	
	Samuel Campbell	26-11-1924		426	
	Thomas Mitchell	17-9-1925		408	
	Walter Organ	27-11-1925		426	
	David John McBride	27-11-1925		426	
	James Howard	24-12-1925		426	
	John Michael Keeffe	9-7-1926		408	
	John James Baskill Wheatcroft	9-7-1926		426	
	Albert Trump	14-11-1926		426	
	Archie Rhys Cobner	13-5-1927		408	
	Edward Richard Swancott Gray	10-6-1927		408	
	Thomas William Ashenden	8-7-1927		408	
	Joseph Edward Bull	20-4-1928		372	
	Alexander Baird Ririe	8-6-1928		390	
	Edward John Prickett Hall	6-7-1928		390	
	Edward Solomon Kay	1-9-1928	26-10-1927	408	
	William Robertson	23-11-1928		390	
Road Foremen	George Murison	24-11-1926		426	
	Robert Waiter	24-12-1926		426	
	William Aubrey Jenkins	18-2-1927		408	
	Eric Noel Douglas Barr	1-9-1928		390	
	James Francis Butcher	1-9-1928		390	
	George Henry Noakes	21-12-1928	19-2-1926	426	
Resident Engineer, Harbour Works (Temporary) ...	William Henry Budler	4-4-1925		1200	
Asst. Engineer, Harbour Works	Alexander Vincent Martin	3-9-1926		660	
Clerk, Harbour Works	Robert Mitchell Shimmin	9-7-1926		535	
Foreman Carpenter (Harbour Works)	Archibald Manson	6-8-1926		450	
Draughtsman (Loan Works) ...	Richard Thomas Swales	12-3-1928		372	
Road Foreman (Loan Works)	Charles Long	3-3-1928		390	No Quarters.
	Robert Frederick Lennard	10-3-1928		390	,, ,,
	George Frank Ulmer	12-3-1928		390	,, ,,
	Alaster Maitland Watermeyer	12-3-1928		390	,, ,,
Accountant (Loan Works) ...	Donald Smith	3-8-1928		480	
EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION.				£	
Director	William Nowell	17-11-1926	1911	1500	
Entomologist	Carrington Bonsor Williams	14-6-1927	1916	1000	
Plant Pathologist	Harold Haydon Storey	22-2-1928	1922	850	
Soil Chemist	Geoffrey Milne	3-8-1928		780	
Biochemist	Richard Robert LeGeyt Worsley	31-3-1928		720	
Physiologist	Frederick John Nutman	16-8-1928		600	
Botanist	Percy James Greenway	29-3-1928		480	
Secretary	Reginald Ernest Moreau	3-3-1928		500	
Stenographer	Kathleen Rushworth	6-3-1928		250	
Superintendent of Plantations	Francis Mervyn Rogers	11-1-1928	1920	560	
Asst. Supt. of Plantations ...	Kenneth Edward Toms	8-12-1927	1925	480	
Engineer Mechanic	Joseph Bradshaw	25-6-1928		400	
Manager, Kwamkoro Coffee Estate	Edwin Nicholl	1-1-1928		600	
ENEMY PROPERTY				£	
Custodian of Enemy Property	Ernest Adams	7-3-1917	15-9-1915		Allowance as Custodian £400
Accountant	Samuel Flaks	16-3-1922		650	
Clerk	Ivor Stuart Thomas	17-1-1918		480	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a house or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance or for any other purpose
RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS.				£	Free quarters to all, except as stated.
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTS AND STORES.					
General Manager	Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice Maxwell, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., R.E. (retd.)	30-7-1920		2000	Plus £400 Personal Allowance.
Chief Accountant	Henry Noel Davies, O.B.E.	1-4-1919		1250	
Deputy Chief Accountant ...	Henry Mason	10-9-1920	26-4-1912	920	
Assistant Accountants ...	Sidney Buckingham Whineray	7-9-1922	28-6-1911	630	
	Sidney Charles Hillier	2-11-1922		630	
	Edward Thomas	20-8-1925		560	
	Charles Ernest Davis	20-8-1925		560	
	Harry Sharpe	1-7-1927	16-1-1924	500	
Office Superintendent	Hugh Sandford Charles Ramos	1-4-1926	1-4-1919	540	
Travelling Insptrs. of Accounts	Julius Tenyson O'Loughlin	1-4-1919		480	
	Frank Donald Dams	30-6-1922		480	
	Arthur Raymond Potter	26-6-1924	5-12-1923	462	
	Homer Clarence Beck	4-10-1925	12-12-1924	462	
European Stenographer ...	Denis Graham	9-7-1926		336	
European Clerks	Robert James St. Clair Hilton	24-9-1923	28-2-1920	444	
	Thomas Gwyn Jones	24-12-1920		426	
	Edgar Thomas Ramos	1-4-1925	9-9-1920	354	
	Cecil Charles Kirk	25-11-1925		354	
	Ewart Wynn Jones	19-3-1926		336	
	Eric Charles Parker	1-10-1926		336	
	Arthur William Gardner	29-10-1926		336	
	Alfred Victor Lydamore	5-8-1927		318	
	Donald Kenneth Logan	26-10-1927		318	
	William Frederick Lionel Bate	10-8-1928		300	
Stock Verifiers	David Annesley Powys	19-2-1925		408	
	Walter Ritchie	8-6-1928		372	
Chief Storekeeper	Samuel Normal Dorkin	1-4-1919		1050	
Storekeepers	Martin Elliott	1-4-1919		720	
	Arnold Alec Giles Fisher	13-5-1919		720	
	Douglas Pigram Cousin	25-8-1920		690	
	Henry John Bolsom	5-11-1923	15-10-1920	600	
Sub-Storekeepers	Harry Richard Jones	23-8-1924	25-12-1920	444	
	Harry Lowles	30-12-1922		408	
	William Harold Hine	30-12-1922		390	
	Stanley Thomas	19-12-1923		390	
	Charles Samuel Sayce	21-5-1926		336	
European Clerk	William Robert Forbes	13-4-1928		300	
Wharf Supervisor	Gideon Johannes Pienaar	19-5-1928		300	
ENGINEERING SECTION.					
Chief Engineer	Clement Gillman	25-4-1928	1-4-1919	1350	
District Engineers	Charles Chevallier Eccles	1-4-1919	1-4-1914	920	
	Vivian Buchanan Atkinson	7-10-1920	1-1912	920	
	John Douglas Cleland	1-4-1928	25-2-1921	750	
Assistant Engineers	George Godfrey Jackson	26-9-1919		720	
	William McFarlane Duncan	25-2-1921		720	
	Ernest Edward Dawson	4-3-1921		720	
	Skene McKay Sclanders	8-7-1921		720	
	John Wharton Lloyd-Davies, D.S.O., M.C. ...	21-5-1926		660	
	Harold Fredric McCullagh	18-12-1926		520	
	Thomas Henry Layton	6-1-1927		500	
	Allan Allworthy Heath	8-12-1928		500	
Asst. Engineer (Temporary) ...	John Randanini	27-8-1928		600	No quarters. £75 p.a. F. Allowance.
District Surveyor	Leopold Julian Martin	1-4-1926		880	No quarters. £100 p.a. F. Allowance.
Assistant Surveyors	James Colvile Forgan	1-4-1926		720	do.
	Henry Sylvester Hornby	21-5-1926		720	do.
	Nelson Redvers Rice	21-5-1926		720	do.
	George Campbell Newton	28-5-1926		720	do.
European Draughtsmen... ...	Reginald Walter Norton	13-4-1928	24-6-1921	600	
	Harold Hugh Williams	27-11-1925		560	
European Clerks	Antliff John Wildgoose	1-10-1926		336	
	William Aneurin Hughes	11-10-1928		300	
	Alan John Rogers	11-10-1928		300	
European Clerk (Temporary)	Henry Rupert Arklie	13-9-1927		250	
Snr. Permanent Way Inspectors	Egbert Angus Miller	1-4-1927	1-4-1919	520	
	Wilfred Joseph Russell	1-4-1927	1-4-1919	520	
Permanent Way Inspectors ...	Fred Easey Bourne	8-10-1920		480	
	Bertram Howard Smith	22-7-1921		480	
	Alan Barclay Roxburgh	27-10-1922		480	
	Arthur George Nickles	27-10-1922		480	
	Fred Ridley	9-3-1923		462	
	Eftimios Stouros	1-4-1923		462	
	Victor Stothard	1-4-1923		444	
	James Arthur Barnett	19-4-1923		462	
	Henry George Cock	7-8-1924		444	
	Joseph Coates	24-7-1924		444	
	Albert Welford	28-9-1928		372	
	John Muir	11-10-1928		372	
(Temporary)	George Gordon Lennox	19-8-1928		372	
Jnr. Permanent Way Inspectors	Archibald Sidey Shiels	1-4-1924	11-2-1921	252	
	John Andriotu	1-12-1927		198	
Chief Inspector of Works ...	John Crundwell Thomas Earll	22-4-1927	22-4-1921	480	
Inspectors of Works	Walter James Miller	21-10-1920		480	
	Sidney Charles Chismon	12-6-1924		462	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
ENGINEERING SECTION—(*contd.*)				£	Free quarters to all.
Inspectors of Works—(*contd.*) ...	William Henry Minhinnick	26-11-1924		462	
	John Lionel Bond	6-8-1926	22-11-1923	462	
	Thomas Curran	12-11-1925		462	
Junior Inspectors of Works ...	William James Elliott	15-11-1926	5-3-1925	426	Temporary.
	Thomas Sidey Shiels	1-1-1921	11-9-1919	426	
	Walter Ronald Foster Stokes	20-12-1926		426	Temporary.
Sanitary Inspectors	John Oswald Drinkald	4-8-1921		500	
	George Henry Postelthwaite	13-11-1924		426	
	Robert Stewart	3-9-1926		426	
	James Victor Goodall	26-11-1926		426	
	Joseph House Salter	24-12-1926		426	
Water Works Foreman ...	Adam Robertson	12-11-1925		480	
Bridge Inspector	John Shields Peden	19-12-1923		462	
Foremen (Temporary) ...	Theodore Sturm	15-4-1928		372	
	Vincent Charles Joseph Burlo	13-3-1928		300	
	Maxsim Magi	21-5-1928		372	
	James Devonsher Hawkes	1-6-1928		372	
	Michel Petsas	5-7-1928		300	
	John Goring	15-10-1928		350	
	Friedrich Finke	26-11-1928		372	
	Otto von Neumann	17-12-1928		372	
LOCOMOTIVE SECTION.					
Chief Mechanical Engineer ...	Kenneth Cyprian Strahan	20-8-1920	3-1908	1250	
Distrct Loco. Superintendents ...	Henry George Edward Harris	14-1-1920	1-1909	920	
	William Francis Dudley Allison	29-4-1922	1911	920	
	Herbert Blin Stoyle	9-3-1923	15-7-1921	920	
Assistant Loco. Superintendents	Joseph Harvey Gardner	1-4-1919		720	
	Alfred George Robinson	1-4-1919		720	
	Alfred George Cowley, ...	26-9-1919		720	
	Herbert Davison Hopps	1-4-1919		720	
	John William Thompson	1-4-1919		720	
	Walter Slade	22-3-1921	8-4-1919	720	
Office Superintendent	Eric Jonathan Windfield Shand-Tully ...	1-4-1923	6-12-1920	600	
Senior Foremen	William Charles Weyman Jones	1-4-1927	1-4-1919	500	
	Charles Frederick Andrews	1-4-1927	30-9-1919	500	
	Lionel Eugene Bevis Anthony	1-4-1928	1-4-1919	500	
Foremen	William Herbert Sylvester	1-4-1919		480	
	Carl August Stumke	1-3-1923	1-4-1919	480	
	Robert Yates	1-4-1919		480	
	Ernest James Roman	17-9-1919		480	
	Charles Kingham	24-11-1923	7-7-1920	462	
	Wilfred James	17-6-1921		480	
	Alfred Frank Sargent	19-6-1921		480	
	Arthur Henry McGregor	16-9-1921		480	
	William Austin	18-4-1925		462	
	Issac James Forster	7-8-1925		462	
	William George Stokes	4-12-1925		462	
	John Richard Walker	14-6-1923		480	
	Arthur Robert Loveridge	1-4-1926	18-5-1922	462	
	John William Greenwood	1-4-1926	30-6-1922	462	
	Alexander James Fairley	1-4-1928	30-6-1922	426	
	Wilfred George Woods	1-4-1928	13-7-1922	426	
	Charles William Challis-Sowerby	31-8-1928		426	
Locomotive Inspectors	William Hockley	1-4-1923	18-4-1922	462	
	Robert William Smith	7-6-1927	12-9-1923	444	
Engine Drivers	Michael Sullivan, D.C.M.	1-4-1922		336	
	Frederick Carl Stumke	6-6-1922		336	
	Richard Arnold Newby	13-7-1922		336	
	Edwin George Charles Dimond	18-8-1922		336	
	Charles Hutton Turner	4-10-1923		336	
	Dominic James Darroch	4-10-1923		336	
	William James Gordon Birrell	4-10-1923		336	
	Edward Christopher Kahrman	24-7-1924		318	
	William Buckley	1-11-1924		318	
	Robert Johnstone	1-11-1924		336	
	George Woodruff Hyde	21-3-1925		336	
	John Coleman	9-7-1926		336	
	Randall Glasby	6-8-1926		336	
	William Edward Young	9-10-1926		336	
	Raffel John Stewart	8-6-1928	1-8-1927	300	
European Draughtsman ...	Harry Sidney Townsend	24-1-1925		426	
European Clerks	George Herbert Wilkes	27-10-1922		408	
	James Morrice	2-11-1922		408	
	James Frederick Dowdell	24-12-1925		354	
European Artisans	James Eadie	30-6-1922		426	
	Robert Barclay Mather	18-9-1924		426	
	John Clifford Hill	18-9-1924		426	
	William Harold Bailey	10-7-1925		426	
	Joseph Edward Morgan	7-8-1925		426	
	William Hext	25-8-1924		426	
	John Frith Furber	6-8-1926		426	
	Alexander Thomas Westbury	3-9-1926		426	
	Quintin Blain Rae	1-10-1926		426	
	George Leonard Newton	24-12-1926		426	
	Herbert Richard Simpson	21-1-1927		426	
	Henry Laurence Lubbock	13-4-1928		372	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent, or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
LOCOMOTIVE SECTION—(*contd.*)				£	**Free quarters to all, except as stated.**
European Artisans—(*contd.*)	Jonathan Schofield	11-5-1928		390	
	Francis John Stolworthy	23-11-1928		372	
	George Preston	23-11-1928		372	
Carriage and Wagon Examiner	Frank Archie Green	20-1-1928		390	
Night Shedman	Arthur Thomas Hands	8-1-1928		390	
DOCKYARD STAFF.					
Works Superintendent	William Henry Charles Bradley	24-7-1924	8-4-1921	580	
Foreman, Dockyard	James Curran	1-4-1927	18-2-1921	480	
European Artisan	George Edwin Harts	11-5-1928		390	
Erector, Kigoma Slipway	John Edward Shepherd	6-7-1928		720	
TRAFFIC SECTION.					
Traffic Manager	Alfred Bernard Chanter	20-6-1923	1-4-1919	1250	
Deputy Traffic Manager	Leslie Masson Smart	26-3-1927	15-7-1913	1050	
Traffic Superintendents	Walter Edward Allison	1-4-1928	1-4-1919	750	
	John Francis Meehan	1-4-1928	4-3-1914	750	
Asst. Traffic Superintendents	Andrew Frederick Wingate	18-10-1919		690	
	Alfred Dalton	5-11-1920		690	
	Edward Claude Borman	12-11-1920		660	
	Raymond George Hurst	1-7-1925	1-4-1919	560	
	Hubert James Mansfield	6-1-1927		500	
	John Richard Roberts	1-4-1928	19-6-1921	500	
Traffic Inspectors	Henry Edwin Crawford	1-4-1919		480	
	Fred Wilson	1-1-1926	14-10-1921	480	
	Morgan John Griffiths	8-5-1927	4-10-1923	462	
	Donald McAngus Sutherland	1-4-1928	29-4-1921	444	
Office Superintendent	John Salmine	1-4-1928	23-9-1921	500	
District Stationmasters	Colin George Kirkham	27-11-1925	21-10-1920	462	
	John Thomas Hardy	1-4-1928	2-10-1925	426	
	William James Jamieson	1-4-1928	29-5-1924	426	
Station Masters	William Patrick Quinn	13-1-1928	1-4-1919	426	
	Hitherington John Mason Welsh	9-7-1926		426	
	William Henry Williams	8-5-1927	9-9-1921	408	
	Percy Reginald Lee	5-11-1927		390	
	William Leslie Whitwort Freeman	1-4-1928	3-9-1926	372	
	Robert Kennedy	1-4-1928	3-9-1926	372	
European Clerks	George Gervis Duncombe	6-5-1921		426	
	William Haddow Johnston	24-12-1926		336	
	Francis Reginald Henry Nicholls	23-11-1928		300	
Guards	George William Willis	8-5-1920		336	
	Joseph Willis Eaton	6-5-1921		336	
	Leonard Alfred Hewitt	4-10-1923		336	
	John Ogilvie McNab	6-8-1926		336	
	Cathel Kerr MacDonald	6-8-1926		336	
	Robert Henry Kew	21-1-1927		318	
	William Arthur Powell	3-8-1928		300	
	Harold Percival Hunt	3-8-1928		300	
	Douglas Albert Stumke	1-12-1928		300	
Wharfmaster	Hector Cuthbert Arklie	16-4-1926	23-11-1920	462	
PORTS, HARBOURS, NAVIGATION.					
Marine Superintendent	Capt. Cyril Thomas Hewlett-Cooper, R.N. (retd.)	24-12-1920		840	
Marine Officers	Harry Pinder Barker, D.S.C.	27-8-1919		600	
	Andrew Adamson	31-12-1920		600	
	Julian Harrison, D.S.O., R.N. (retd.)	21-10-1926		520	
	Richard George Hudson	14-2-1928	4-6-1927	480	
Pilot	William George Sawtell	5-5-1922		600	
Assistant Pilot	Charles Robert Wall Jones	23-11-1928		372	
Captain s.s. "Azania"	Commr. Albert Edward Woods, R.D., R.N.R.	1-12-1925	18-10-1919	810	
Chief Engineer s.s. "Azania"	Robert Muir	24-12-1926		462	
Chief Officer s.s. "Azania"	John Nunweek	31-12-1927		390	No quarters.
Chief Officer (for Relief)	Lt.-Comdr. George Hamilton Sterling Sullivan, R.N. (retd.)	17-6-1928	21-5-1926	408	
LAKE STEAMSHIP SERVICE.					
Master s.s. "Liemba"	Lt.-Comdr. George Arthur Conall Sharp, D.S.C., R.N. (retd.)	1-1-1927		580	No quarters.
Chief Engineer	Lancelot George Halliday	24-12-1925	15-12-1920	580	£40 Personal Non-pensionable Allowance
2nd Engineer	Edward Benjamin Buss	14-4-1927		390	No quarters.
Master s.s. "Mwanza"	James Robertson Warden Wolhuter	10-7-1922		540	No quarters.
ELECTRICITY.					
Chief Electricity Engineeer	Edgar Dennis	18-9-1924	8-1-1921	960	
Snr. Asst. Electricity Engineer	Alfred Walters Grant	14-5-1920		750	
Assistant Electricity Engineers	John Ewart Brunnen	5-11-1920		690	
	Henry Howard Morton	17-3-1920		630	
	Arthur Hornsby Finnis	8-1-1923		600	
	George Eccleston	1-4-1926	7-8-1924	440	
Accountant and Storekeeper	Harold Lovell	21-2-1922		462	
Assistant Electricity Engineers (Temporary)	Harry Jennings	3-3-1927		520	
	Harold Watkin	8-7-1927		500	
TABORA ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.					
Assistant Electricity Engineer	Henry Hindle Manson	1-4-1925	1-4-1922	560	
European Artisan	Andrew McDowall	6-8-1926		408	

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Colony.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public service	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Wakefield, Mrs. C. J., widow of the late Capt. C. J. Wakefield ...	120 0 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 84 of 21/10/20.	2nd July, 1920	Allowance on the death of her husband			
Five children at £36 per annum each ...	180 0 0						
Wilkinson, Mrs. E. J., widow of the late Capt. E. J. Wilkinson, O.B.E.	300 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 123 of 15/2/21	1st April, 1920	Allowance on the death of her husband			
Ali bin Diwani ...	60 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 75 of 31/1/20.	1st Aug., 1920	Liwali of Tanga	127 4 0	80	Infirmity
Abdul Hakim Khan ...	75 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 349 of 5/12/19.	1st Dec., 1916	Injury Pension			Injury
Whiskers Malelemba ...	1 16 0	K.A.R. Regulations of 21/3/18.	15th Apr., 1921	Wound Pension			Wound
A. D. Ayre	271 13 4	C. O. Desp. No. 374 of 28/6/23.	23rd Sept., 1922	Deputy Postmaster General	800 0 0 240 H. A.	56	Age
J. S. K. Wells, C.B.E....	377 14 8	C. O. Desp. No. 607 of 24/9/23.	1st Nov., 1922	Senior Commissioner	850 0 0 240 H. A.	55	Age
W. H. Tanner ...	354 0 0	C. O. Despatch of 3/10/23.	11th July, 1923	Dy. Director of Public Works	900 0 0 270 H. A.	49	20 years' service
C. H. Brumell ...	58 0 0	C. O. Despatch of 6/11/23.	19th Apr., 1923	Supervisor of Customs	460 0 0 120 H. A.	40	Ill-health
E. W. Leakey... ...	238 13 4	C. O. Despatch of 26/10/23.	13th Oct., 1923	do.	600 0 0 150 H. A.	54	20 years' service
W. Owen Prichard ...	192 18 4	C. O. Desp. No. 88 of 11/2/24.	16th Sept., 1923	Senior Medical Officer	900 0 0 240 H. A.	53	do.
R. C. Allen, C.M.G. ...	298 0 7	C. O. Desp. No. 167 of 29/3/24.	15th Mar., 1924	Dir. of Surveys and Land Officer	1200 0 0 330 H. A.	55	do.
P. Rogers	0 12 0 per week	C. O. Desp. No. 710 of 6/11/22.	1st Dec., 1921	No. 1873 Const. Dsm. Police		54	Disability
Sir W. M. Carter, C.B.E.	787 10 7	C. O. Desp. No. 696 of 28/11/24.	8th June, 1924	Chief Justice	2000 0 0 550 H. A.	55	20 years' service
A. Leechman	116 13 4	C. O. Desp. No. 577 of 7/10/24.	24th Oct., 1924	Director of Biological and Agricultural Institute, Amani	800 0 0 200 H. A.	59	Abolition of office
Dr. J. B. Davey ...	550 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 619 of 22/10/24.	23rd Dec., 1924	Principal Medical Officer	1200 0 0 300 H. A.	53	20 years' service
Major A. E. Perkins ...	49 3 4	C. O. K.A.R. Despatch No. 191 of 12/11/24.	18th June, 1924	Pay and Quartermaster 2/1st K. A. Rifles	600 0 0 137 10 H. A.		Abolition of office
G. G. Alexander ...	150 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 325 of 26/6/25.	24th Nov., 1924	Senior Puisne Judge	1200 0 0 300 H. A.	57	Resigned
Clayson, Mrs. S. C., widow of the late Lieut. S. C. Clayson	45 0 0	C. O. K.A.R. Desp. of 7/4/25.	21st Dec., 1924	Allowance on the death of her husband	500 0 0		
Child's Allowance ...	8 0 0	do.	do.	Allowance on the death of her father			
,, Education allowance ...	35 0 0	C. O. K.A.R. Desp. of 6/7/25.					
W. Parry	40 0 0	C. O. K.A.R. Desp. No. 106 of 23/12/25.	18th Nov., 1925	Subaltern 6th K. A. Rifles	500 0 0		Injuries
R. Walker	247 10 0	C. O. Desp. No. 120 of 24/2/26.	1st Dec., 1925	Puisne Judge	1200 0 0 240 H.A.	46	Ill-health
Abdi Ege	12 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 303 of 11/5/26.	1st May, 1925	Quarantine Guard, Vety. Department	36 0 0	32	do.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS payable out of the Revenue of the Colony.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted	Date from which the Pension has been paid	Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emoluments when last employed in Public service	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Hemedi bin Hashil ...	45 0 0	C. O. Desp. No. 302 of 11/5/26.	1st June, 1926	Liwale of Kilosa	69 0 0	74	Infirmity
Capt. J. P. Tolland ...	497 10 0	C. O. Desp. No. 489 of 31/7/26.	5th Dec., 1926	Director, Land, Survey and Mines Dept.	1200 0 0 180 H. A.	49	20 years' service
Capt. W. J. Reilly ...	172 9 3	C. O. Despatch of 6/8/27.	8th Sept. 1926	Dist. Supdt. of Police	700 0 0 90 H. A.	52	20 years' service
R. E. Montgomery ...	80 10 0	C. O. Desp. Kenya No. 224 of 11/3/27.	2nd May, 1926	Veterinary Adviser	1645 0 0 168 H. A.		20 years' service
Capt. G. N. Beaumont	447 2 0	C. O. Despatch of 26/11/27.	12th Mar. 1927	Executive Engineer P.W.D.	920 0 0 108 H. A.	45	20 years' service
R. M. Bhalerao ...	67 12 3	C. S. P. F. 4747/53 of 27/4/28.	1st April, 1928	Special Grade Non-European Clerk, Customs Department.	324 0 0 26 16 H. A.	57	Age
T. M. Manning ...	185 17 0	P.C. F. 59 of 2/11/28.	16th May, 1928	Assistant Supdt. of Police.	600 0 0 63 15 H. A.	50	Age
Shermohamed Ladha	59 16 0	C. O. Desp. No. 722 of 9/11/27.	4th Aug., 1927	1st Grade Non-European Clerk, Customs Dept.	312 0 0 46 16 H. A.	58	Age
E. D. Browne, O.B.E.	448 17 7	C. O. Desp. No. 362 of 15/5/28	28th Feb., 1928	Provincial Comissioner	1,350 0 0 202 10 H. A.	47	20 years' service
Dr. C. R. H. Tichborne	197 9 9	C. O. Desp. of 13/1/29.	29th Aug., 1928	Medical Officer.	910 0 0 126 H. A.	58	Age
J. C. N. Clark ...	146 15 4	864 of 28/11/28.	27th June, 1928	District Supdt. of Police	840 0 0 90 H. A.	58	Age

SECTION 14.—FOREIGN CONSULS.

RETURN of Consuls of Foreign Countries residing in Tanganyika Territory.

Alphabetical List of Countries represented	Name of Consul	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur	Remarks
*Belgium	A. de Beys	19th November 1928.	Dar es Salaam.
France	L. E. H. Power (Consular Agent)		Dar es Salaam.
Greece	N. F. Howe-Browne	31st December, 1925.	Dar es Salaam.
Netherlands	S. L. Freeberne (Vice Consul) ...	23rd June, 1927.	Dar es Salaam.
Norway	S. Haug	16th August, 1927.	Dar es Salaam.
Portugal	P. de Souza (Vice Consul)... ...		Dar es Salaam.
	Dr. A. Gonsalves (Vice Consul) ...		Tanga.
Switzerland	H. Tanner (Honorary)	14th December, 1927.	Tanga. (F. Stauffer acting).

*Also in charge of Interests of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of the MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, and DEATHS.

Province.	Area in Square Miles	EUROPEANS.		ASIATICS.		NATIVES.		TOTAL.		Population to the Square Mile	Europeans Employed in			Births Number and Rate per 1000	Marriages	Deaths Number and Rate per 1000
		Males (Adult)	Females and Children	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Agriculture	Manufactures	Commerce			
Bukoba	13,566	117	49	480	196	163,253	173,613	163,850	173,858	24·9	10	...	41	Registration is compulsory for Europeans only and optional in the case of others. Figures and percentages would be of little use for statistical purposes and are not given.		
Central	37,497	151	81	618	413	269,085	338,384	269,854	338,878	16·2	5	...	31			
Eastern	26,713	982	513	5,473	2,615	258,722	261,243	265,177	264,371	19·8	194	10	269			
Iringa	41,031	370	239	162	101	191,492	209,757	192,024	210,097	9·8	234	3	99			
Kigoma	59,400	124	60	340	94	136,812	153,707	137,276	153,861	4·9	7	2	17			
Lindi	41,825	108	72	732	477	179,391	193,394	180,231	193,943	8·9	32	...	8			
Mahenge	31,968	79	52	54	16	94,185	98,732	94,318	98,800	6·0	1	...	2			
Mwanza	25,530	174	65	1,007	521	384,078	423,901	385,259	424,487	31·7	9	15	53			
Northern	32,000	781	470	859	370	157,622	172,380	159,262	173,220	10·4	619	9	44			
Tabora	41,000	252	125	2,361	860	242,090	291,656	244,703	292,641	13·1	10	6	60			
Tanga	16,102	579	365	2,521	1,589	179,781	169,594	182,881	171,548	22·0	238	83	98			
Totals ...	366,632	3,717	2,091	14,607	7,252	2,256,511	2,486,361	2,274,835	2,495,704	13·0	1,359	128	722			

4,742,372

RETURN OF PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS.

Paupers	Immigrants	Emigrants
No record	European ... ... 1,282 Asiatic ... ... 1,792 Other 185	No record

INFANTILE MORTALITY.

Information not available.

ESTIMATE OF POPULATION.

White	5,808
Coloured	4,764,731
	4,770,539

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.

Denomination of Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
English Church, Dar es Salaam (Church of England)	...	Dar es Salaam	Nil	A resident Chaplain is appointed by the Bishop of Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam and its Church being in the diocese of Zanzibar and within the Archdeaconry of Zanzibar.
Universities Mission to Central Africa (Church of England)	25,000 in Dioceses of Zanzibar and Masasi.	DIOCESE OF ZANZIBAR. In the Archdeaconry of Magila:—Magila, Bwembwere, Tongwe, Mkuzi Misozwe, Kiwanda, Hegongo, Kigongoi and Tanga. In the Archdeaconry of Korogwe:—Korogwe, Ntalawanda, Kizara.	All funds are provided by the Society in England and there is a certain amount of self support from the Africans.	The Mission has a staff of Medical Officers, Nursing Sisters, and European Teachers and employs about 340 African Teachers. Elementary Education is given in village schools in both dioceses from which the most promising boys are selected for training at one of the Central schools at Kiwanda or Chiwata.
		In the Archdeaconry of Zigualand:— Kwa Maizi, Mandera, Ngungwini, Sangne Kwa Mkono.	Grant for Educational work £4,007	There is a Teachers Training College for both dioceses at Minaki near Dar es Salaam and a Theological College at Hegongo near Magila.
	14,000	DIOCESE OF MASASI. In the Archdeaconry of Masasi:—Masasi, Liloya, Chiwata, Majembe, Machombe, Njawara, Nanyindwa. In the Archdeaconry of Luatala:—Luatala Mchauru, Lulindi Newala, Mnyambe. Extra archidiaconal:—Namagono, Lumesule, Mbaya, Saidi Maumbo.	...	Some Industrial work is done at the boys Central School at Kiwanda. There is a number of smaller Churches and village schools in all the Archdeaconries.
Church Missionary Society (Church of England)	14,856	In the Kilosa and Dodoma Districts at Berega, Mpwapwa, Kongwa, Buigiri, Mvumi, Kilimatinde and Handali. There are 81 out stations.	Grant for Educational work £1,539	The number of followers includes some 9,556 scholars in mission schools.
Church of Scotland Mission.	1,019	6 Churches and 4 Chapels in the Iringa and Mahenge Provinces.	Grant for Educational work £50	In November, 1928, the whole work was transferred to the Berlin Lutheran Mission.
London Missionary Society (Congregational)	2,000	Permanent Building and organised Church at Kasanga. Meeting houses in many villages.	Nill	The number of followers includes 700 attendants in mission schools.
Moravian Missions (Province of Nyasa)	5,650	*Licensed Churches*:—Rungwe, Kyimbila, Isoko, Mbozi, Utengule. *Churches not licensed*:—Rutenganio, Ipyana, Mwaya.	Nil	The Mission work was taken over from the United Free Church of Scotland Mission in June, 1926.
Moravian Missions (Moravian Church)	2,361	In Tabora District 5 Churches at Ipolo Sikonge, Tabora, Urambo, Usoke and 18 Chapels. In Manyoni District 1 Church at Kitunda and 4 Chapels.	Grant for Educational work £313	The number of followers includes 725 people under catechetical instruction.
Bethel Evangelical Church Mission	6,000	Lushoto, Tanga and Bukoba districts.	Grant for Educational work £848	
Berlin Lutheran Mission.	10,700	In Iringa Province at Mwakaleli, Wangemannehoh, Manow, Matema, Bulongwa, Tandala, Magoye, Kitembula and Brandt. In Dar es Salaam District at Dar es Salaam, Kiserawe and Maneramango. In addition there are 106 Village Stations.		The number of followers includes 4,700 Catechumens. There are also 16,500 school children. The European staff consists of 12 missionaries, 3 doctors and 1 nurse. There are two hospitals at Itete and Lupembe.
Leipzig Lutheran Mission.	14,000	Arusha, Moshi and Lushoto Districts.	Grant for Educational work £796	
Neukirchen Mission.				The work of this mission commenced towards the end of the year. The staff at present consists of two missionaries.
Augustana Lutheran Mission.	690	Ruruma, Iymbi.		
African Inland Mission	2,387	In the Mwanza and Tabora Districts at Nera, Nasa, Busia and Lubombo. There are 66 out stations.	Nil	
Seventh Day Adventist Mission.	778	In the Musoma District at Utimbaru, Majita, and Ikidzu; in Mwanza District at Ntusu and Mwagala and in South Pare at Suji, Mamba and Kihurio.	Grant for Educational work £795	The Mission has 62 day schools with a total emrolment of 3,088.
The White Fathers (Roman Catholic)	94,470	39 stations in the Tabora district and around Lakes Tanganyika and Nyanza.	Grant for Educational work £1,430	This Mission has an Agency in Dar es Salaam.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.—*contd.*

Denomination of Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
Society of the Holy Ghost (Roman Catholic, Bagamoyo Vicariate)	27,500	14 stations and 1 sub-station in the Bagamoyo, Kondoa, Morogoro, Kilosa, Dodoma Districts. Schools in the above and Pangani Districts.	Grant for Educational work £1,146	Headquarters at Bagamoyo.
Society of the Holy Ghost (Kilimanjaro Vicariate)	22,500	In the Tanga and Northern Provinces at Tanga, Mlingano, Gare, Kwisu, Kilomeni, Useri, Mashati, Rombo, Kilema, Uru, Moshi, Kirua, Marangu, Kibosho, Arusha, Mbugwe, Ufiome, and at Kondoa.	Grant for Educational work £263	Headquarters at Kilema, Moshi.
Capuchin Fathers (Roman Catholic)	10,000	9 stations in the Dar es Salaam, Kilwa, Rufiji and Mahenge districts.	Grant for Educational work £1,035	The mission maintains in Dar es Salaam a day and boarding school for European children.
Swiss Benedictine Fathers (Roman Catholic)	49,102	13 stations in the Lindi and Songea districts.	Grant for Educational work £765	The mission staff consists of 30 Fathers, 27 Lay Brothers and 30 Sisters. The number of followers includes 12,007 Catchumens.
Italian Fathers of the Consolation (Roman Catholic)	5,000	7 Churches and 125 Chapels in the Iringa, Mahenge and Dodoma districts.	Grant for Educational work £472	The staff consists of 15 Fathers, 4 Brothers and 20 Sisters and is reinforced every year. The Mission also maintains 3 leper settlements, 1 central school 3 girls' boarding schools, 1 training school for teachers and 1 midwifery and child welfare school in the Iringa District.

Digitized by Google

Section 17.—Education.

Digitized by Google

Return of Schools.

Description of School			Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance.												
Government	Aided Private	Other Private	In Government Schools				In Aided Private Schools				In Other Private Schools				Total
			Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		
			Roll	Av. Att.	Roll	Av. Att.	Roll	Av. Att.	Roll	Av. Att.					
	3, viz: Engare Nanyuki, Oldonyo Sambu and Ol Motonye						53	45	41	34					94
Arusha 1		...	102	63	...	...									102
Bagamoyo 3	...	...	332	234	...	...									332
Bukoba 10	...	...	1028	716	...	...									1028
§D'Salaam 3	...	...	471	401	...	...									711
(a)	...	...	10	9	9	8									
(b)	...	...	174	112	47	41									
Dodoma 6	...	...	394	324	...	...									394
Iringa 2	...	...	52	45	...	...									52
Kigoma 4	...	...	225	168	...	...									225
Kilwa 3	...	...	165	140	...	...									165
Kondoa-Irangi 6	...	...	256	185	...	...									256
Lindi 4	...	...	110	77	...	...									110
Lushoto 1	...	...	62	33	...	...									62
Mahenge 2	...	...	101	68	...	...									101
Morogoro 2	...	...	159	114	...	...									159
Moshi 7	...	...	556	430	...	...									556
Mwanza 3	...	...	246	221	...	...									246
Pangani 5	...	...	264	199	...	...									264
Rungwe 1	...	...	84	59	...	...									84
Songea 3	...	...	148	108	...	...									148
Tabora 10	...	...	746	656	...	...									746
Tanga 9	...	...	939	803	...	...									939
Ufipa 3	...	...	177	120	...	...									177
Utete 2	...	...	102	79	...	...									102
90	...	...	6903	5364	56	49	53	45	41	34	...	...	...	...	7053

§ (a) Junior European School; (b) Indian Central School now included.

Digitized by Google

Revenue of each School			Expenditure of each School	REMARKS.
School Fees	Government Contributions	Voluntary Contributions		
Shs. 21/- per term	£980 p.a.	No returns	No returns	Dutch Schools, Arusha District
(a) Shs. 15/- p.m. per child, Shs. 25/- p.m. 2 children in one family; (b) Shs. 5/- p.m. per child.			Teachers £7,450; Furniture £2,000; Books, Stationery, etc. £4,000 Masters, Indian Central School, £1,360. Mistresses Kindergarten £750. European Education £2,000	1 Junior European School ... Elementary Course, 1 Indian Central School ... English classes: 85 pupils, other classes elementary Course in Vernacular (Gujrat). 9 Primary Schools (African)... English Course. 8 Industrial Schools " ... Trades taught. Other Schools " ... Elementary Course in Vernacular (Swahili).

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
Government Publications.				
Report on the Tanganyika Territory 1927		3*s.* 9*d.*	3*d.*	His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2, or The Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Tanganyika Territory Gazette ...	1065	6*d.* per copy. 24*s.* per year. 13*s.* per half year.	including postage	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Tanganyika Territory Gazette Bound volumes 1919/20 to 1928 ...		30*s.* each	do.	do.
Trade Report for the year ending 31st December, 1928		4*s.* 6*d.*	4*d.*	The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, Westminster, London, S.W. 1, or The Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Blue Books, 1921 to 1928		10*s.* each	9*d.*	do.
*Legislation				
Vol. II, 1921		15*s.* 0*d.*	1*s.* 2*d.*	do.
Vol. VII, 1926		7*s.* 6*d.*	7*d.*	do.
Vol. VIII, 1927		7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*	do.
Vol. IX, 1928		7*s.* 6*d.*	10*d.*	do.
*Index to Legislation to September, 1925		2*s.* 0*d.*	2*d.*	do.
Proceedings of the Legislative Council (Hansard) 1st Session; do. 2nd Session, Parts I and II; do. 3rd Session, Part I ...		5*s.* each	4*d.*	do.
Financial Report, 1927/28		5*s.*	4*d.*	do.
Annual Medical Report, 1927 ...		5*s.*	5*d.*	do.
Annual Medical Laboratory Report, 1927		2*s.* 6*d.*	2*d.*	do.
Annual Report, Agriculture Dept., 1927/28.		2*s.* 6*d.*	3*d.*	do.
Annual Report, Forestry Dept., 1927 ...		2*s.* 6*d.*	2*d.*	do.
Annual Report, Veterinary Dept., 1927		3*s.*	3*d.*	do.
Annual Report, Mines Dept., 1927 ...		2*s.*	2*d.*	do.
Annual Report, Education Dept., 1927		2*s.* 6*d.*	2*d.*	
Education Conference Report, 1925 ...		5*s.*	9*d.*	
Labour Commissioner's Report		4*s.*	2*d.*	
Tanganyika Railways Tariff No. 3 ...		2*s.*	9*d.*	Crown Agents or Traffic Manager, Dar es Salaam.
Tanganyika Railways Report, 1927 ...		2*s.* 6*d.*	4*d.*	do.
Tanganyika Railways Handbook ...		3*d.*		Crown Agents.
Report on Geological Survey, 1927 ...		5*s.*	3*d.*	do.
Mining Ordinances and Regulations ...		5*s.*	3*d.*	do.
Land Ordinances and Regulations ...		2*s.* 6*d.*	2*d.*	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
Education Ordinance and Regulations		1*s.*	2*d.*	do.
Handbook of East African Pasture Plants, Part I...		2*s.* 6*d.*	3*d.*	do.
Part II		3*s.*	3*d.*	Government Printer or Crown Agents
"Mambo Leo" Swahili Monthly ...	8700 Net Sales	2*s.* 6*d.* per annum.	including postage	Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
*Trade Advertisements are accepted for this publication at the following net rates :— Full page 50*s.* per issue; Half page 30*s.* ,,; Quarter page 20*s.* ,,				
Mambo Leo, bound volumes 1923 to 1928	5*s.*		including postage	do.
Other Publications.				
Tanganyika Times, Daily	...	20 cts. per copy 50*s.* per annum.	Shs. 13/30.	The African and Colonial Press Agency, 55/56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2.
Tanganyika Times, (Weekly) ... Incorporating Dar es Salaam Times	...	50 cts. per copy. 25*s.* per annum.	post free	
Tanganyika Opinion (Daily) ...	300	10 cts. per copy 30*s.* per annum	post free	D. J. Keymer & Co.Ltd. 1,2 & 3, Whitefriars St. London, E.C. 4.
Tanganyika Opinion (Weekly) ...	1350	50 cts. per copy 22*s.* per annum		
Tanganyika Advertiser (Weekly) ...	1000	50 cts. per copy 25*s.* per annum	10 cents	The African and Colonial Press Agency, 55/56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2.
Settler (Weekly)		50 cts. per copy 25/- per annum (Local) 30/- ,, ,, (British Dominions) 35/- ,, ,, (Foreign)		

*A Revised Edition of Laws to the end of 1928 will be published during 1929.

Digitized by Google

(1) CURRENCY.

Rate of Exchange on London for each month of the past year.	List of Coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.
Mail Transfer. 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. } ¾% premium **Telegraphic Transfer.** 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. } 1% premium	East African Currency. One Shilling (Silver) Half Sh. (50 Cts.) (Silver) 10 Cents (Copper) 5 ,, ,, 1 ,, ,,	The coins indicated in the preceding column and the following Notes of the East African Currency Board: 5 Shillings 10 ,, 20 ,, 100 ,, 200 ,, 1,000 ,, Government Notice No. 260 of 23rd November, 1921, Proclamation No. 22 of 1920 and the Metallic Currency Ordinance No. 43 of 1921.	East African Shilling Coinage Shs. 7,478,173

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
Colonial Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
East African Currency Board Notes Shs. 9,693,860	Nil.	East African Shillings and cents of a Shilling.	

Digitized by Google

(2) BANKING.

Name of Bank.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Colony.	Amount of Deposits in the Colony.
					£		
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10 Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C.4.	Head Office.	8	The Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as applied by Ordinance No. 7 of 1920.	2,255,470	Nil	Not available.
The National Bank of India, Limited.	26 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2.	Head Office.	2	do.	2,000,000	Nil	
Barclays Bank, (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Ltd.	54 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.	42 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.	3	do.	4,975,500	Nil	
Banque du Congo Belge Societe Anonyme.	14 Rue Theresienne, Bruxelles.	20 Copthall Avenue London, E.C.2.	2	do.	Francs, 20,000,000	Nil	
Banque Commerciale du Congo	do.	do.	2	do.	Francs, 50,000,000	Nil	

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Before the introduction of the decimal system of weights and measures by the late German Government the following standard weights and measures were in use among the natives:—

CAPACITY.

1 Kibaba equal to about 1 pint or $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
1 Pishi ... ... 4 Kibaba
1 Frasila ... ... 6 Pishi
1 Jizla ... ... 10 Frasila

WEIGHT.

1 Ratili equal to about 1 lb.
1 Wakia ... ... 1 oz.

LINEAR.

1 Shibiri equal to about 9 inches: roughly based on the span with the thumb and little finger extended.
1 Mkono ... ... 18 inches: calculated on the length from the finger tips to the elbow.
1 Wari ... ... 1 yard.

The late German Government, about 1910-11, introduced the litre and metre as a standard measure, 1 litre being about $1\frac{3}{4}$ pints and 1 metre to 3.34 feet.

The natives, however, continued to use the terms "pishi" and "kibaba" to denote the new measures of 4 litres and 1 litre capacity, although the metric measures were of greater capacity than the actual native measures.

There exists also an unofficial but universally recognised unit of measure known as the "debe." This term is applied to the European kerosene tin which, in consequence of its suitability for head porterage, has been adopted by the native as a convenient receptacle for the conveyance of grain to market.

On the introduction of the metric system by the late German Government the official unit of weight became the kilo and both the native measure "ratili" (pound) and the kilo are now in common use in the native market.

The unit of linear measure became the metre and this measure with its sub-division, the $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ metre, is still employed.

Digitized by Google

(1) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of IMPORTS into the Tanganyika Territory from each Country by classes, during the Years ended 31st December, 1927 and 1928.

Countries of Origin	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.		CLASS II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.		CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.		Total Merchandise.		CLASS V. Bullion and Specie.		Total Imports (including Bullion and Specie)	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	142,148	163,667	12,823	8,453	1,202,446	1,120,802	37,505	37,696	1,394,922	1,330,618	90,598	317,456	1,485,520	1,648,074
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE :—														
Zanzibar	825	1,657	59	80	5,466	6,329	1,346	1,174	7,696	9,240	...	...	7,696	9,240
Kenya and Uganda	119,867	86,028	16,407	16,884	21,884	26,101	20,394	11,286	178,552	140,299	...	...	178,552	140,299
British India	119,180	127,151	8,513	4,560	347,942	319,433	10,045	8,925	485,680	460,069	...	...	485,680	460,069
Union of South Africa	4,798	5,775	1,359	8,592	4,096	2,852	2,649	2,465	12,902	19,684	...	...	12,902	19,684
Other British Possessions ...	27,018	23,575	90	109	31,705	17,476	6,818	6,216	65,631	47,376	...	...	65,631	47,376
Total Other Parts of British Empire :	271,688	244,186	26,428	30,225	411,093	372,191	41,252	30,066	750,461	676,668	...	...	750,461	676,668
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :—														
United States of America ...	10,799	9,706	29	37	252,235	298,378	357	13	263,420	308,134	...	...	263,420	308,134
France	15,246	17,013	7	34	20,820	25,588	1,539	3,599	37,612	46,234	...	...	37,612	46,234
Germany	21,300	27,498	887	282	386,606	432,646	...	191	408,793	460,617	...	...	408,793	460,617
Belgium	1,404	1,668	8	25	37,696	40,173	...	...	39,108	41,866	2,125	...	41,233	41,866
Holland	32,560	39,300	29	29	296,288	312,622	...	...	328,877	351,951	...	...	328,877	351,951
Italy	4,644	5,847	7	52	23,409	32,303	...	...	28,060	38,202	...	...	28.060	38,202
Japan	302	289	18	95	232,812	242,541	...	..	233,132	242,925	...	...	233,132	242,925
Portugal	1,322	1,439	15	...	1	5	...	...	1,338	1,444	...	...	1,338	1,444
Belgian Possessions	731	492	1,476	1,190	965	2,306	104	121	3,276	4,109	...	...	3,276	4,109
Italian Possessions	...	260	37	21	13	22	84	...	134	303	...	...	134	303
Portuguese Possessions ...	353	337	360	...	50	129	26	142	789	608	...	...	789	608
Other Foreign Countries ...	25,288	56,544	27,086	16,189	129,740	154,249	28	6,697	182,142	233,679	...	...	182,142	233,679
Total Foreign Countries :	113,949	160,393	29,959	17,954	1,380,635	1,540,962	2,138	10,763	1,526,681	1,730,072	2,125	...	1,528,806	1,730,072
Grand Total :	527,785	568,246	69,210	56,632	2,994,174	3,033,955	80,895	78,525	3,672,064	3,737,358	92,723	317,456	3,764,787	4,054,814

Digitized by Google

(2) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by classes, during the Years ended 31st December, 1927 and 1928.

Countries of Consignment.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.		CLASS II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.		CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.		CLASS V. Bullion and Specie.		Total Merchandise.	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	60,284	157,965	455,549	513,080	79	26	364	1,298	36,203	56,942	552,479	729,311
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—												
Zanzibar	45,517	51,483	130,538	146,571	639	447	7	...	...	...	176,701	198,501
Kenya and Uganda	503,893	719,998	382,409	400,486	1,967	3,465	620	481	...	...	888,889	1,124,430
British India	207	15	63,454	43,649	14	...	...	...	...	...	63,675	43,664
Union of South Africa	3,332	764	129,173	169,706	...	16	...	...	...	...	132,505	170,486
Other British Possessions	2,977	7,904	2,952	3,982	67	9	...	...	...	...	5,996	11,895
Total Other Parts of British Empire:	555,926	780,164	708,526	764,394	2,687	3,937	627	481	...	...	1,267,766	1,548,976
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—												
United States of America	...	...	60.316	183,247	13	10	190	1,171	...	...	60,519	184,428
France	314	602	229,733	293,695	...	3	...	663	...	...	230,047	294,963
Germany	18,852	3,597	349,794	168,334	42	216	477	305	...	...	369,165	172,452
Belgium	23	69	616,253	709,966	...	8	...	...	...	...	616,276	710,043
Holland	2	...	121,395	52,995	...	...	...	...	...	...	121,397	52,995
Italy	132	1,652	23,481	64,051	7	...	20	...	...	...	23,640	65,703
Japan	130	...	26,770	55,464	...	...	8	...	...	...	26,908	55,464
Belgian Possessions	14,782	23,953	619	2,139	450	1,325	135	...	...	...	15,986	27,417
Portuguese Possessions	3,664	1,559	142	95	88	50	...	...	...	...	3,894	1,704
Italian Possessions	...	6,960	...	9,074	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,034
Ship Stores	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
Other Foreign Countries	910	5,894	6,474	8,082	...	7	...	...	...	...	7,384	13,983
Total Foreign Countries:	38,809	44,336	1,434,977	1,547,142	600	1,619	830	2,139	...	...	1,475,216	1,595,236
Grand Total:	655,019	982,465	2,599,052	2,824,616	3,366	5,582	1,821	3,918	36,203	56,942	3,295,461	3,873,523

Digitized by Google

(3) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of RE-EXPORTS from the Tanganyika Territory to each Country by classes, during the Years ended 31st December, 1927 and 1928.

Countries of Consignment	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.		CLASS II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.		CLASS III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured		CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.		Total Merchandise.		CLASS V. Bullion and Specie.		Total Re-Exports (Including Bullion and Specie).	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	...	155	171	...	2,565	3,069	...	...	2,736	3,224	...	...	2,736	3,224
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—														
Zanzibar	1,031	1,303	327	113	16,658	17,858	...	...	18,019	19,274	800	250	18,819	19,524
Kenya and Uganda	1,886	7,270	5	27	62,822	61,691	983	1,837	65,696	70,825	139,871	103,814	205,567	174,639
British India	...	16	...	20	1,072	1,443	...	...	1,072	1,479	...	...	1,072	1,479
Union of South Africa	...	...	...	...	953	934	...	...	953	934	...	1,613	953	2,547
Other British Possessions ...	182	568	...	29	1,585	2,378	...	...	1,767	2,975	...	...	1,767	2,975
Total Other Parts of British Empire:	3,102	9,157	332	189	83,090	84,304	983	1,837	87,507	95,487	140,671	105,677	228,178	201,164
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—														
United States of America... ...	...	...	...	...	5,204	103	...	...	5,204	103	...	...	5,204	103
France	26	...	65	...	15	394	...	320	106	714	...	...	106	714
Germany	10	...	742	165	735	1,401	...	...	1,487	1,566	...	...	1,487	1,566
Belgium	...	...	55	402	303	51	...	...	358	453	...	...	358	453
Holland	...	...	32	69	511	101	...	...	543	170	...	...	543	170
Italy	...	...	...	...	512	216	...	...	512	216	...	...	512	216
Japan	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	17	...
Belgian Possessions	5,553	5,751	118	195	39,690	67,275	...	...	45,361	73,221	10,070	...	55,431	73,221
Portuguese Possessions	...	39	45	..	880	1,703	...	...	925	1,742	...	...	925	1,742
Italian Possessions	...	...	...	...	16	5	...	...	16	5	...	...	16	5
Ship Stores...	...	103	...	...	...	61	...	...		164	...	...	...	164
Other Foreign Countries... ...	...	...	...	...	343	6	...	...	343	66	...	...	343	6
Total Foreign Countries:	5,589	5,893	1,057	831	48,226	71,316	...	320	54,872	78,360	10,070	...	64,942	78,360
Grand Total:	8,691	15,205	1,560	1,020	133,881	158,689	983	2,157	145,115	177,071	150,741	105,677	295,856	282,748

Digitized by Google

(4) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the VALUE of the TOTAL EXPORTS from Tanganyika Territory to each Country by Classes during the years ended 31st December, 1927 and 1928.

Countries of Consignment.	CLASS I. Food, Drink and Tobacco		CLASS II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured		CLASS III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured		CLASS IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified		Total Merchandise		CLASS V. Bullion and Specie		Total Exports (including Bullion and Specie)	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	60,284	158,120	455,720	513,080	2,644	3,095	364	1,298	519,012	675,593	36,203	56,942	555,215	732,535
OTHER PARTS OF BRITISH EMPIRE:—														
Zanzibar	46,551	52,786	130,865	146,684	17,297	18,305	7	...	194,720	217,775	800	250	195,520	218,025
Kenya and Uganda	505,779	727,268	382,414	400,513	64,789	65,156	1,603	2,318	954,585	1,195,255	139,871	103,814	1,094,456	1,299,069
British India	207	31	63,454	43,669	1,086	1,443	...	...	64,747	45,143	...	...	64,747	45,143
Union of South Africa	3,332	764	129,173	169,706	953	950	...	...	133,458	171,420	...	1,613	133,458	173,033
Other British Possessions ...	3,159	8,472	2,952	4,011	1,652	2,387	...	...	7,763	14,870	...	...	7,763	14,870
Total Other Parts of British Empire:	559,028	789,321	708,858	764,583	85,777	88,241	1,610	2,318	1,355,273	1,644,463	140,671	105,677	1,495,944	1,750,140
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:														
United States of America ...	...	...	60,316	183,247	5,217	113	190	1,171	65,723	184,531	...	...	65,723	184,531
France	340	602	229,798	293,695	15	397	...	983	230,153	295,677	...	...	230,153	295,677
Germany	18,862	3,597	350,536	168,499	777	1,617	477	305	370,652	174,018	...	...	370,652	174,018
Belgium	23	69	616,308	710,368	303	59	...	...	616,634	710,496	...	...	616,634	710,496
Holland	2	...	121,427	53,064	511	101	...	...	121,940	53,165	...	...	121,940	53,165
Italy	132	1,652	23,481	64,051	519	216	20	...	24,152	65,919	...	...	24,152	65,919
Japan	130	...	26,770	55,464	17	...	8	...	26,925	55,464	...	...	26,925	55,464
Italian Possessions	...	6,960	...	9,074	16	5	...	...	16	16,039	...	...	16	16,039
Belgian Possessions	20,335	29,704	737	2,334	40,140	68,600	135	...	61,347	100,638	10,070	...	71,417	100,638
Portuguese Possessions	3,664	1,598	187	95	968	1,753	...	...	4,819	3,446	...	...	4,819	3,446
Other Foreign Countries	910	6,047	6,474	8,082	343	74	...	...	7,727	14,203	...	...	7,727	14,203
Total Foreign Countries	44,398	50,229	1,436,034	1,547,973	48,826	72,935	830	2,459	1,530,088	1,673,596	10,070	...	1,540,158	1,673,596
Grand Total	663,710	997,670	2,600,612	2,825,636	137,247	164,271	2,804	6,075	3,404,373	3,993,652	186,944	162,619	3,591,317	4,156,271

Digitized by Google

(5) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.						£	£	£	£	£
Wheat ... ... cwt.	3,449	4,393	5,814	6,903	7,433	2,803	4,257	5,536	6,708	6,433
Rice ... ... ,,	9,024	39,295	43,902	38,200	37,462	8,070	37,579	43,099	36,427	33,458
Flour, Wheat ... ,,	19,650	29,159	35,386	45,621	54,623	18,724	33,814	39,673	44,795	51,782
Maize Meal & Flour ,,	9,851	26,993	57,238	69,652	38,113	5,368	15,918	30,847	33,105	15,553
Meat Tinned, Canned, etc. ... ... ,,	134	152	186	272	326	1,156	1,334	1,479	1,886	2,513
Biscuits ... ,,	543	665	823	981	928	4,918	6,128	7,873	9,361	8,537
Butter ... ... ,,	747	663	858	1,011	1,164	6,961	6,987	9,366	10,969	12,786
Fish, cured or salted ,,	10,716	12,098	8,390	9,177	9,042	7,832	10,366	7,307	7,809	7,731
Ghee ... ... ,,	367	230	391	483	720	2,715	2,488	3,141	4,196	4,811
Provisions, fresh val.	...	...	...	...	...	4,546	7,763	9,427	11,279	11,388
Provisions, other ,,	...	...	...	...	...	24,006	29,663	40,581	43,863	51,804
Salt ... ... tons	1,463	1,647	2,410	1,970	2,593	5,699	5,350	8,224	6,532	8,310
Sugar ... ... cwt.	20,610	29,761	42,055	43,896	63,857	32,134	38,918	51,120	61,750	67,696
Tea ... ... ,,	1,042	1,641	1,562	2,190	2,501	11,503	18,888	18,012	22,124	25,255
Beer, Ale, etc.... I. gl.	61,457	64,980	90,419	120,151	114,458	12,976	14,756	18,703	23,960	21,905
Brandy... ... ,,	2,241	3,990	4,757	4,775	5,135	2,211	3,834	4,716	5,205	5,604
Gin and Geneva ,,	2,014	2,491	2,894	4,620	3,445	1,693	1,939	2,182	3,539	2,632
Whisky ... ,,	17,007	22,401	20,472	21,796	26,622	23,590	29,894	29,720	30,987	37,773
Wines, still ... ,,	15,162	17,336	24,885	21,271	26,763	6,054	6,841	9,506	10,275	12,327
Wines, sparkling ,,	722	1,827	1,255	1,836	1,927	1,320	2,709	1,917	2,576	3,320
Cigarettes ... lb.	149,474	156,811	171,982	249,486	306,610	28,182	30,995	34,892	49,405	60,796
Tobacco, manufactured ,,	200,967	226,573	306,194	295,575	337,421	24,145	23,889	30,255	28,565	32,157
Other Articles ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	39,789	64,094	75,769	72,469	83,675
Total Class I.	...	...	...	...	...	276,395	398,404	483,345	527,785	568,246
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Coal ... ... tons.	1,320	1,884	5,645	2,711	3,498	2,651	2,206	10,226	4,835	8,057
Wood and Timber, hewn, sawn or dressed ... c. ft.	40,175	94,129	140,345	279,406	163,498	7,794	21,625	26,793	51,053	30,044
Other Articles ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	8,179	10,254	9,394	13,322	18,531
Total Class II.	...	...	...	...	...	18,624	34,085	46,413	69,210	56,632
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
Cement... ... tons	3,066	8,814	9,536	23,464	23,108	14,304	33,797	43,701	102,858	95,487
Galvanized Sheets ,,	1,038	1,767	1,948	3,761	2,626	25,577	38,642	42,358	72,264	47,246
Iron and Steel manufactures unenumerated ,,	1,417	1,539	1,934	2,289	1,895	52,015	79,241	82,056	61,969	58,245
Implements & Tools val.	...	...	...	...	...	15,680	11,168	11,306	21,148	31,977
Electrical Goods, etc ,,	...	...	...	...	...	5,221	3,283	12,660	17,793	12,495
Machinery not elswehere specified ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	27,509	36,791	49,800	53,987	17,250
Furniture ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	4,470	7,326	9,709	12,960	12,597
Cotton Piece Goods :—										
Grey Unbleached yds.	14,866,844	13,837,308	13,915,979	14,836,444	12,127,953					
cwt.	40,638	38,742	40,277	43,841	34,759	412,003	375,801	332,879	299,973	228,472
Bleached ... yds.	1,475,173	2,499,287	1,792,084	3,096,073	3,025,834	49,239	80,800	50,402	71,844	67,744
Printed ... yds.	2,356,051	2,959,113	3,627,548	4,116,337	5,833,726	92,649	120,064	130,134	160,729	190,053
Dyed ... yds.	4,075,215	6,611,344	5,866,021	8,251,447	7,712,307	149,938	246,807	186,133	231,574	224,087
Coloured ... yds.	2,277,953	2,865,845	3,077,754	5,831,708	7,000,074	107,848	131,276	118,028	180,795	217,896
Cotton manufactures unenumerated val.	...	...	...	...	...	11,003	19,060	26,430	29,503	33,546
Bags and Sacks doz.	91,064	102,800	103,046	103,246	138,862	52,608	65,049	57,082	51,559	60,716
Apparel unenumerated ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	12,754	16,216	19,520	22,116	29,394
Medicines ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	12,630	16,997	23,309	34,517	31,688
Petroleum Lamp Oil ... ... I.gl.	490,073	745,590	876,188	1,143,626	1,463,694	30,917	46,771	59,081	72,946	81,812
Motor Spirit ... ,,	121,541	332,577	535,774	1,032,369	1,434,642	15,308	33,448	58,942	93,304	105,362
Soap	...	...	...	...	...	15,447	17,310	18,538	20,802	21,663
Stationery ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	16,157	19,309	21,621	24,419	30,508
Other Articles ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	607,471	985,556	1,218,618	1,357,114	1,435,717
Total Class III.	...	...	...	...	...	1,730,748	2,384,712	2,572,307	2,994,174	3,033,955

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

(5) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928.—*contd.*

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Class IV. Miscellaneous Unclassified.						£	£	£	£	£
Parcel Post ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	36,177	45,545	48,442	79,206	76,012
Other Articles ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	702	1,171	1,915	1,689	2,513
Total Class IV.	...	...	...	...	...	36,879	46,716	50,357	80,895	78,525
Class V. Bullion and Specie.										
Specie	...	...	...	...	...	303,294	342,494	445,502	92,723	317,456
Total Class V.	...	...	...	...	...	303,294	342,494	445,502	92,723	317,456
TOTAL IMPORTS VALUE £	...	...	...	...	...	2,365,940	3,206,441	3,597,924	3,764,787	4,054,814

(6) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.						£	£	£	£	£
Beans ... ... cwt.	2,702	367	1,498	6,298	5,891	1,362	220	901	3,200	2,700
Maize ... ... ,,	55,279	17,230	13,158	26,393	27,643	15,344	4,958	3,566	7,774	8,526
Pulse ... ... ,,	533	664	50	1,440	3,179	283	475	40	954	2,006
Millet ... ,,	158,332	66,531	58,126	72,268	154,636	49,976	25,517	24,094	29,164	52,243
Rice ... ... ,,	62,235	60,921	65,295	78,820	79,973	59,866	62,232	57,564	72,253	85,884
Other Grain ,,	10,586	2,125	16,314	16,822	10,723	3,464	935	6,200	6,862	3,776
Coffee ... ,,	105,222	120,186	130,793	131,899	208,622	352,529	481,055	495,199	463,420	739,657
Fish, dried or salted ,,	5,212	5,414	5,064	5,670	8,433	8,023	9,870	8,697	7,136	9,293
Ghee ... ... ,,	9,439	7,658	7,428	7,912	10,002	25,589	33,770	32,577	30,015	37,924
Sugar, raw ... ,,	711	696	660	321	901	535	476	556	246	820
Bulls and Oxen No.	105	922	262	235	203	377	2,269	1,127	908	985
Sheep and Goats ,,	2,485	4,363	4,042	2,911	865	1,274	2,375	2,697	2,046	711
Molasses ... cwt.	774	449	186	564	1,134	576	383	152	514	1,277
Tobacco, unmanufactured lb.	65,614	108,025	165,685	107,963	156,673	1,477	3,077	3,827	3,572	3,270
Other Articles	...	...	...	...	...	37,180	26,172	23,223	26,955	33,393
Total Class I.	...	...	...	...	...	557,855	653,784	660,420	655,019	982,465
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Cotton Seeds ton.	1,595	4,349	5,295	4,576	6,962	7,187	32,560	22,185	18,440	33,099
Groundnuts, decorticated ,,	18,684	9,055	15,867	14,147	10,595	359,918	178,685	254,903	238,082	188,582
Simsim ... ,,	3,909	3,396	3,563	3,733	3,215	80,324	71,561	68,585	74,017	61,342
Copra ... ,,	8,125	7,623	7,348	7,267	9,318	178,194	160,800	152,228	143,024	191,197
Beeswax ... cwt.	8,497	5,858	6,147	11,169	9,815	44,666	42,755	48,179	80,863	71,079
Gum Copal ... ,,	3,133	3,188	3,333	3,547	2,987	14,571	14,612	14,498	12,265	9,167
Simsim Oil ... ton.	16	11	6	3	3	1,045	855	479	209	156
Coconut Oil ,,	1	2	3	..	...	83	102	152	10	11
Cotton ... centals	56,927	100,848	109,450	88,272	109,607	373,753	540,481	427,437	361,916	495,405
Hides ... cwt.	47,359	47,729	36,235	48,614	56,521	163,920	205,676	137,469	206,536	321,818
Horns, Rhinoceros ,,	7	11	13	20	31	547	973	1,249	2,927	5,446
Ivory ... ,,	703	738	757	738	295	66,643	71,094	66,170	54,680	20,857
Kapok ... ton	52	86	40	91	51	3,687	4,900	2,855	6,622	3,919
Mica ... ... ,,	57	52	53	35	40	27,638	31,532	26,592	16,994	17,704
Rubber, plantation	1,118	8,422	8,010	1,946	754	3,000	49,794	41,310	7,065	3,008
Rubber, wild... ,,	653	1,330	1,235	873	196	2,462	10,007	7,607	3,850	533
Skins, sheep and goat ... cwt.	3,589	5,496	5,672	6,853	9,327	21,923	34,489	26,966	30,236	53,012
Skins, other ,,	102	298	268	335	216	1,541	3,040	2,118	4,091	5,665
Teeth Hippopotamus ...	22	12	21	19	25	507	185	221	145	216
Mangrove Poles No.	43,355	109,561	77,456	109,657	48,898	1,520	3,817	5,246	4,777	2,582
Sisal Hemp ... ton.	18,428	18,276	25,022	33,012	36,186	644,835	688,451	911,293	1,160,735	1,111,429
Other Wood and Timber ... c. ft.	29,262	40,449	90,019	38,389	19,845	5,033	9,370	17,603	9,682	3,237
Other Articles val.	...	...	...	...	...	12,145	33,249	81,584	161,886	225,152
Total Class II	...	...	...	...	...	2,015,142	2,188,988	2,316,929	2,599,052	2,824,616

Digitized by Google

(6) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of DOMESTIC EXPORTS from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928.—*contd.*

ARTICLES.	Quantities.					Values.				
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
						£	£	£	£	£
Goods manufactured unenumerated ...	...	...	...	...	...	7,576	15,454	7,841	3,366	5,582
Total Class III.	...	...	...	...	...	7,576	15,454	7,841	3,366	5,582
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified Articles.										
Animals, living:										
Donkeys ... No.	10	33	4	22	31	62	85	65	73	93
Other Animals ,,	225	77	2,093	5,586	16,988	319	498	9,433	1,248	3,478
Parcel post val.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	347
Total Class IV.	235	100	2,097	5,608	17,019	381	583	9,498	1,821	3,918
Class V. Bullion and Specie.										
Gold Oz. Troy.	7,577	10,614	8,049	9,548	14,918	30,349	42,506	31,290	36,203	56,942
TOTAL EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.						2,611,303	2,901,315	3,025,978	3,295,461	3,873,523

(7) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES RE-EXPORTED, *i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928.

ARTICLES	Quantities.					Values.				
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
						£	£	£	£	£
Rice ... ... cwt.	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	25	...
Other Grain ... ... ,,	5	31	2	40	82	8	24	8	13	61
Flour, wheat ... ... ,,	93	10	433	1,201	744	84	20	488	1,280	839
Biscuits ... ... ,,	1	1	6	2	4	12	11	55	9	25
Sugar ... ... ,,	131	218	375	276	2,628	219	224	616	290	4,626
Tea ... ... ,,	40	27	45	73	68	434	341	445	690	671
Provisions, other ... ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	224	294	577	390	321
Wines, sparkling ... gl.	2	82	112	270	4	7	84	147	76	13
Wines, other ... ... ,,	529	1,297	605	607	342	183	277	233	185	121
Cigarettes ... ... lb.	6,695	9,153	5,113	16,906	27,926	1,105	1,438	891	2,193	4,394
Tobacco, manufactured ... ,,	1,058	9,773	3,682	4,982	7,224	130	1,182	324	364	638
Other Articles ... ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	4,283	4,363	3,160	3,176	3,496
Total Class I.	...	...	...	...	...	6,689	8,258	6,944	8,691	15,205
Class II. Raw Material and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.										
Wood and Timber ... c. ft.	...	59	...	3,044	4,697	...	10	...	451	323
Other Articles	...	...	...	...	...	2,041	1,849	1,818	1,109	697
Total Class II.	...	...	...	...	...	2,041	1,859	1,818	1,560	1,020
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.										
Cement ... ... ton.	345	151	67	48	213	1,384	593	317	221	888
Glass and Glassware unspecified ... ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	104	161	127	207	113
Anchors, Chains and Grapnels ... ... ton.	2	1	...	3	...	20	94	53	52	19
Bedsteads, iron ... ... ,,	...	...	...	2	...	13	66	39	100	206
Galvanized Sheets ... ,,	66	275	67	78	170	1,414	5,803	1,377	1,477	2,918
Rails, Sleepers, etc. ... ,,	3	1	505	603	7	54	7	9,892	12,363	29
Iron and Steel Manufactures unenumerated ... ton.	20	58	452	59	89	1,048	2,280	2,639	2,446	3,117
Brass Manufactures not elsewhere specified ... ,,	45	49	20	8	19	1,692	1,629	616	585	900
Tin manufactures ... ,,	19	8	13	7	11	1,830	172	605	300	328
Cutlery ware not elsewhere specified ... ... val.	...	...	...	...	...	110	337	92	37	183

Digitized by Google

(7) SUMMARY of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES RE-EXPORTED, *i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic from the Tanganyika Territory, classified according to Groups, during the years 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928.—*contd.*

ARTICLES		QUANTITIES.					VALUES.				
		1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Class III. Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured *(contd.)*							£	£	£	£	£
Hardware	cwt.	9	35	18	13	...	65	228	80	142	230
Implements and Tools ...	val.	...	...	...	...	...	90	19	7	481	37
Electrical goods and apparatus	,,	...	...	...	...	...	44	595	346	...	336
Machinery	,,	...	...	...	...	...	2,274	1,422	3,508	1,680	5,892
Furniture	,,	...	...	...	...	...	150	180	396	321	374
Bags and Sacks	doz.	9,712	4,975	5,244	5,742	1,724	4,649	2,591	2,551	2,611	874
Canvas Tarpaulins, etc. ...	val.	...	...	...	...	...	99	58	200	211	164
Cotton Piece Goods:—											
Grey unbleached ...	yds.	791,241	982,420	809,509	672,900	739,277	21,441	28,366	19,244	13,968	15,047
	cwt.	2,151	2,855	2,473	1,926	2,131					
Bleached	yds.	30,695	147,749	132,994	229,712	427,375	1,091	4,712	3,467	5,868	9,405
	cwt.	50	273	233	502						
Printed	yds.	284,146	146,445	214,866	248,134	513,129	11,251	5,691	7,891	8,454	16,400
	cwt.	545	334	362	312						
Dyed	yds.	88,438	182,470	218,517	204,491	34,041	3,551	8,220	8,253	6,615	9,910
	cwt.	192	483	520	475						
Coloured	yds.	29,391	60,814	103,310	119,979	489,368	1,666	2,960	4,008	4,449	15,470
	cwt.	78	159	227	285						
Cotton Manufactures, not elsewhere specified	val.	...	...	...	...	...	41	300	213	1,021	1,315
Apparel unenumerated ...	,,	...	...	...	...	...	26	186	178	632	1,540
Boots and Shoes	doz.	30	15	19	37	76	61	23	34	214	342
Chemical manufactures and Products,... ...	val.	...	...	...	...	...	216	1,199	178	134	205
Medicines Drugs and Medical Preparation, etc. ...	val.	...	...	...	...	...	870	1,412	72	272	258
Petroleum Lamp Oil ...	gl.	22,803	22,080	32,128	95,268	91,651	1,504	1,432	2,114	6,812	5,447
Soap	cwt.	42	88	16	35	...	120	225	80	130	196
Stationery	val.	...	...	...	...	...	63	211	95	159	357
Motor Cycles and Tricars	No.	5	7	7	22	21	295	329	265	822	766
Motor Cars (Touring) ...	,,	13	7	11	16	37	805	889	2,159	7,799	6,148
Ships, Lighters and Boats	,,	4	9	6	7	3	558	927	2,581	4,054	1,966
Guns and Rifles (Sporting)	,,	39	14	30	111	124	312	151	179	1,408	1,511
Beads and Bead Trimming	lb.	10,046	13,983	8,866	9,514	16,478	685	939	694	694	1,080
Books and Printed Matter	val.	...	...	...	...	...	88	491	457	121	144
Jewellery and Plated Goods	,,	...	...	...	...	...	78	1	165	432	764
Matches	gr.bxs.	152	516	2,030	710	125	22	72	206	91	25
Other Articles	val.	...	...	...	...	...	15,407	21,176	19,144	51,198	53,785
Total Class III.		...	...	...	...	...	75,191	96,447	94,522	133,881	158,689
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified Articles.		...	...	...	...	...	60	...	30	983	2,157
Total Class IV.		...	...	...	...	...	60	...	30	983	2,157
Class V. Bullion and Specie.		...	...	...	...	...	385,706	155,117	132,283	150,741	105,677
Total Class V.		...	...	...	...	...	385,706	155,117	132,283	150,741	105,677
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS VALUE.		...	...	...	...	...	469,687	261,681	235,597	295,856	282,748

(8) SUMMARY of the AMOUNT of CUSTOMS REVENUE received during the five years ended 31st December, 1928, distinguishing the AMOUNTS derived from PRINCIPAL CLASSES of MERCHANDISE.

Principal Articles.	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
	£	£	£	£	£
A.—From Imports.					
Wheat	950	1,210	1,625	1,936	1,705
Rice	2,359	11,254	12,376	10,311	10,279
Wheat Flour	6,558	9,118	10,789	11,978	12,349
Meat	207	246	256	350	460
Biscuits	1,097	1,346	1,694	2,012	2,077
Butter	615	807	1,029	1,225	1,714
Fish, dried and salted...	2,271	2,667	1,851	2,018	2,007
Ghee	919	1,156	1,483	1,907	2,246
Provisions, fresh	1,417	2,159	2,707	3,279	3,115
Provisions, other	4,598	4,923	7,140	7,866	9,670
Salt	1,698	1,776	2,691	2,321	2,950
Sugar	11,703	13,808	14,108	7,522	29,728

Digitized by Google

(8) SUMMARY of the AMOUNT of CUSTOMS REVENUE received during the five years ended 31st December, 1928, distinguishing the AMOUNTS derived from PRINCIPAL CLASSES of MERCHANDISE.—*contd.*

Principal Articles.	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
	£	£	£	£	£
A.—From Imports (contd.)					
Tea	2,606	3,859	3,849	5,251	6,174
Ale, Beer, etc.	4,758	6,201	8,681	11,426	11,675
Gin and Geneva	3,814	4,732	5,732	8,051	7,422
Brandy	4,492	7,175	9,469	9,533	10,713
Whisky	28,358	34,870	40,877	42,880	49,532
Wines, still	2,397	2,765	3,803	4,114	5,138
Wines, sparkling	456	899	838	989	1,233
Cigarettes	14,068	15,274	19,628	24,220	31,766
Tobacco, manufactured	20,530	21,562	24,871	29,520	34,565
Wood and Timber	733	1,383	2,105	5,508	7,220
Cement	1,133	2,174	2,823	5,841	6,648
Galvanized Sheets	1,947	2,605	3,087	5,224	3,853
Iron and Steel Manufactures, unenumerated	2,641	1,703	1,358	2,089	2,367
Implements and Tools	309	291	662	503	509
Electrical Goods, etc.	98	150	311	503	447
Machinery	2,112	1,834	2,322	2,859	3,074
Furniture	482	943	1,167	1,420	1,653
Cotton Piece Goods:—					
Grey Unbleached	95,523	87,196	93,092	92,487	74,784
Bleached	9,610	12,829	10,569	13,581	11,047
Printed	18,422	22,598	26,110	30,095	33,259
Dyed	29,982	43,249	38,401	42,909	40,918
Coloured	21,092	23,005	24,938	34,689	39,253
Cotton Manufactures, unenumerated	1,384	2,886	3,652	4,730	5,132
Apparel	1,461	1,758	3,152	3,401	4,690
Medicines	848	1,182	1,363	1,739	1,734
Engine Stores	652	1,467	1,602	1,573	2,208
Kerosene and all Lamp Oils	4,401	6,883	7,875	10,219	12,772
Soap	2,260	2,254	1,692	1,558	1,720
Stationery	2,144	2,191	3,517	3,568	3,613
Parcel Post	6,537	8,700	11,126	11,901	14,167
Other Articles	83,334	111,994	129,297	149,477	171,477
Total from Imports	403,006	487,082	545,718	614,583	679,055

EXPORTS.

No Duties leviable on Exports.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITIES and VALUES of each description of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED, RE-EXPORTED and IMPORTED in TRANSIT during the years ended 31st December, 1927 and 1928, distinguishing the COUNTRIES of origin.

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.												
GROUP (A) GRAIN AND FLOUR.												
(a) Grain, Wheat.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	53	1,352	68	993		11		15		...		...
British India	6,850	6,081	6,640	5,440		...		...		14		20
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...		...		...		...
	6,903	7,433	6,708	6,433	...	11	...	15	...	14	...	20
Maize.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	546		139					
Kenya and Uganda	6,010	6,678	2,121	2,477	...		...					
Union of South Africa ...	3	93	4	53	...		...					
Portuguese Possessions ...	36	...	42	...	...		...					
	6,049	6,771	2,167	2,530	546	...	139	...	...	...	...	...
Rice, Husked (Cargo).	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	41		23		...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	828	513	864	525	...		...		...		...	
British India	37,201	6,697	35,404	32,748	...		...		...		...	
Other British Possessions	164	24	153	17	...		...		...		...	
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...		...		21		40	
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	15	...	13	...		...		...		...	
Belgian Possessions	7	2	6	2	1		2		...		...	
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	211	...	153	...		...		...		...	
	38,200	37,462	36,427	33,458	42	...	25	...	21	...	40	...
Other Grain.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	19	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	11,910	6,723	7,384	4,466	40	60	13	41	...	...	...	...
British India	6,291	6,397	5,548	5,708	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	57	3	53	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	31	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	7	3
Italy	...	8	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	311	1,191	54	239	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	28	5	14	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions... ...	...	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	3	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18,631	14,337	13,082	10,448	40	82	13	61	3	3	7	3
(b) Flour:—Wheat, Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	106	...	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	3	6	4	9	...	86	...	118	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	8,902	15,408	7,818	16,006	81	80	93	121	...	40	...	40
British India	26,400	28,329	25,521	25,300	...	...	...	...	1,081	1,492	1,100	1,287
Union of South Africa ...	45	...	46	...	...	...	...	...	21	200	18	192
Other British Possessions	4,842	4,116	5,396	3,986	45	18	53	18	292	663	256	832
United States of America	4,829	6,069	5,248	5,727	...	...	...	...	311	598	282	530
France	...	100	...	110	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...
Germany	419	224	585	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	83	...
Belgian Possessions	2	...	3	...	1,075	558	1,134	580	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	179	265	174	276	...	...	...	...	20	128	39	82
	45,621	54,623	44,795	51,782	1,201	744	1,280	839	1,793	3,121	1,780	2,963
Maize Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	69,652	38,113	33,105	15,553	1,399	...	444	...	...	...	...	...
Other Meal and Flour.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	3	...	8	...		...		...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	21	13	28	20	2		2		...		...	
British India	85	306	84	274	...		...		...		...	
United States of America...	...	5	...	14	...		...		...		...	
Germany	23	19	27	32	...		...		...		...	
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...		...		82		67	
Belgian Possessions	22	37	6	16	...		...		...		...	
	151	383	145	364	2	...	2	...	82	...	67	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—*contd.*												
GROUP (B) FEEDING STUFFS FOR ANIMALS.												
Bran and Pollard.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	...		...	4								
Union of South Africa ...	3		40	...								
Germany	...		...	4								
	3	...	40	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hay and Forage.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons.	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	...	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (C) MEAT.												
Hams and Bacon.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	224	187	2,043	1,638	...	...	...	..	15	30	133	266
Kenya and Uganda	186	216	1,852	1,914	1	...	28	3	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	9	6	87	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	2	...	23	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	50	35	434	273	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7
Germany	21	55	234	566	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	23	64	213	572
Holland	23	18	243	181	...	...	...	...	5	8	27	70
Italy	7	1	58	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	3	2	29	17	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3	2	34	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	525	520	5,012	4,644	4	2	57	20	43	103	373	915
Meat, Fresh.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	5	...								
Germany	3	...	26	...								
	3	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meat, Tinned, Canned, or otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	148	165	1,028	1,368		...		...	1	5	6	42
Kenya and Uganda	19	36	152	262		...		...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	11	7	60	34		...		...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	10	...	14	2		...		...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	38	72	253	397		...		...	...	2	...	22
France	3	11	36	93		...		...	4	...	15	...
Germany	15	17	134	189		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	2	...	23		...		...	104	269	693	1,825
Holland	1	1	7	18		...		...	6	...	21	...
Italy	4	6	31	56		...		...	1	...	5	...
Portugal	1	2	10	19		...		...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	2	...	18		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		3		19	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	22	5	131	31		...		...	...	...	...	...
	272	326	1,886	2,513	...	3	...	19	116	276	740	1,889
GROUP (D) ANIMALS, LIVING FOR FOOD.												
Poultry and Game, Alive.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	15	9	3	3								
Union of South Africa ...	6	...	2	...								
	21	9	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sheep and Goats.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	50	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Sorts.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar		2	...	12								
Kenya and Uganda		130	...	12								
	...	132	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.												
Aerated Waters.	Doz. btls.	Doz. btls.	£	£	Doz. btls.	Doz. btls.	£	£	Doz. btls.	Doz. btls.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,095	1,054	726	364	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
France	4	171	5	19	...	...	...	...	80	21	12	5
Germany	116	136	32	177	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	523	3,184	93	156
Italy	8	63	5	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	8	25	4	7	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	8	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2,231	1,724	771	572	13	28	6	8	603	3,205	105	161

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Beer, Ale, Porter, Perry and Cider.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	33,925	30,921	7,236	6,028	...	...	...	...	5,872	958	1,046	250
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	548	1,072	102	224	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	230	769	59	263	...	557	...	105	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	6,761	5,634	1,397	1,228	...	...	...	...	312	1,640	54	280
Other British Possessions...	...	16	...	3	...	56	...	10	...	...	...	...
United States of America	174	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	21	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	65,532	61,571	12,748	11,761	54	...	10	...	84,345	22,652	15,542	5,290
Belgium	...	48	...	9	...	...	...	...	17,566	52,062	3,487	8,549
Holland	13,441	13,981	2,461	2,349	...	...	...	...	15,840	4,544	2,611	959
Japan	49	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	80	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	3,476	2,945	617	642	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores...	...	...	...	...	...	1,250	...	38	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	18	1,438	5	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	120,151	114,458	23,960	21,905	4,078	5,880	729	1,019	123,935	81,856	22,740	15,328
Beverages and Syrups.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,597	3,507	2,008	1,983	...	...	...	...	11	22	6	13
Zanzibar	...	92	...	18	...	14	...	8	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	9	27	4	19	8	10	4	5	...	...	...	...
British India	109	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	1,027	1,368	526	761	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
United States of America	...	36	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	96	58	42	34	...	...	...	...	...	79	...	33
Germany	728	1,338	423	620	...	...	...	...	..	5	...	2
Belgium	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	690	695	239	191
Holland	...	80	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	97	...	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	8	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	68	13	21	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5,637	6,616	3,051	3,529	8	40	4	21	701	801	247	239
Biscuits.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	772	711	7,880	7,037	...	...	...	...	12	42	108	319
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	27	33	141	125	1	1	4	5	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	2	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	95	20	689	133	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...
France	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Germany	31	85	266	617	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	9	14	61	189	...	...	...	...	92	96	609	614
Holland	35	54	249	363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5
Japan	11	7	59	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	2	5	11	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	2	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	981	928	9,361	8,537	2	4	9	25	105	139	723	942
Butter.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	10	20	138	247		...		...	...	3	...	51
Kenya and Uganda	429	375	4,514	4,224		...		...	...	...	...	...
British India	523	657	5,790	7,087		...		...	281	496	2,042	4,544
Union of South Africa ...	35	83	343	908		...		...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...		...		...	8	...	60	...
Germany	8	21	102	236		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	6		...		...	87	74	878	528
Holland	4	2	48	27		...		...	8	...	60	...
Italy	1	2	15	20		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	2	...	6		3		37	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	2	19	25		...		...	...	...	...	...
	1,011	1,164	10,969	12,786	...	3	...	37	384	573	3,040	5,123
Cheese.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	47	64	415	620		...	...	...	8	3	60	23
Kenya and Uganda	171	97	1,420	821		2	3	18	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	5	...	35
Union of South Africa ...	17	45	134	465		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	8	1	89	11		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	5	2	49	20		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	4	5	25	54		...	...	...	12	2	91	14
Germany	24	52	202	551		...	...	...	...	6	...	40
Belgium	...	...	6	4		...	...	...	23	136	323	1,129
Holland	86	62	781	584		...	...	...	...	55	...	426
Italy	7	13	174	126		...	...	...	18	1	110	4
Ship Stores...	...	...	...	...		...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	21	27	223	294		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	390	368	3,518	3,550	...	2	3	22	61	208	584	1,671

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Coffee.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	3	6	36	60						...		...
Zanzibar	3	...	11	...						...		...
Kenya and Uganda	244	158	1,193	725						...		...
British India	1	2	5	9						...		...
Other British Possessions	...	4	...	16						...		...
Germany	2	...	23	...						3		35
Holland	...	...	..	2						...		...
Belgian Possessions	102	53	265	140						...		...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	...	8	...						...		...
	357	223	1,541	952	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	35
Confectionery.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	666	748	5,974	7,000	...	...	...	...	7	32	55	290
Zanzibar	5	4	28	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	5	9	33	46	4	5	24	32	...	...	...	...
British India	4	6	24	45	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	...
Other British Possessions	...	6	4	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	2	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	9	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	8
Germany	110	147	591	780	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	9	3	72	39	...	...	...	...	32	57	145	456
Holland	70	110	404	629	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1	27	17	301	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1	2	6	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	4	32	24	203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	877	1,103	7,198	9,173	4	5	24	36	40	90	210	754
Fish Cured or Salted.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	5	...	19		...		...	...		...	
Zanzibar	...	10	...	9		11		20	...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	131	222	274	282		...		...	...		...	
British India	107	108	157	176		...		...	...		...	
Other British Possessions	8,489	7,808	6,936	6,283		...		...	...		...	
Holland	...	...	...	...		...		...	6		22	
Italy	1	...	8	...		...		...	...		...	
Other Foreign Countries ...	449	889	434	962		...		...	...		...	
	9,177	9,042	7,809	7,731	...	11	...	20	6	...	22	...
Fish Canned.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	239	310	1,577	1,914				...	24	17	164	92
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...				3	...	...	...	...
British India	20	...	40	...				...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	10	2	45	14				...	..	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	95	43	456	220				...	...	1	...	8
United States of America	77	45	406	244				...	...	...	...	2
France	14	10	98	113				...	1	...	12	2
Germany	29	36	205	312				...	1	...	5	...
Belgium	...	...	1	...				...	143	348	746	1,755
Holland	...	3	5	24				...	...	1	1	8
Italy	7	27	50	199				...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	11	5	103	35				...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	5				...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	69	84	571	694				...	1	...	7	3
	571	565	3,557	3,774	...	...	...	3	170	367	935	1,870
Fruit, Bottled, Canned or otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	134	186	635	987				...	23	76	63	262
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...				...	40	...	119	...
British India	4	12	13	114				...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	40	2	195	5				...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	10	7	40	35				...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	182	197	637	649				...	...	...	...	...
France	5	25	52	137				...	...	16	...	71
Germany	30	20	106	98				...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...				...	134	337	492	1,268
Italy	12	17	62	104				...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	4				...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...				3	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	28	10	125	55				...	...	...	...	...
	445	476	1,865	2,188	...	...	...	3	197	429	674	1,601

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Fruit, Fresh.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			15	111								
Zanzibar			30	14								
Kenya and Uganda			76	143								
British India			4	7								
Union of South Africa ...			221	343								
Other British Possessions			8	...								
France			41	63								
Portuguese Possessions ...			7	...								
Other Foreign Countries ...			51	...								
	...	...	453	681	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ghee.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	59	111	225	402	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	2	21	2	78	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	44	102	334	736	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...
British India	338	367	3,515	3,295	...	...	...	...	3	1	20	10
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	9	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	21	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	42	110	121	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	1	...	1	3	4	25	...	...	...	...
	483	720	4,196	4,811	3	25	6	109	3	1	20	10
Lard.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	56	77	367	526					8	...	34	...
Kenya and Uganda	5	8	38	67					...	...	...	...
United of South African ...	...	1	...	4					...	...	...	...
United States of America	2	3	15	18					...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...					8	...	34	...
Germany	6	6	66	38					...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	2	...	7					32	85	144	411
	69	97	486	660	...	...	...	...	48	85	212	411
Marmalades, Jams and Jellies.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	350	446	1,617	1,902					11	10	48	52
Kenya and Uganda	2	...	12	...					...	...	...	...
British India	...	1	...	18					...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	16	42	80	148					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	3	...	21	...					...	...	...	...
United States of America	2	...	16	...					...	...	...	...
France	5	...	23	...					...	2	1	30
Germany	20	11	69	42					...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	4	...	23					13	2	38	6
Holland	...	3	...	13					...	5	...	16
Italy	...	1	...	5					...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	20	3	102	15					...	...	...	...
	418	511	1,940	2,166	...	...	...	...	24	19	87	104
Milk Condensed or otherwise Preserved.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	336	1,155	1,640	4,212	...	...	...	...	8	3	35	41
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	2	20	7	60	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	2	88	13	392	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	5	5	57	96	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1	1	7	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	495	531	1,522	1,651	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	15
Germany	173	366	415	873	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	488	214	1,339	826
Holland	888	1,007	2,822	3,046	...	...	...	...	7	5	30	15
Italy	309	171	835	467	...	...	...	...	7	15	29	39
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	10	10	39	41	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3,211	3,974	9,413	11,402	...	...	...	...	38	110	112	358
	5,418	7,210	16,711	21,771	14	119	61	497	549	353	1,550	1,267
Provisions, Fresh.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			106	...				...				
Zanzibar			66	146				...				
Kenya and Uganda			3,674	3,244				12				
British India			2,756	3,526				...				
Union of South Africa ...			...	196				...				
Other British Possessions			4,432	3,042				...				
United States of America			25	...				...				
France			20	...				...				
Holland			...	9				...				
Italy			16	...				...				
Belgian Possessions			11	85				...				
Portuguese Possesseons ...			...	...				12				
Other Foreign Countries ...			173	1,140				...				
	...	...	11,279	11,388	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Provisions, Other.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			18,774	20,648			...	...			1,013	850
Zanzibar			460	1,201			12	14			85	25
Kenya and Uganda			4,669	7,703			199	182			...	...
British India			4,331	5,328			...	...			191	123
Union of South Africa ...			654	795			...	...			3	...
Other British Possessions			1,495	545			75	16			...	26
United States of America			2,933	2,102			...	...			...	86
France			1,961	2,236			...	...			118	528
Germany			3,286	5,505			...	...			6	54
Belgium			247	320			...	...			7,998	3,705
Holland			587	755			...	...			273	208
Italy			1,826	2,236			...	...			...	77
Japan			29	15			...	...			31	...
Portugal			89	68			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			385	4			104	109			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			4	16			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			2,133	2,327			...	...			...	...
	...	...	43,863	51,804	...	...	390	321	...	...	9,718	5,682
Salt.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.		£		cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	320	226	363	374	...		...		40	100	69	55
Zanzibar	...	400	..	52	...		...		...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	400	...	89	...		...		...	...	...	...
British India	40	1,985	18	261	...		...		420	...	54	...
Other British Possessions	33,520	46,178	5,218	7,150	...		...		...	...	...	...
Germany	500	...	114	2	...		...		...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	1	...	7	...		...		40	60	46	124
Holland	...	...	...	...	...		...		20	40	21	10
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	80		71		...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions	...	1,793	..	252	...		...		...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	5,020	868	819	123	...		...		520	...	63	...
	39,400	51,851	6,532	8,310	80	...	71	...	1,040	200	253	189
Spices.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	74	61	443	611	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	48
Zanzibar	52	40	165	171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	100	66	243	194	1	2	5	7	...	...	...	...
British India	3,313	3,530	7,898	9,642	...	...	...	...	...	125	...	268
Other British Possessions	5	1	13	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America...	...	9	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	41
Germany	3	1	16	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	1	...	12	...	...	...	...	111	62	215	233
Japan	...	33	...	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	9	6	25	21	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	27	5	58	9	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	33
	3,574	3,747	8,856	10,791	10	8	30	28	111	217	215	626
Spirits: Brandy.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	131	...	187	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	58
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	12	66	12	50	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	7	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	...	...	...
France	4,714	4,999	5,111	5,410	...	...	...	...	182	241	83	250
Germany	48	5	51	7	...	...	...	...	21	...	14	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	2	80	2
Holland	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	..	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	12	25	10	25	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	9	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4,775	5,135	5,205	5,604	24	102	23	91	339	298	177	310
Gin and Geneva.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	4,355	3,216	3,312	2,482	...	...	...	...	40	103	24	116
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	13	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	..	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	34	...	50	...	11	12	8	9	...	...	...	...
France	9	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	2	5
Germany	13	23	6	17	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	25
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	158	19	75
Holland	200	206	126	133	...	...	...	...	119	56	90	70
Italy	9	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	20	12	14	9	...	...	...	...
	4,620	3,445	3,539	2,632	33	43	25	31	185	337	135	291

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Liqueurs.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	82	225	157	436	...	...	...	...	3	6	6	5
Union of South Africa ...	15	21	17	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	20	21	56	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	202	394	207	308	...	...	...	...	326	634	468	768
Germany	85	228	90	303	...	...	...	...	16	5	16	3
Belgium	...	5	...	11	...	...	...	...	850	1,897	731	941
Holland	74	30	89	35	...	...	...	...	62	18	64	11
Italy	6	30	13	36	...	...	...	...	5	29	6	14
Portugal	22	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	12	96	6	46	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	7	15	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	144	10	96	10	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	24
	657	979	757	1,241	12	96	6	46	1,262	2,603	1,291	1,766
Rum.	Prf Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	7	15	6	20					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	12	9	13	8					...	...	...	...
France	8	2	5	2					16	48	11	27
Germany	9	2	9	1					...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...					13	103	14	37
Italy	...	...	...	...					22	...	22	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3	...	5	...					...	...	...	...
	39	28	38	31	...	...	...	...	51	151	47	64
Whisky.	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£	Prf. Gls.	Prf. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	21,796	26,622	30,987	37,773	3	...	5	...	2,470	3,177	3,876	6,128
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	7	14	11	19	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	2	..	6	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	114	...	178	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	885	1,645	1,233	1,850
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	1,100	843	1,530	1,173	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	58	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21,796	26,662	30,987	37,773	1,110	1,020	1,546	1,437	3,355	4,822	5,109	7,978
Spirits (Unenumerated).	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	23	17	66	69					...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	2	3	7	9					...	...	...	...
France	10	10	11	14					...	13	...	11
Germany	34	...	67	...					...	...	...	...
Belgium	5	...	3	...					235	70	223	39
Italy	...	...	...	...					...	13	...	5
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	...	4	...					...	...	...	...
	76	30	158	92	...	...	...	...	235	96	223	55
Sugar.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	142	144	210	232	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	37
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	50	...	44	...	10	...	11	...
Kenya and Uganda	32,396	16,797	49,720	25,016	50	2,602	80	4,600	14	...	20	...
British India	1,603	5,943	1,608	5,268	...	...	...	...	199	636	241	780
Union of South Africa ...	226	...	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	123	45	216	80	17	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	22	32	24
Germany	143	174	214	303	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Belgium	52	403	70	464	...	...	...	...	340	495	434	714
Holland	137	32	191	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	200	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	...	4	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	159	20	141	18	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	259	...	246	...	...	6	...	8	340	...	382	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	8,615	40,315	8,876	36,282	...	...	...	...	40	876	36	1,433
	43,896	63,857	61,750	67,696	276	2,628	290	4,626	970	2,070	1,156	2,990
Tea.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	9	3	133	255	...	...	...	...	7	4	90	49
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	17	22	114	118	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	3	2	43	14	36	10	347	106	6	...	72	...
British India	1,858	2,177	19,770	22,879	...	...	...	...	50	71	701	978
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	289	283	1,930	1,835	...	...	5	...	...	18	...	165
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	8	55	94
Japan	...	22	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	20	36	224	447	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	31	14	245	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
	2,190	2,501	22,124	25,255	73	68	690	671	69	101	918	1,293

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Wines, Sparkling.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	151	142	153	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	9	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	13	...	9	...	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...
France	1,441	1,234	2,185	2,326	...	...	...	...	143	40	125	44
Germany	182	430	191	553	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	24	32	19	79	...	...	...	...	886	1,968	1,150	2,775
Italy	21	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	25	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	...	64	...	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	270	...	76	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,836	1,927	2,576	3,320	270	4	76	13	1,029	2,008	1,275	2,819
Wines, Still.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,005	2,378	1,822	2,088	...	...	...	...	33	500	29	254
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	35	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	15	26	7	11	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	157	159	71	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	125	140	64	10	30	66	15	26	...	...	...	...
France	9,720	11,512	3,849	4,360	36	...	16	...	9,962	3,676	3,685	2,011
Germany	1,043	1,724	643	815	...	...	...	...	276	799	172	198
Belgium	10	137	3	62	...	...	...	...	17,092	9,866	4,182	3,112
Holland	24	238	16	121	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	3
Italy	3,734	5,250	1,340	2,166	...	...	...	...	465	3,662	217	1,306
Portugal	1,514	1,855	1,090	1,210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	56	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	526	184	147	49	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2,883	3,370	1,339	1,438	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21,271	26,763	10,275	12,327	607	342	185	121	27,828	18,808	8,285	6,884
GROUP (F) TOBACCO.												
Cigarettes.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	243,921	300,870	48,342	59,611	...	1,092	...	155	28,614	28,243	4,042	3,185
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	2,022	1,149	306	318	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	51	330	20	53	2,255	6,003	507	1,162	...	...	...	...
British India	...	23	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	744	422	88	122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	328	399	131	103	...	2,750	...	300	...	...	...	...
United States of America	94	240	27	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	14	...	13	250	...	10	...	...	3,160	...	61
Germany	33	363	17	154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	916	272	311	56	...	...	...	...	20,968	144,282	1,565	14,434
Holland	720	2,797	125	436	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1,724	115	160	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	12,379	16,932	1,370	2,459	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	955	765	184	175	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	249,486	306,610	49,405	60,796	16,906	27,926	2,193	4,394	49,582	175,685	5,607	17,680
Cigars.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	15	107	11	46		...		...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		21		10	...	...	...	...
British India	28	38	7	9		...		...	...	...	...	...
France	11	8	4	2		...		...	25	...	8	...
Germany	879	1,173	339	561		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	269	717	101	278		...		...	771	1,026	231	235
Holland	933	783	469	378		...		...	...	136	...	52
Italy	...	23	...	3		...		...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	23	6	5	2		...		...	...	...	...	...
	2,158	2,855	936	1,279	...	21	...	10	796	1,162	239	287
Tobacco, Manufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	18,830	9,371	3,671	2,078	...	...	...	...	1,205	...	241	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	3,828	3,240	268	200	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	1,154	3,881	96	428	...	...	...	...
British India	329	219	16	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	3,988	3,832	533	542	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	150	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America...	...	40	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	18	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	20	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	7,715	337	504	29	...	...	...	...	8,296	121	481	10
Holland	264,525	323,609	23,810	29,488	...	...	...	...	355	968	74	82
Italy	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	103	...	10	...	...	...	...
	295,575	337,421	28,565	32,157	4,982	7,224	364	638	9,856	1,089	796	92

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (F) TOBACCO, OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.—*contd.*												
Tobacco, Unmanufactured.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£								
Zanzibar	51	25	1	1								
Kenya and Uganda	...	663	...	21								
British India	253	...	6	...								
Other British Possessions	1,339	343	104	22								
Germany	...	32,287	...	2,065								
Holland	...	5,000	...	316								
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	11,274	...	271								
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	8,000	...	500								
	1,643	57,592	111	3,196	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.												
GROUP (A) COAL.												
Coal.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	2,022	...	3,774	...								
Kenya and Uganda	312	...	813	3								
Union of South Africa ...	377	3,488	248	8,029								
Germany	...	10	...	25								
	2,711	3,498	4,835	8,057	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (D) WOOD AND TIMBER.												
Wood and Timber—Hewn or Sawn.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	19,870	15,427	3,537	2,984	...	...	...	...		...		...
Zanzibar	132	...	23	...	1,380	550	202	113		...		...
Kenya and Uganda	59,573	40,810	12,784	7,665	...	...	...	...		...		...
British India	1,763	7,234	135	2,889	...	...	...	...		...		...
Union of South Africa ...	...	43	...	11	...	...	...	...		...		...
United States of America	34	154	5	37	...	...	...	...		...		...
Germany	254	...	42	...	...	...	...	...		...		...
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		45		20
Italy	...	150	...	20	...	...	...	...		...		...
Belgian Possessions	...	15	...	2	...	290	...	53		...		...
Other Foreign Countries ...	114,166	78,780	16,487	10,892	...	...	...	...		...		...
	195,792	142,613	33,013	24,500	1,380	840	202	166	...	45	...	20
Planed or Dressed.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	7,370	14,132	2,170	3,814								
Zanzibar	...	13	...	3								
Kenya and Uganda	1,363	607	261	35								
British India	19,968	2,254	7,523	1,057								
Beigian Possessions	842	...	309	...								
Other Foreign Countries ...	54,071	3,879	7,777	635								
	83,614	20,885	18,040	5,544	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Sorts.	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£	C. ft.	C. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	7,543	2,565	1,852	530	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	8	...	1	550	...	95	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	425	14,206	97	2,172	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	30	75	14	10	...	...	...	...	2,100	500	383	76
Holland	...	145	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	80	225	15	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	40	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	12,481	9	649	2	831	857	109	142	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	283	...	45	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	16,086	33,811	2,751	4,527	...	...	...	...	560	50	312	8
	36,685	51,044	5,385	7,291	1,664	857	249	157	2,660	550	695	84
GROUP (F) COTTON.												
Cotton raw.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	5	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	6	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Waste.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	400	234	651	392								
British India	18	27	80	111								
Germany	12	...	48	...								
Belgian	...	1	...	1								
	430	262	779	504	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (J) MISCELLANEOUS.												
Plants, Shrubs and Trees.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			150	133								
Kenya and Uganda			9	67								
British India			10	...								
Union of South Africa ...			327	526								
United States of America			24	...								
France			4	30								
Germany			198	75								
Italy			7	...								
Holland			11	...								
Japan			...	3								
Portugal			8	...								
Other Foreign Countries ...			68	4								
	...	...	816	838	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tar and Pitch.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	44	16	581	380	...		...	...			...	
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	1		26	...			...	
British India	...	...	10	...	...		...	...			...	
Other British Possessions	...	3	...	16	...		...	5			...	
France	...	...	3	...	...		...	...			3	
Germany	9	6	199	130	...		...	...			...	
Belgium	...	...	8	3	...		...	...			...	
Holland	...	1	3	9	...		...	...			...	
Japan	2	10	18	92	...		...	...			...	
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		6	...			...	
	55	36	822	630	1	...	32	5	...	...	3	...
Goods Unmanufactured, Unspecified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			108	212			171	...			...	
Zanzibar			36	76			4	...			...	
Kenya and Uganda			3,256	6,931			5	12			...	
British India			755	503			...	20			...	
Union of South Africa ...			219	26			...	...			...	
Other British Possessions			90	93			...	24			...	
France			...	4			65	...			22	
Germany			138	52			742	165			...	
Belgium			...	11			55	402			...	
Holland			...	...			32	69			...	
Italy			...	3			...	...			...	
Belgian Possessions			518	1,186			3	...			...	
Portuguese Possessions ...			360	...			...	...			...	
Italian Possessions			37	21			...	...			...	
Other Foreign Countries ...			3	131			...	...			...	
	...	...	5,520	9,249	...	...	1,077	692	...	...	22	...
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.												
GROUP (A) COKE AND MANUFACTURED FUEL.												
Coke.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	...	10	...	33								
Union of South Africa ...	287	...	1,567	...								
	287	10	1,567	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B) EARTHENWARE GLASSWARE, etc.												
Chinaware, Stoneware and Clay Products. (Earthenware General).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			6,257	5,095			20	...			60	173
Zanzibar			46	128			15	144			...	.
Kenya and Uganda			13	...			2	26			...	
British India			753	464			...	125			...	.
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			...	51			...	.
Other British Possessions			48	...			...	...			...	. .
United States of America			22	42			...	...			...	1
France			185	433			...	...			34	106
Germany			5,261	4,227			1	...			12	86
Belgium			188	141			...	...			940	1,168
Holland			886	960			...	...			...	...
Italy			20	45			...	...			...	...
Japan			2,173	3,652			...	...			20	239
Belgian Possessions			2	3			74	331			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			..	...			...	52			...	...
Italian Possessions			...	...			...	5			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			279	280			...	...			...	...
	...	...	16,163	15,470	...	...	112	734	...	...	1,066	1,776

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (B) EARTHENWARE, GLASS, ETC. *contd.*												
Bricks and Tiles.	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£	Thnds.	Thnds.	£	£
United Kingdom	7	9	63	158				...		...		...
Zanzibar	1	...	14	...				...		...		...
Kenya and Uganda	31	12	233	41				...		...		...
British India	418	153	2,464	997				...		...		...
France...	14	43	116	468				...		...		...
Germany	4	10	99	176				5		...		...
Belgium	17	5	146	51				...		5		66
Italy	3	6	53	35				...		...		...
	495	238	3,188	1,926	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	66
Pipes, Earthenware.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,480	1,065	1,998	1,333			...	...	...		...	
Belgium	...	...	...	...			...	...	170		259	
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...			3	17	...		...	
	1,480	1,065	1,998	1,333	...	..	3	17	170	...	259	...
Chimneys.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	334	418	10	32	...	...	...	...				
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	96	...	12				
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	144	...	3	...				
British India	144	...	3	...	...	...	...	...				
United States of America	600	...	2	...	...	...	...	...				
France...	...	72	...	2	...	...	...	...				
Germany	40,988	8,644	367	137	...	...	...	...				
Holland	5,258	576	58	7	...	...	...	...				
Japan	135	322	3	10	...	...	...	...				
Other Foreign Countries ...	308	960	5	14	...	...	...	...				
	47,767	10,992	448	202	144	96	3	12	...	...	...	...
Glass Bottles and Jars.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	43,705	27,848	705	534	...	...	...	...	...	72	...	3
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	750	400	1	1	...	...	...	...
British India	44,517	2,088	53	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	241,504	65,700	796	120	...	...	...	...
United States of America	200	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	216,919	106,950	1,257	1,127	...	...	...	...	1,200	...	25	...
Holland	1,440	39,400	21	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	66,824	139,528	86	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	6,768	9,600	20	20	...	...	...	...
	373,605	315,814	2,127	1,906	249,022	75,700	817	141	1,200	72	25	3
Glassware, Domestic and Fancy.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,404	1,382			...	...			18	15
Zanzibar			...	...			12	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	51			...	...
British India			403	552			...	...			...	...
United States of America			35	...			...	...			...	2
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			...	5			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	4			...	...			...	...
France			53	11			...	...			...	...
Germany			2,178	1,912			...	...			3	6
Belgium			223	347			...	...			76	84
Holland			175	105			...	...			...	415
Italy			...	21			...	...			...	...
Japan			523	1,073			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			179	52			7	87			...	...
							...	...			...	...
	...	...	5,173	5,459	...	...	19	143	...	...	97	522
Globes and Shades.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,135	2,835	62	102	...	...	...	...	...	51	...	5
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	6	66	3	2	...	...	...	...
United States of America	5,769	3,176	182	73	...	...	...	...	...	360	...	9
France...	...	54	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	69,883	42,704	1,062	649	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	...	34
Belgium	10,485	6,023	100	233	...	...	...	...	1,670	3,780	68	95
Holland	5,232	396	63	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	12	358	1	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	180	497	7	41	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	864	306	11	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	93,380	55,852	1,481	1,186	186	563	10	43	1,670	5,691	68	143

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (B) EARTHENWARE, GLASS, ETC. *contd.*												
Plate and Sheet Glass.	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£	Sq. ft.	Sq. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	68,259	25,166	902	675	...	...	...	...			2	3
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4			...	...
France	...	747	...	20	...	...	...	...			...	...
Germany	4,844	10,797	121	144	...	...	...	...			...	...
Belgium	32,569	109,171	323	1,044	...	...	...	...			...	82
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	52	50	20	18			...	...
	105,672	145,881	1,346	1,883	52	50	20	22	...	...	2	85
Glass and Glassware Unspecified.			£	£			£	£		Tons	£	£
United Kingdom			466	464			43	...			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			14	55			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			52	53			...	...
British India			25	...			...	...			...	25
Other British Possessions			...	...			10	...			...	...
United States of America...			...	15			...	...			...	...
France			23	...			...	...			29	29
Germany			592	509			...	...			111	161
Belgium			42	27			...	...			1,025	122
Holland			144	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			43	22			...	...			...	68
Belgian Possessions			...	...			88	5			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	34			...	...			...	...
	...	...	1,335	1,071	...	...	207	113	...	...	1,165	405
Asbestos Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	100	266	2,197	3,791		...		...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		3		30	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...		...		...	...	3	...	86
Germany	2	14	171	276		...		...	2	4	42	100
Belgium	5	5	61	68		...		...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	1	...	17		...		...	...	...	...	...
Italy	4	36	68	417		...		...	...	6	...	125
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		2		22	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	3	...	49		...		...	...	...	...	...
	111	325	2,497	4,618	...	5	...	52	2	13	42	311
Cement.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	16,445	18,737	72,618	78,003	...	...	...	...	25	611	168	4,268
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	13	...	64	3	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	4	6	20	27	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	32
Germany	5,823	2,835	25,447	11,315	...	...	...	...	95	69	617	545
Belgium	462	261	1,892	1,493	...	...	...	...	895	451	3,895	1,461
Holland	294	211	1,033	803	...	...	...	...	40	...	259	...
Italy	159	739	696	2,598	...	...	...	...	20	...	129	...
Japan	...	149	...	612	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	31	207	137	858	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	280	176	1,157	663	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23,464	23,108	102,858	95,487	48	213	221	888	1,075	1,136	5,068	6,306
Chalk Prepared.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	...	6	14	32								
British India	...	...	7	8								
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	6								
Germany	...	...	9	...								
Belgium	...	5	...	38								
Other Foreign Contries ...	...	...	...	8								
	...	11	30	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grindstones.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	...	1	26	44			...				...	
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...			2				...	
British India	5	1	104	35			...				...	
France	...	...	4	...			...				26	
Germany	3	5	57	88			...				...	
Belgium	...	...	...	...			...				19	
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...			1				...	
	8	7	191	167	...	...	3	...	...	...	45	...
Slates, Roofing.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	
United Kingdom			3	...								
Union of South Africa ...			16	...								
Germany			25	...								
	...	...	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (B) EARTHENWARE, CLASS, ETC. *contd.*												
Mining and Quarry Products Manufactured, Unspecified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	54	26	5,283	556		...		...		...	...	7
Zanzibar	8	2	25	19		...		...		...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	248	121	1,280	557		...		...		...	...	...
British India	...	...	27	12		...		...		...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	5	25		...		...		...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1	...	74	10		...		...		...	...	...
France	...	...	...	12		...		...		...	...	...
Germany	6	21	163	422		...		...		...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	11	...		...		...		1	...	27
Holland	...	1	4	20		...		...		...	33	...
Italy	3	...	23	...		2		...		...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...		36		...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...		...		29		...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	20	5	198		...		...		...	...	...
	320	191	6,900	1,831	...	2	...	65	...	1	33	34
GROUP (C) IRON STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Anchors, Chains, and Grapnels.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	14	5	880	340	...		...	...		...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	2		23	...		...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	10	...	1		25	...		...	8	...
British India	3	3	96	59	...		...	...		...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	17	5	...		...	...		...	...	...
France	...	...	42	...	...		...	...		...	...	...
Germany	5	2	235	85	...		...	...		...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...		...	...		2	...	28
Holland	2	...	266	...	...		...	10		...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		4	9		...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	1	...	25	...		...	...		...	...	...
	24	11	1,546	514	3	...	52	19	...	2	8	28
Bars, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	708	165	11,804	2,815	...	...	...	...	4	...	24	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
British India	5	2	58	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	1	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	6	7	55	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Germany	181	203	2,159	2,520	...	...	...	...	12	...	78	...
Belgium	392	70	3,121	869	...	2	...	37	270	405	2,172	4,099
Holland	18	11	117	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	7	13	109	...	...	...	...
	1,310	459	17,334	6,486	1	9	15	146	286	405	2,276	4,099
Bedsteads, Complete and Finished Parts Thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	75	101	3,261	4,763		...	...	...	2	1	67	53
Zanzibar	1	...	38	...		1	...	43	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		...	3	1	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	7	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	4	...	51	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	45	14		...	...	...	...	1	...	70
France	...	...	13	...		...	...	...	...	6	18	1,194
Germany	42	31	2,925	2,127		...	...	...	3	1	112	18
Belgium	18	1	315	75		...	...	...	6	21	307	499
Italy	...	...	17	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		2	97	162	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	16	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	140	133	6,688	6,979	...	3	100	206	11	30	504	2,284
Buildings, Complete.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	49	76	1,062	1,609						...		...
France	...	7	...	158						24		307
Germany	42	56	1,461	1,311						...		...
Belgium	...	...	...	...						238		4,881
	91	139	2,523	3,078	...	...	...	..	...	262	...	,6511

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (C) IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF. *contd.*												
Galvanised Sheets, Flat or Corrugated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	3,474	2,329	66,973	41,788	...	...	...	...	562	345	8,699	6,883
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	26	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	1	8	15	165	...	...	...	...
British India	2	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	5	22	85	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
France...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Germany	91	259	1,706	4,765	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	103
Belgium	42	14	784	275	...	...	...	...	1,110	319	19,806	6,411
Holland	152	22	2,768	384	...	...	...	...	...		...	7
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	76	156	1,438	2,642	...		...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	2	...	34	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
	3,761	2,626	72,264	47,246	78	170	1,477	2,918	1,672	669	28,505	13,407
Girders, Beams, Joints and Pillars.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	978	143	12,652	2,089		...	...	...		...		2
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		...	4	...		...		...
France	5	12	47	103		...	...	...		...		...
Germany	29	309	265	2,693		...	...	...		50		435
Belgium	235	5	2,078	55		...	...	...		4		39
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		5	...	42		...		..
	1,247	469	15,042	4,940	...	5	4	42	...	54	...	476
Hollow-ware (Household, Kitchen, etc., Utensils) not enamelled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	43	12	3,069	868			18	...	2	...	296	...
Zanzibar	...	...	5	2			3	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	1	...			...	2	...	...	...	...
British India	4	1	142	49			...	...	...	1	...	52
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	22			25	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	5			...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	22	65			...	...	...	3	...	232
Germany	32	24	1,274	1,572			...	...	...	1	...	90
Belgium	3	1	138	48			...	...	1	12	102	1,058
Holland	2	...	169	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	7	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	1	...	38			...	...	...	2	...	30
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...			...	6	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	23	17			...	...	...	...	...	...
	84	39	4,853	2,686	...	...	46	8	3	19	398	1,462
Hollow-ware, enamelled.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	45	29	3,511	2,661	...		...	...	1	1	64	63
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	61	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	178	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	8	59	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	39
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	52	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	16	53
Germany	55	107	3,938	8,611	...	...	5	...	3	19	93	2,554
Belgium	14	5	869	584	...	...	...	...	10	33	100	1,927
Holland	8	23	569	1,145	...	...	...	...	1	19	81	174
Japan	25	51	1,718	4,126	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	513
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	2	8	138	533	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	22	51	1,257	3,628	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	170	266	11,988	20,826	2	11	159	772	15	76	654	5,623
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	172	152	7,461	11,799	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	25
Zanzibar	1	1	25	32	2	...	29	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	1	20	22	...	1	18	49	...	...	...	...
British India	23	24	883	718	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1	...	11	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	1	14	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	2	42	62	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	5
Germany	144	161	4,065	5,316	...	...	...	...	2	...	27	14
Belgium	87	32	1,846	576	...	...	...	...	87	81	1,298	1,261
Holland	5	10	48	141	...	...	...	...	2	...	56	...
Japan	1	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	..	...	2	1	94	32	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2	5	76	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	437	689	14,523	18,924	4	2	141	96	92	82	1,412	1,305

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (C) IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF. *contd.*												
Plates and Sheets (Not Galvanised).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	57	151	1,088	4,528		...	...	...		...		...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...		...	1	...		...		...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...		...
Other British Possessions	...	...	21	...		1	...	21		...		...
United States of America	5	...	83	...		...	...	...		...		...
France	...	...	3	...		...	...	...		...		...
Germany	15	14	441	216		...	...	...		...		...
Belgium	10	1	131	15		...	...	...		26		402
Holland	18	4	329	58		...	...	6		...		...
	105	170	2,096	4,817	...	1	1	27	...	26	...	402
Rails, Sleepers, etc.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	14,151	8,242	148,727	93,932	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	603	1	12,363	7	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	6	..	20	...	...	...	...
France	11	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,250	2,124	11,765	22,718	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	187	126	1,547	1,138	...	...	...	...	1,473	1,687	12,547	10,481
Holland	178	87	1,577	933	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15,777	10,579	163,678	118,721	603	7	12,363	29	1,473	1,687	12,547	10,481
Stoves, Grates and Ranges (Domestic Use).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	27	19	1,181	960		...	...	...		...	...	4
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...		...	17	...		...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		...	5	3		...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1	...	40	...		...	...	...		...	...	...
United States of America	2	2	131	249		...	...	...		...	...	...
France	...	...	17	19		...	...	...		...	...	43
Germany	17	20	1,115	1,156		...	...	...		...	...	5
Belgium	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		118	22	1,111
Holland	1	...	24	16		...	...	...		...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	20		...	...	...		...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		1	30	115		...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3	2	492	321		...	...	...		...	...	...
	51	43	3,000	2,741	...	1	52	118	...	118	22	1,163
Safes.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£				
United Kingdom	13	16	811	1,338	...		...					
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...		14					
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	11		179					
British India	...	...	25	15	...		6					
Other British Possessions	2	...	68	...	...		...					
United States of America	...	...	14	...	...		...					
France	...	2	2	91	...		...					
Germany	8	8	481	397	...		...					
Belgium	1	3	46	172	...		...					
Italy	...	...	...	18	...		...					
Other Foreign Countries ...	5	2	186	149	...		...					
	29	31	1,633	2,180	11	...	199	...	...	...	...	...
Tubes and Pipes.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	358	319	10,142	11,037	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	102
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	108	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	1	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	121	25	4,140	963	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...
Belgium	40	1	397	65	...	...	...	...	438	209	6,666	6,618
Holland	30	1	500	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	10	1	259	19	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3	3	211	278	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	552	350	15,510	12,411	10	1	260	38	438	210	6,666	6,720

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (C) IRON, STEEL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF. *contd.*												
Wire Cables and Ropes (Not Insulated Telephone and Telegraph Cable).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	10	10	667	653	...		...	...	1	...	38	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		...	8	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	52	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	4	...	100	...
United States of America	1	...	14	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	7	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	2	1	160	80	...		...	...	19	...	562	...
Belgium	...	...	16	...	...		...	...	9	11	436	353
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	3		97	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	6	...	200	...
	13	11	909	740	3	..	97	8	39	11	1,336	353
Wire Fencing.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	46	56	1,317	1,410				...	...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...				2	...		...	
Germany	10	9	211	127				..	4		88	
Belgium	3	8	53	121				...	...		...	
	59	73	1,581	1,658	...	...	...	2	4	...	88	...
Wire Netting.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	60	31	1,911	1,314	...		...	...	...		73	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...		9	...	...		...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...		3	...	...		...	...
British India	1	...	56	...	2		75	...	...		...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	4	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
France	...	...	10	7	...		...	...	...		...	...
Germany	55	34	2,174	1,593	...		...	...	...		1	12
Belgium	7	1	98	28	...		...	...	14		2,143	18
Holland	...	6	...	148	...		...	...	...		...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	..	...	4		130	23	...		...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...		...	12	...		...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	26	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
	123	72	4,279	3,090	6	...	217	35	14	...	2,217	30
Wire Mattresses.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom		1	46	66								
Germany		...	..	12								
	...	1	46	78	...	...	8...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron & Steel Manufactures Unenumerated.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	1,853	1,426	50,152	44,772	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1
Zanzibar	...	...	20	22	4	15	108	575	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1	5	180	545	41	43	1,565	1,513	...	...	...	...
British India	18	8	585	355	1	...	38	...	...	...	...	3
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	127	...
Other British Possessions	...	1	...	63	...	...	2	18	...	...	...	...
United States of America	1	3	109	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	14
France	14	2	269	76	...	...	...	...	...	2	30	56
Germany	251	325	7,844	9,703	3	5	248	95	2	85	123	2,774
Belgium	115	67	1,585	909	...	...	...	...	197	551	7,969	11,560
Holland	10	25	375	717	1	1	21	85	...	33	...	1,217
Italy	...	12	...	176	...	...	...	1	...	15	...	3,142
Japan	...	...	12	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	6	25	426	825	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	38	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	26	21	838	703	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	2,289	1,895	61,969	58,245	59	89	2,446	3,117	200	686	8,262	18,770
GROUP (D) NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Aluminium Hollow-ware (Domestic).	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	2	4	345	689	...	...	...	...	1	...	76	51
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	1	...	382	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...
British India	15	14	2,850	2,317	...	...	...	2	1	2	120	255
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	..	...
United States of America	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
France	...	1	4	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	17	30	3,240	5,529	...	...	1	...	4	9	703	2,080
Belgium	...	...	17	35	...	...	...	...	1	4	98	606
Holland	1	1	157	121	...	...	...	...	1	...	214	...
Italy	1	...	176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	16	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	3	3	227	314	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	20	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	37	50	7,207	8,849	3	3	240	347	8	15	1,211	3,007

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (D) NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF, *contd.*												
Brass Manufactures not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	12	9	3,819	1,787		...	5	...		...		...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...		...	7	...		...		...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	11		...	44	94		...		...
British India	5	5	1,428	1,118		13	463	460		...		25
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	5		...	...	...		...		...
Other British Possessions	...	...	146	135		...	...	...		...		...
United States of America	...	...	32	...		...	...	...		...		...
France	...	1	...	101		2	...	114		...		...
Germany	5	11	573	1,321		...	18	...		1		112
Holland	...	...	...	16		...	...	...		...		...
Italy	...	...	...	...		4	...	165		...		...
Japan	...	...	60	...		...	...	...		...		...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		...	48	62		...		...
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	4	182	828		...	...	5		...		...
	23	30	6,240	5,322	...	19	585	900	...	1	...	137
Brass Wire in Coils.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	...	1	10	98		...	...	...		...	...	48
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...		...	11	...		...	...	...
Germany	30	23	2,629	2,059		...	...	...		11	...	1,612
Belgium	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	27	...
Holland	3	...	262	45		...	...	...		...	...	...
Japan	...	...	13	...		...	...	...		...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...		5	...	359		...	...	...
	33	24	2,914	2,202	...	5	11	359	...	11	27	1,660
Copper Manufactures not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	4	4	457	463	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	17	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
British India	2	1	189	186	3	2	79	61	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	24
Germany	2	2	338	334	...	...	...	...	15	...	1,522	...
Belgium	...	...	6	14	...	...	...	...	4	2	302	511
Holland	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
	8	7	1,024	1,000	3	2	90	81	19	2	1,824	539
Copper Wire in Coils.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	6	13	589	1,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	1	55	94	...	...		...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
France	3	11	266	1,033	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	286
Germany	150	57	13,998	5,349	...	...	...	...	41	68	3,140	7,051
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	208	114
Holland	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	311	275
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	9	10	850	914	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...
	159	81	14,873	7,510	9	11	914	1,033	46	75	3,659	7,726
Lead Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	10	4	660	292	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India	1	...	15	58	3	12	69	307	...	...	...	...
Germany	2	...	122	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	1	6	26	...	...	...	...	10	3	320	104
Holland	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13	5	955	457	3	12	69	352	10	3	320	104

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED. *contd.*												
GROUP (D) NON-FERROUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF, *contd.*												
Tin Manufactures.	Tons	Nos.	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons		£	£
United Kingdom	5	6	162	696	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	1	...	63	...	2	6	59	...		...	...
British India	1	8	62	629	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Other British Possessions	5	...	167	8	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
United States of America	16	1	198	64	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
France	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Germany	6	7	317	703	...	...	...	...	...		...	17
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		278	...
Holland	1	...	39	135	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Japan	...	...	28	18	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	7	9	294	269	...		...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	7	13	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
	34	23	1,880	2,364	7	11	300	328	1	...	278	17
Zinc Manufactures.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£		Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	3	7	573	796	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4		...	...	...
British India	...	...	39	97	7	5	102	89		...	...	...
United States of America...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
France	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Germany	3	1	150	42	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Belgium	...	3	...	102	...	...	...	...		3	12	112
	6	11	772	1,037	7	5	102	93	...	3	12	112
Other Manufactures not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	22	7	2,850	721	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	11	...	184	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	58	45	2	...	40	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	11	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	130	...	...	...	...
Germany	19	9	2,169	1,262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	32	932	1,082
Holland	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	47	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	19	...	1	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
	52	16	5,330	2,097	3	1	140	179	9	32	932	1,082
GROUP (E) CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.												
Agricultural and Horticultural Tools.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,621	1,064			...	...			43	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	50			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			3	92			70	287			...	...
British India			19	89			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			43	39			...	...			119	...
Other British Possessions			317	1,252			...	2			...	...
United States of America			3,194	1,189			...	...			...	7
France			4	9			...	...			113	420
Germany			1,098	3,913			1	...			15	9
Belgium			13	...			...	...			...	...
Holland			326	1,037			...	...			...	...
Italy			...	18			...	...			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	37			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			14	25			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			25	35			...	...			...	...
	...	...	7,663	12,037	...	...	85	401	...	...	590	436
Artizan's Tools.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,957	3,948			...	...			25	36
Zanzibar			...	...			20	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			38	358			...	...
British India			115	188			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	77			...	...			7	...
Other British Possessions			...	33			2	3			...	...
United States of America			116	179			...	...			...	...
France			297	109			...	...			703	220
Germany			4,171	5,561			...	...			92	686
Belgium			264	32			...	...			918	3,211
Holland			79	98			...	...			...	...
Italy			26	21			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	75			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			73	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	8,701	10,246	...	...	60	436	...	...	1,745	1,153

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (E) CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS, *contd.*												
Axes, Hatchets, Adzes and Matchets.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	9,476	8,791	1,113	406	...	...	...	...	125	...	13	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	600	...	21	125	18	12	2	...	...	...	...
United States of America	347	414	45	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	51	...
Germany	102,990	106,048	5,479	7,735	...	...	...	...	2,760	6,500	138	648
Belgium	2,176	570	218	15	...	...	...	...	4,011	6,700	394	666
Holland	16,829	17,628	630	688	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	6	600	1	52	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	345	1,660	45	144	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	370	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	131,818	134,421	7,485	8,893	476	2,278	58	198	7,396	13,200	596	1,314
Clocks and Watches.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	447	969	483	497	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	12	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	2	91	15	68	...	...	...	...
United States of America	636	1,446	371	752	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	45	85	26	75	...	...	...	...	3	1	21	1
Germany	3,748	5,518	940	1,598	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	3	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	81	230	27	84
Japan	55	75	20	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	492	687	139	365	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5,426	8,781	1,980	3,338	14	91	24	68	84	231	29	85
Cutlers Wares not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,425	1,551			...	...			51	3
Zanzibar			...	2			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	91			...	...
British India			62	28			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	...			4	...			...	...
United States of America			30	125			...	...			...	...
France			35	6			...	...			...	15
Germany			1,888	1,785			...	...			20	342
Belgium			43	15			...	...			97	1,006
Holland			21	74			...	...			4	...
Japan			41	75			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			33	92			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			9	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	3,554	3,661	...	...	37	183	...	...	172	1,366
Dental, Surgical, Medical, Veterinary and Scientific Instruments & Apparatus.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			6,527	5,190			95	21			...	190
Zanzibar			...	...			4	5			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			302	250			...	...
British India			6	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America			100	125			...	...			...	...
France			73	46			...	...			6	...
Germany			1,355	1,765			...	...			...	...
Belgium			...	64			...	...			65	350
Italy			...	13			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	128			...	...			...	...
	...	...	8,061	7,331	...	...	401	276	...	...	71	540
Hardware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,764	3,626			...	7			67	116
Zanzibar			2	8			12	7			50	...
Kenya and Uganda			6	5			69	45			...	...
British India			545	316			...	...			5	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			...	...			2	...
Other British Possessions			...	5			...	9			...	...
United States of America			325	123			...	...			...	169
France			42	35			...	...			332	467
Germany			6,805	5,899			1	16			1,806	738
Belgium			207	127			...	...			1,764	1,988
Holland			202	532			...	...			140	...
Italy			33	...			...	...			22	...
Japan			174	25			...	...			...	37
Belgian Possessions			...	...			60	146			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			262	33			...	...			...	...
	...	...	12,367	10,734	...	...	142	230	...	...	4,188	3,515

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC. *contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (E) CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS, *contd.*												
Implements and Tools and Parts Thereof.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			6,615	7,013			141	...			168	180
Kenya and Uganda			68	2			13	18			...	..
British India			56	...			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	7			...	...			...	...
United States of America			167	245			...	...			...	...
France			7	29			...	...			68	...
Germany			13,639	23,990			...	...			...	24
Belgium			282	202			...	...			3,789	...
Holland			314	448			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			7	16			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	26			20	3			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	15			...	...			...	...
	...	...	21,148	31,977	...	...	481	37	...	...	4,025	204
Knives, other than Machine Knives.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	439	916	271	369	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	50	300	37	75	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	3	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	22	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	519	440	90	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	23,468	20,723	5,413	4,438	...	...	...	...	335	800	67	174
Belgium	817	1,932	136	404	...	...	...	..	695	500	139	99
Holland	1,925	1,689	151	251	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Japan	36	56	3	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	20	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	25	4	31	15	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	9	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	27,213	25,778	6,084	5,561	75	341	68	111	1,030	1,300	206	273
Photographic Cameras.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			421	200			30	...			...	2
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			75	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			42	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America			52	111			..	...			...	...
France			...	750			...	...			69	...
Germany			116	83			...	...			...	...
Belgium			...	...			...	...			5	243
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	15			...	...
	...	...	631	1,141	...	...	105	15	...	...	74	245
Photographic Papers, Plates and Films, (Sensitised).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,717	1,830			...	...			...	
Zanzibar			...	...			...	10			...	
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			17	108			...	
Other British Possessions			25	14			...	...			...	
United States of America			360	1,216			...	...			...	
France			32	11			...	...			...	
Germany			723	1,145			50	40			...	
Belgium			...	5			...	...			26	
Holland			6	7			...	...			...	
Belgian Possessions			...	...			23	...			...	
	...	...	2,863	4,228	...	...	90	158	...	...	26	...
Razors.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£		Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	289	163	251	245		...		...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		3		10	...	...	...	...
United States of America	225	5	126	4		...		...	...	...	...	...
France	6	4	6	1		...		...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,508	1,174	637	396		...		...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...		...		...	20	5	19	14
Holland	60	50	18	11		...		...	...	...	...	...
Japan	5	...	2	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
	2,093	1,396	1,043	657	...	3	...	10	20	5	19	14

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (E) CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS, *contd.*												
Shovels and Spades.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	18,228	14,955	1,904	975	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	...	130
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	900	...	55	...	676	...	69	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	328	30	12	2	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	30	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	800	4,200	21	89
Germany	342,436	249,210	8,992	5,476	...	...	...	...	28,200	56,890	705	1,329
Belgium	1,200	10,324	107	339	...	...	...	...	...	42,208	...	1,075
Holland	28,684	12	793	1	...	...	...	...	24,000	...	1,956	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	87,665	123,950	2,041	2,847	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	125	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	800	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	390,548	275,337	11,796	6,809	89,018	123,980	2,117	2,849	53,676	104,498	2,751	2,623
GROUP (F) ELECTRICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS.												
Electrical Wires and Cables Insulated.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,552	2,214			...				...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			91				...	...
Germany			150	350			...				...	...
Belgium			...	...			...				54	261
Holland			2	...			...				...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			14				...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	62			...				...	...
	...	...	1,704	2,626	...	...	105	...	...	...	54	261
Electrical Goods and Apparatus not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			14,968	9,924				37			...	14
Zanzibar			...	...				150			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...				84			...	...
British India			...	...				40			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	23				...			...	...
United States of America			337	122				...			...	...
France...			15	12				...			66	88
Germany			2,130	2,163				11			...	...
Belgium			19	30				...			768	1,418
Holland			150	100				...			...	...
Italy			4	36				...			...	...
Japan			23	55				...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...				14			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			147	30				...			...	...
	...	...	17,793	12,495	...	...	...	336	...	...	834	1,520
Telegraph and Telephone Instruments & Apparatus.			£	£				£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,805	8,155							...	...
France			...	...							6	...
Germany			51	8							...	...
Belgium			...	...							3	455
	...	...	3,856	8,163	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	455
GROUP (G) MACHINERY.												
Agricultural Machinery and parts thereof.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	44	25	3,244	3,330	...	...	...	...	1	1	281	173
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	11	...	...	2	...	276	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	2	...	105	7	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
United States of America	20	37	1,521	3,570	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	440	1,280
Germany	87	134	7,822	11,009	...	...	...	...	72	...	5,742	...
Belgium	...	3	...	319	...	...	...	...	3	83	183	4,650
Holland	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	1,920
Italy	9	...	995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	3	11	168	439	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	14	...	1,922	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	162	213	13,698	20,196	3	13	168	732	77	95	6,697	8,023

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (G) MACHINERY. *contd.*												
Cranes, Hoists and other Lifting Machinery not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	85	46	5,810	1,844				...				
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...				22				
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	15				...				
Germany	5	...	175	...				...				
Belgium	...	...	...	2				...				
	90	46	5,985	1,997	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...
Electrical Machinery.	Tons	Tons	£	£		Tons	£	£				£
United Kingdom	3	70	524	9,330		6		605				
United States of America	...	2	56	509		...		...				
Germany	32	16	3,289	1,167		...		...				
	35	88	3,869	11.006	...	6	...	605	...	...	...	...
Engines, Internal Combustion (not for vehicles).	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£		Nos. Tons	£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	19 22	19 44	2,617	4,022		... ...		...				
Union of South Africa ...	... ...	... ...	...	...		1 1		227				
Other British Possessions	... ...	2 1	...	190		... ...		...				
United States of America	14 5	2 1	622	105		... ...		...				
Germany	5 19	6 44	1,628	4,316		... ...		...				
Other Foreign Countries ...	... ...	1 5	...	1,347		... ...		...				
	38 46	30 95	4,867	9,980	...	1 1	...	227	...	...	...	...
Engines, Steam (not for vehicles).	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£		Nos. Tons	£	£	Nos. Tons	Nos. Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	11 17	18 14	1,714	3,383		... ...		...	1 3		350	...
Kenya and Uganda	... ...	... ...	...	...		1 5		300	... ...		...	...
United States of America	... ...	1 1	...	11		... ...		...	... ...		..	...
Germany	3 7	6 42	917	2,927		... ...		...	... ...		...	...
	14 21	25 57	2,631	6,351	...	1 5	...	300	1 3	...	350	...
Machine Tools (metal working).	Tons	Tons	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	1	1	345	128								
Germany	2	...	292	45								
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	...	268	...								
	4	1	905	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Machinery and Parts:—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	384	644	23,538	55,028	...	7	15	447	1	...	23	6
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	48	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	24	...	7	6	486	439	...	...	...	...
British India	3	7	228	1,094	...	5	...	250	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	4	13	203	782	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1	...	49	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	6	48	664	5,791	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	443
France	1	5	17	238	...	...	...	...	5	1	123	38
Germany	508	627	34,978	58,911	...	3	20	100	...	26	...	1,921
Belgium	5	17	232	493	...	...	...	...	...	97	1	9,042
Holland	5	34	651	4,052	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	300
Italy	7	2	571	298	...	...	...	50	...	...	2	...
Japan	...	15	...	3,648	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	3	140	433	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	197	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	3	60	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	924	1,415	61,248	130,552	8	27	672	1,964	6	134	149	11,750
Printing, Book-binding etc., Machines.	Tons	Tons	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	34	6	2,274	454							...	54
British India	...	...	18	...							...	...
Germany	6	...	688	68							...	...
	40	6	2,980	522	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (G) MACHINERY *contd.*												
Pumps & Pumping Machinery:	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	13	40	2,128	4,488				...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...				65	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	...	42				...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	1	4	148	562				...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	1	43	122				...	...	...	34	...
Germany	17	10	872	914				2	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...				...	7	18	451	1,727
Holland	...	...	26	...				...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...				21	...	...	...	...
	31	55	3,217	6,128	...	...	...	88	7	18	485	1,727
Sewing Machines.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	239	304	1,798	1,834	...	...	...	...	27	266	135	1,847
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	11	...	60	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	4	15	17	134	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	18	23	135	161	...	...	...	...	6	...	24	...
France	31	3	115	24	...	...	...	...	7	5	48	31
Germany	992	1,180	6,545	7,075	1	1	8	10	99	166	586	1,004
Belgium	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	44	62	166	227
Holland	9	5	62	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	17	88	85	363	...	...	...	...
	1,290	1,515	8,656	9,131	34	105	180	512	183	499	959	3,109
Typewriters, complete.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos	£	£
United Kingdom	207	196	3,157	2,435	2	2	35	20	4	3	58	30
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	2	1	14	8	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	12	35	134	428	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	2	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	57	64	861	841	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	25
France	3	7	55	42	1	...	15	...	6	4	125	65
Germany	185	160	1,568	1,230	2	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	8	1	140	26	...	...	...	...	39	35	554	671
Holland	1	...	19	...	1	...	19	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	5	18	58	...	...	...	...
	461	430	5,800	4,610	21	45	250	525	49	43	737	791
Weighing Machinery.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	20	5	1,894	710	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	1	1	34	79	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Germany	12	17	1,322	1,869	...	...	...	...	2	...	140	2
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	74	45
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	2	...	88	42	...	...	...	...
	32	22	3,290	2,579	3	1	129	121	3	1	214	55
Machines and machinery, not elsewhere specified.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom	237	210	20,384	15,092	1	2	25	300	2	10	107	1,301
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	2	5	146	348	...	...	...	...
British India	4	...	443	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	450	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	...	50	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	14	4	1,064	382	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
France	6	...	418	39	...	...	...	...	5	3	256	172
Germany	304	21	27,431	1,149	...	...	...	...	...	26	6	1,238
Belgium	57	3	2,900	150	...	...	...	...	553	465	16,933	31,943
Holland	11	...	618	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
Italy	12	6	693	282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	2	1	52	148	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	1	36	156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	645	245	53,987	17,250	6	8	281	796	569	504	17,762	34,654

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (H) MANUFACTURES OF WOOD AND TIMBER.												
Furniture and Cabinet ware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			5,927	5,138			...	25			6	10
Zanzibar			991	1,302			15	87			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			848	1,487			137	...			...	...
British India			807	1,409			...	...			162	126
Union of South Africa ...			...	2			...	5			...	...
Other British Possessions			587	113			32	...			...	...
United States of America			274	113			...	...			...	...
France			...	114			...	...			14	612
Germany			2,631	1,691			...	...			174	...
Belgium			98	378			...	...			1,809	1,737
Holland			20	...			...	...			8	...
Italy			17	...			...	...			50	...
Japan			117	46			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			154	2			137	257			...	...
Italian Possessions			...	19			...	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			489	783			...	...			...	...
	...	...	12,960	12,597	...	...	321	374	...	...	2,223	2,485
Builders' woodwork (window frames, doors, etc.).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,377	310			...	...				
Zanzibar			488	1,176			...	...				
Kenya and Uganda			637	967			3	4				
British India			11	...			...	...				
United States of America			142	...			...	...				
Germany			251	311			...	...				
Japan			...	54			...	...				
	...	...	3,906	2,818	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	...
Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	
United Kingdom			1,720	1,317			...	5			...	
Zanzibar			594	389			...	10			...	
Kenya and Uganda			333	676			1	31			...	
British India			321	431			...	...			...	
Union of South Africa ...			32	10			...	...			...	
Other British Possessions			29	41			...	...			...	
United States of America			113	739			...	...			...	
France			23	4			...	...			103	
Germany			1,232	1,097			...	...			79	
Belgium			29	120			...	...			...	
Holland			42	41			...	...			3	
Japan			73	299			...	...			...	
Portugal			1	...			...	...			...	
Belgian Possessions			45	...			13	59			...	
Portuguese Possessions ...			30	...			...	...			...	
Other Foreign Countries ...			88	166			...	...			...	
	...	...	4,705	5,330	...	...	14	105	...	...	185	...
GROUP (I) COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES,												
Cotton Piece Goods, Grey unbleached.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... Yds.	223792	8235			...	...			8338	...		
Cwt.	475	16	6532	163	...	...	...	...	19	..	171	...
Zanzibar... ... ... Yds.	...	...			21260	16400			8400	...		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	55	29	582	297	20	...	144	...
Kenya and Uganda Yds.	...	...			125400	98151			...	...		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	339	215	2881	1961	...	...	...	...
British India ... ... Yds.	4556910	4182630			...	...			1148700	3850700		
Cwt.	12822	10724	96147	81147	...	...	...	...	3736	8378	20127	72328
Other Brit. Possns. Yds.	38638	1600			41400	32860			...	...		
Cwt.	100	4	753	27	129	104	759	637	...	...	...	...
U.S.A. ... ... Yds.	586670	229479			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	999	456	8971	3759	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ... ... Yds.	1240	...			...	..			...	...		
Cwt.	3	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ... ... Yds.	37116	...			...	...			1440	...		
Cwt.	98	...	1255	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	33	...
Belgium ... ... Yds.	22644	...			...	...			529300	170000		
Cwt.	70	...	785	...	...	...	...	...	1168	282	9615	3122
Holland ... ... Yds.	627020	64942			...	...			10072	...		
Cwt.	1309	169	17070	1830	...	...	...	...	21	...	132	...
Italy ... ... Yds.	...	...			...	...			875	...		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	25	...
Japan ... ... Yds.	8661505	7478377			...	...			265100	747830		
Cwt.	27749	22996	166867	138788	...	...	...	...	883	1816	4935	13934

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.		Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*													
GROUP (I) COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES, *contd.*													
Cotton Piece Goods, Grey unbleached, *Contd.*				£	£			£	£			£	£
Belgian Possessions	Yds.	...	...			476755	590868			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	1388	1780	9561	12130	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possns.	Yds.	...	...			8085	998			...	...		
	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	15	3	185	22	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	Yds.	80909	162690			...	...			...	...		
	Cwt.	216	394	1560	2758	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Yds.	14836444	12127953			672900	739277			1972225	4768530		
	Cwt.	43841	34759	299973	228472	1926	2131	13968	15047	5854	10476	35482	89384
Cotton Piece Goods, White Bleached.		Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom		1749217	1785507	39454	35550	...	26272	...	489	9499	3579	444	149
Zanzibar		...	...	...	...	77998	99480	2065	1991	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda		...	...	...	...	131182	229266	3345	5237	...	...	...	...
British India		118455	137294	3443	3334	...	...	...	...	9600	...	189	...
Union of South Africa ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America		2552	5884	74	154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France...		7613	...	411	...	...	...	...	...	3840	...	197	...
Germany		66522	90453	2078	2483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium		4032	2524	142	129	...	...	...	...	111600	334800	1646	5286
Holland		891892	867594	5374	23261	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy		4143	9552	20706	404	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan		250647	126424	136	2386	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions		...	...	...	...	20532	72317	458	1687	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...		...	...	...	...	...	40	...	1	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...		1000	602	26	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		3096073	3025834	71844	67744	229712	427375	5868	9405	134539	338379	2476	5435
Cotton Piece Goods, Printed.		Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Ysd.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom		3141894	3079006	94587	100853	3700	...	98	...	135523	400000	2395	7392
Zanzibar		...	...	...	...	148497	245789	5162	8183	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda		...	...	...	...	46236	195707	1716	6096	...	...	...	...
British India		29850	16339	825	495	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1200	...	27	...
United States of America		4690	...	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France...		16311	...	442	...	...	...	...	...	8375	18000	196	415
Germany		193322	516920	7944	20798	...	...	...	...	93400	270000	1572	4517
Belgium		9325	27794	339	1517	...	...	...	...	731200	608000	12480	10176
Holland		1596188	1685890	53522	54411	...	...	...	...	162600	535000	2850	19491
Italy		33763	42488	723	1054	...	...	...	...	4200	8000	79	180
Japan		85593	444477	2034	9961	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions		...	...	...	...	45325	58534	1363	1839	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...		...	...	...	...	3180	13099	57	282	...	...	...	...
Italian Possessions		...	...	...	...	196	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...		5401	20812	148	964	1000	...	42	...	...	...	...	...
		5116337	5833726	160729	190053	248134	513129	8454	16400	1136498	1839000	19599	42171
Cotton Piece Goods, Dyed in the Piece.		Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom		2563131	2344318	86342	83516	...	4715	...	212	78976	45000	1903	798
Zanzibar		...	...	...	...	80036	40518	2602	1341	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda		...	...	...	...	41367	175164	1136	5052	...	...	...	...
British India		3251400	2868576	72812	62572	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions		311	480	12	22	8448	1698	188	62	...	...	...	...
United States of America		401	480	13	21	...	...	...	...	2922	...	94	...
France		10886	1761	812	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany		186270	252472	6498	9577	...	1880	...	62	...	...	...	...
Belgium		4883	66575	166	2617	...	...	...	...	396909	560000	8232	21,227
Holland		2005786	1961700	58128	56976	...	...	...	...	11425	50000	246	903
Italy		90653	146411	4141	7265	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan		137120	66999	2597	1220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions		...	...	...	...	73640	84398	2649	3102	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...		...	...	...	...	1000	2668	40	79	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...		606	2535	53	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		8251447	7712307	231574	224087	204491	311041	6615	9910	490232	655000	10,475	22,928

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (I) COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES *contd.*												
Cotton Piece Goods, Coloured (manufactured wholly or in part of dyed yarn.)	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	929781	786486	34387	29452	...	...	...	...	24328	...	965	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	14606	22963	533	733	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	70166	347884	2849	11994	...	...	...	...
British India	1498745	1051262	34967	24425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	1033	3572	53	102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America...	...	6750	...	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	2505	22201	188	1169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	208698	285238	8837	10063	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	241040	332707	9042	13626	...	...	...	...	36000	...	574	...
Holland	2067627	3224422	73028	110377	...	...	...	...	...	700	...	23
Italy	92432	173632	3596	7432	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	782111	1101103	16242	19848	...	...	...	...	1440	...	26	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	29697	118521	860	2743	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	1098	...	29	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	6736	19701	455	1200	4412	...	178	...	...	...	...	...
	5830708	7007074	180795	217896	119979	489368	4449	15470	61768	700	1565	23
Blankets.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	26792	13344	2796	1677	...	...	...	...	800	1209	123	248
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	3000	725	292	109	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	13617	30,058	1589	2444	800	...	120	...
British India	95176	109833	7932	7488	...	...	...	...	7000	...	1081	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1652	...	248	...
Other British Possessions	33	5	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	98	600	28	58	...	...	...	...	2000	7000	208	694
Germany	36181	102928	3425	9700	...	...	...	...	2506	10500	299	925
Belgium	2939	45116	360	3982	600	...	76	...	34685	127577	3477	9352
Holland	544652	479210	46406	37876	...	...	...	...	21810	8841	2181	744
Italy	...	1275	...	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	425	182	50	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	37621	52224	3837	4840	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	200	...	14	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	706296	752493	61005	60965	55038	83007	5808	7393	71253	155127	7737	11963
Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			15383	15134			...	...			3292	135
Zanzibar			9	...			459	18			1329	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	13			380	697			1880	...
British India			5195	3464			...	...			16221	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			...	...			395	...
Other British Possessions			64	103			...	...			70	...
United States of America			163	235			...	...			58	...
France			140	852			...	...			233	...
Germany			3157	3353			9	...			123	...
Belgium			313	996			...	...			9763	2197
Holland			358	992			...	...			2819	...
Italy			608	784			2	...			7	...
Japan			3373	6194			...	...			1393	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			153	600			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	40			18	...			...	...
Italian Possessions			12	3			...	..			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			428	1383			...	...			...	...
	...	...	29503	33546	...	...	1021	1315	...	...	37583	2332
Thread Cotton.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	4450	6735	947	858	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	180	529	25	85	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	712	1610	85	244	...	...	...	...
British India	56871	62944	6517	6318	...	...	...	...	488	2500	70	203
United States of America	924	39	105	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	71	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	9800	17356	1312	2097	...	...	...	...	...	84	...	11
Belgium	6913	8026	1068	911	...	...	...	...	2240	9296	121	897
Holland	17241	8341	2049	1089	...	...	...	...	...	336	...	53
Italy	6289	4530	730	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	278	410	15	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	825	...	88	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	516	...	65	200	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
	102837	108897	12820	11888	1092	2964	121	417	2728	12216	191	1164

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (I) COTTON YARNS AND MANUFACTURES *contd.*												
Yarns, Cotton.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	71	535	27	42	...	...	...	...	110		9	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	305	...	31	...		...	...
British India	12,707	14,406	614	663	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Other British Possessions	...	60	...	3	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Germany	1,851	8,937	340	922	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Belgium	3,416	1,006	269	84	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Holland	453	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Japan	70	475	12	29	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	100	...	25	...	...		...	...
	18,568	25,419	1,334	1,743	100	305	25	31	110	...	9	...
GROUP (J) WOOLLEN AND WORSTED YARNS AND MANUFACTURES.												
Blankets.	Yds. Cwt.	Yds. Cwt.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	1,387 55	687 37	950	602								
British India	359 7	177 14	87	107								
United States of America	... ...	5 1	...	15								
France...	6 1	56 4	9	109								
Germany	426 18	975 129	172	619								
Belgium	2 ...	... ...	6	...								
Italy	... ...	128 7	...	89								
Japan	6 ...	... ...	17	...								
Other Foreign Countries ...	39 2	104 3	42	61								
	2,225 83	2,132 195	1,283	1,602	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpets, Rugs, etc.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	894	906	478	278	...	...		...				
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	50		26				
British India	405	1,596	219	707	...	...		...				
Other British Possessions	...	206	...	115	...	...		...				
France	...	195	...	51	...	...		...				
Germany	95	89	19	32	...	40		23				
Italy	...	200	...	33	...	...		...				
Other Foreign Countries	62	...	10	...	...	...		...				
	1,456	3,192	726	1,216	...	90	...	49	...	...	...	...
Tissues.	Yds. Cwt.	Yds. Cwt.	£	£	Yds. Cwt.	Yds. Cwt.	£	£	Yds. Cwt.	Yds. Cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	926 7	376 2	288	125	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	... ...	... ...	...	...	162 ...	... ...	39	6	... ...	... ...	...	...
British India	... ...	6 ...	...	1	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...
France...	50 ...	... ...	21	...	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...
Germany	219 1	... ...	65	...	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...
Belgium	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	2,800 24	...	1,043
Italy	566 3	... ...	120	...	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	... ...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	... ...	... ...	...	...	... ...	141 2	...	36	... ...	... ...	...	...
	1,761 11	382 2	494	126	162 ...	141 2	39	42	... ...	2,800 24	...	1,043
Yarns.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	67	...	17	...								
France	...	20	...	9								
Germany	3,018	2,371	686	499								
Japan	75	...	19	...								
	3,160	2,391	722	508	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,110	3,300			...	...				...
Zanzibar			...	...			57	54				...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			290	78				...
British India			216	247			...	...				...
Germany			513	812			...	...				...
Belgium			...	124			...	...				156
Holland			81	909			...	...				...
Italy			968	1,019			...	...				...
Japan			96	630			...	...				...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	51			...	...				...
	...	...	4,984	7,092	...	...	347	132	...	...	...	156

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (K) SILK AND SILK MANUFACTURES.												
Silk Tissues.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	12,169	137	561	15	...	...	...	...				
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	1,000	1,728	98	269				
Germany	585	...	86	...	...	...	...	...				
Holland	182	450	13	32	...	...	...	...				
Japan	2,734	175	155	11	...	...	...	...				
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	3,026	2,200	115	155				
Other Foreign Countries ...	7,270	490	665	56	...	...	...	...				
	22,940	1,252	1,480	114	4,026	3,928	213	424	...	...	...	...
Yarns.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£				£			£	£
United Kingdom	2	14	3	4				...				
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...				2				
British India	74	122	74	117				...				
France	...	5	...	4				...				
Germany	4	...	1	...				...				
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	2	...	2				...				
	80	143	78	127	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Silk Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,728	2,367			...	...			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			...	161			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			388	365			...	...
British India			835	169			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			260	310			...	...			...	...
United States of America			...	112			...	...			...	...
France			44	289			...	...			...	...
Germany			390	1,098			...	...			125	35
Belgium			30	11			...	...			...	152
Holland			602	126			...	...			...	...
Italy			58	403			...	...			...	...
Japan			3,255	7,349			...	...			...	50
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			66	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			15	129			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			5,711	5,761			...	...			...	...
	...	...	13,913	17,995	...	...	469	655	...	...	125	237
GROUP (L) MANUFACTURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS.												
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, etc.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			9,594	3,366			5	7			43	213
Zanzibar			...	...			23	38			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			38	...			57	69			...	...
British India			576	109			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			36	...			...	...
United States of America			65	55			...	...			...	...
France			70	90			...	...			5	398
Germany			2,181	997			...	...			28	...
Belgium			66	88			...	...			209	772
Holland			88	19			...	...			...	...
Japan			114	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			90	50			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			130	19			...	...			...	...
	...	...	12,922	4,743	...	...	211	164	...	...	285	1,383
Coir Mats and Matting.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.		£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	765	845	72	76	...		...					
Zanzibar	...	31	...	3	20		3					
Kenya and Uganda	1,544	...	22	...	...		...					
British India	5,779	897	257	110	...		...					
United States of America	106	...	5	...	...		...					
Germany	1,176	...	48	...	...		...					
Japan	3,003	4,971	115	227	...		...					
Belgian Possessions	672	18	27	6	...		...					
Other Foreign Countries ...	717	820	86	66	...		...					
	13,762	7,582	632	488	20	...	3	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (L) MANUFACTURES OF ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS, *contd.*												
Cordage, Cables, Ropes and Twine of Hemp or like Materials.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	186	338	1,280	1,293	1	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	674	761	616	810	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	152	153	258	279	5	7	49	27	...	...	...	...
British India	1,330	1,417	2,565	2,877	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	38
Union of South Africa ...	8	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	67	4	220	15	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	14
Germany	200	141	577	475	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	25	52	83	154	...	...	...	...	43	174	390	641
Holland	53	40	212	198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	7	3	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	56	3	157	11	...	...	...	...
	2,704	2,909	5,867	6,110	62	10	215	38	43	184	390	693
Jute Bags and Sacks.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... Doz.	247	1,070			...	...			250	...		
Cwt.	64	271	172	615	...	...	...	...	70	...	182	...
Zanzibar... ... ... Doz.	...	...			78	152			2,172	...		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	23	48	20	91	543	...	1,366	...
Kenya and Uganda Doz.	...	...			364	200			...	...		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	108	48	105	120	...	...	...	...
British India ... ... Doz.	102,083	137,400			...	...			2,262	5,831		
Cwt.	24,193	33,407	51,008	59,969	...	...	...	...	670	1,433	1,706	2,407
Germany ... ... Doz.	916	392			...	...			...	...		
Cwt.	221	57	379	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ... ... Doz.	...	...			...	...			11,007	10,585		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,006	2,079	6,473	3,915
Belgian Possessions Doz.	...	...			5,175	1,242			...	...		
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	1,177	297	2,423	587	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Doz.	...	...			125	130			...	...		
Possessions... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	30	34	63	76	...	...	...	...
Doz.	103,246	138,862			5,742	1,724			15,691	16,416		
Cwt.	24,478	33,735	51,559	60,716	1,338	427	2,611	874	3,289	3,512	9,727	6,322
Jute Carpets and Rugs.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ... Yds.	257	247			500							
Cwt.	4	4	39	70	5		94	...				
British India ... ... Yds.	2,182	590			...							
Cwt.	14	8	392	169	...		...	...				
Other British Yds.	444	...			...							
Possessions ... Cwt.	4	...	103	...	...		...	5				
France ... ... Yds.	200	...			...							
Cwt.	2	...	50	...	...		...	...				
Oermany... ... ... Yds.	264	...			200							
Cwt.	3	...	38	...	2		30	...				
Japan ... ... Yds.	60	...			...							
Cwt.	1	...	11	...	...		...	...				
Other Foreign Yds.	...	16			...							
Countries Cwt.	...	...	...	8	...		...	...				
Yds.	3,407	853			700	...						
Cwt.	28	12	633	247	7	...	124	5	...	...	...	...
Jute Piece Goods.			£	£			£	£				£
United Kingdom ... Yds.	22,092	22,727			...							
Cwt.	112	96	406	587	...		...	...				...
Kenya and Uganda Yds.	...	...			8,000							
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	10		82	...				...
British India ... ... Yds.	499,716	738,252			...							
Cwt.	3,122	4,491	10,756	14,311	...		...	...				30
Germany ... ... Yds.	...	267			...							
Cwt.	...	1	...	15	...		...	...				...
Belgium ... ... Yds.	...	...			...							
Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...		...	...				40
Yds.	521,808	761,246			8,000	...			...	...		
Cwt.	3,234	4.588	11,162	14,913	10	...	82	...	...	...	...	70
Linen Piece Goods.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£	Yds.	Yds.	£	£				£
United Kingdom	500		10	...	...		...					
British India	1,000		17	...	...		...					
Other British Possessions	...		...	...	880		16					
	1,500	...	27	...	880	...	16	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (L) MANUFACTURES OR ORDINARY TEXTILE MATERIALS, *contd.*												
Linen Thread.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	5		131	2								
British India	...		3	...								
	5	...	134	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linen Manufactures not elsewhere specified			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			342	809							...	13
British India			...	1							...	...
United States of America			43	13							...	...
France			...	10							...	...
Germany			61	205							...	...
Belgium			...	...							59	...
Italy			...	21							...	...
Japan			12	...							...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			4	104							...	...
	...	...	462	1,163	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	13
Sail Cloth and Canvas.	Yds.	Yds.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	356	18,152	13	1,502								
British India	...	108	...	10								
France	...	113	...	16								
Germany	557	3,179	73	314								
Holland	...	200	...	12								
Italy	...	1,085	...	43								
	913	22,837	86	1,897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			146	530				...				67
Kenya and Uganda			3	59				118				...
British India			...	19				...				...
France			2	...				...				...
Germany			1	61				...				...
Belgium			...	...				...				648
Belgium Possessions... ...			...	18				83				...
	...	...	152	687	...	...	...	201	...	...	...	715
GROUP (M) APPAREL.												
Apparel Wearing, not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			11,387	15,114			...	7			1,147	513
Zanzibar			180	161			25	40			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			644	2,465			584	1,052			92	...
British India			2,395	1,987			...	...			16	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			5	2			...	...
Other British Possessions			132	29			...	...			29	...
United States of America			18	84			...	...			...	...
France			1,025	906			...	130			1,369	1,330
Germany			3,513	3,477			13	...			65	72
Belgium			609	535			...	...			29,850	47,892
Holland			137	468			...	...			3	39
Italy			510	630			...	...			754	35
Japan			1,246	2,793			...	...			53	161
Belgian Possessions			...	...			5	299			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	10			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			320	745			...	...			650	...
	...	...	22,116	29,394	...	...	632	1,540	...	...	34,028	50,072
Boots and Shoes.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,762	2,626	7,277	9,077	...	6	...	21	40	30	239	187
Zanzibar	38	25	117	115	...	10	...	28	12	...	80	...
Kenya and Uganda	213	286	558	772	31	24	180	202	...	...	...	...
British India	3,281	2,913	6,704	5,842	...	...	...	...	15	20	76	118
Union of South Africa ...	3	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	15	6	43	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	191	147	769	533	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	257	180	515	549	...	...	...	...	1	12	4	39
Germany	431	929	1,618	2,555	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	18	363	72	446	...	...	...	...	1,118	1,500	2,586	4,016
Holland	...	36	2	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	2	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
Japan	68	340	66	428	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	6	36	34	90	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	114	90	352	441	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6,393	7,941	18,128	20,849	37	76	214	342	1,186	1,563	2,985	4,364

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (M) APPAREL. *contd.*												
Haberdashery (Soft and Millinery).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,081	2,063			...	...			89	308
Zanzibar			...	32			393	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			101	310			...	...
British India			1,844	992			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			16	29			...	...			...	...
France			295	211			...	...			272	32
Germany			1,344	3,115			...	...			21	...
Belgium			129	...			...	...			2,482	112
Holland			88	89			...	...			4	...
Italy			188	345			...	...			...	...
Japan			331	280			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			3	92			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			1,661	1,202			...	...			...	...
	...	...	7,977	8,358	...	...	497	402	...	...	2,868	452
Hats, Caps, etc.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,880	2,539	2,986	3,681	...	...	...	...	150	20	384	55
Zanzibar	220	793	160	529	20	6	26	18	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	307	638	301	830	11	667	29	559	...	...	...	...
British India	1,636	1,314	1,863	1,259	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	38
Other British Possessions	5	493	7	428	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	13
France	62	38	245	85	...	...	...	...	59	140	237	365
Germany	11,258	11,802	6,021	6,269	...	...	...	...	28	170	112	353
Belgium	87	1,473	82	328	...	...	...	...	1,371	2,300	544	1,280
Holland	222	300	121	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	3,197	1,173	1,626	938	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	73	429	60	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	150	387	61	174	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	174	...	44	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	15,308	13,661	7,830	5,828	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34,255	34,655	21,302	20,526	181	1,234	116	795	1,608	2,660	1,277	2,104
Hosiery (Cotton or Wool) Underwear.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,215	3,834	959	2,783	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	1,496	...	732	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	878	3,034	508	1,036	...	...	...	...
British India	1,970	1,224	1,012	612	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	74	...	...	...	...
United States of America	27	190	20	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	11	182	8	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	5,220	5,534	4,640	4,984	...	...	...	...	...	425	...	206
Belgium	578	25	194	7	...	...	...	...	1,243	1,800	310	551
Holland	387	364	378	243	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	53	8	37	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	45,243	68,028	19,594	28,554	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	810	1,285	409	656	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	172	...	84	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	941	1,113	375	599	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	55,645	80,502	27,217	38,088	1,688	6,087	917	2,582	1,243	2,225	310	757
Hosiery (Cotton or Wool) Stockings and Hose.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,450	2,530	1,077	1,596	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	40
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	2	100	5	13	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	285	...	99	...	...	...	...
British India	1,435	1,110	382	376	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	765	...	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	455	470	229	230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	36	73	21	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	891	732	674	364	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	15
Belgium	74	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	7	700	5	742
Holland	100	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	216	50	129	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	5,300	6,175	946	1,908	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	182
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	164	...	46	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	2,328	673	424	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13,050	11,813	4,101	4,664	2	549	5	158	7	906	5	979
Hosiery (Cotton or Wool) Other.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	668	419	433	379	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	120	...	50	...		...	...	...
British India	115	...	41	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Other British Possessions	40	...	20	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
United States of America	...	7	...	3	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		225	...	95
Germany	28	53	34	77	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Italy	100	...	28	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Japan	59	931	19	273	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
	1,010	1,410	575	732	120	...	50	...	...	225	...	95

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (N) CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES, AND COLOURS.												
Calcium Carbide.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	17	20	79	69			...	...	...	4	...	5
Kenya and Uganda	47	...	17	...			...	30	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	7	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	134	13	411	58			...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...			...	...	110	...	219	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	4	7	7	14			1	...	...	...	...	...
	203	40	521	141	...	...	1	30	110	4	219	5
Carbonic Acid Gas.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,776	1,750	129	146	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	170	300	4	10	..	...	...	...
British India	150	200	7	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	16,322	16,225	534	337	...	...	...	...	448	...	20	...
Holland	710	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	125	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
	19,958	18,175	704	493	295	300	7	10	448	...	20	...
Chemical Manufactures and Products.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			6,476	7,924			...	...			314	44
Zanzibar			...	6			...	90			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			302	36			51	46			...	...
British India			459	694			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	31			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			43	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America			41	66			...	...			...	...
France			...	108			...	...			19	125
Germany			1,042	1,149			...	...			...	8
Belgium			20	88			...	...			523	435
Holland			390	285			...	...			...	...
Italy			29	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			8	346			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			83	67			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	2			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			32	18			...	...			...	...
	...	...	8,842	10,751	...	...	134	205	...	...	856	612
Disinfectant, Insecticides, etc.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,835	1,675	3,533	3,331	...	...	...	...	7	...	8	17
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	51	...	...	...	...
British India	3	...	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	3	666	19	846	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
United States of America	26	73	76	633	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	3	64	3	81	...	...	...	...	23	2	20	5
Germany	468	1,275	569	1,262	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Italy	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	144	173	143	187	...	...	...	...	169	300	200	437
Holland	...	100	...	113	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	45
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	1	54	3	79	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...
	2,482	4,027	4,353	6,463	4	84	11	134	200	342	229	504
Drugs, Medicines and Medical Preparations.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			24,179	23,271			...	18			145	296
Zanzibar			30	24			106	59			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			9	84			135	82			...	...
British India			2,656	1,864			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			938	5			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			36	111			...	53			...	...
United States of America			536	509			...	...			...	...
France			361	594			...	...			541	1,356
Germany			3,038	4,815			...	...			...	...
Belgium			...	57			...	...			1,646	3,189
Holland			11	111			...	...			...	...
Italy			86	97			...	...			27	87
Japan			9	113			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			31	11			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	35			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			56	33			...	...			...	...
	...	...	31,945	31,688	...	...	272	258	...	...	2,359	4,928

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (N) CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES, AND COLOURS *contd.*												
Dyes, Dyestuffs and Extracts for Dyeing and Tanning.	cwt.	cwt	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	28	16	336	116				...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	152	...				17	...	...	...	...
British India	12	7	...	99				...	...	...	...	...
France	...	1	3	16				...	...	...	...	...
Germany	70	58	605	955				...	...	67	...	804
Belgium	5	4	27	43				...	18	26	90	98
Holland	5	7	27	114				...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...				17	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	8	...				...	...	...	...	...
	120	93	1,158	1,343	...	...	...	34	18	93	90	902
Quinine and Quinine Salts.	Oz.	Oz.	£	£	Oz.	Oz.	£	£	Oz.	Oz.	£	£
United Kingdom	10,345	5,773	2,049	947	...	80	...	16				
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	3				
France	227	52	28	8	...	...	...	...				
Germany	2,947	5,686	495	760	53	...	29	...				
Italy	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...				
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	5				
	13,519	11,516	2,572	1,716	53	107	29	24	...	...	...	...
Painters' Colours and Varnish.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,469	4,122	7,202	9,989	...	...	...	...	9	...	30	10
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	38	...	...	...	...
British India	6	58	40	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
United States of America	39	...	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	7	6	39	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	48
Germany	493	1,147	1,446	2,313	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	42
Belgium	40	13	75	63	...	...	...	...	940	1,044	1,958	2,013
Holland	184	109	487	223	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	1	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	3	13	13	43	...	...	...	...
	3,239	5,455	9,469	12,759	3	18	13	81	949	1,044	2,027	2,113
GROUP (O) OILS, FATS AND RESINS, MANUFACTURED.												
Candles.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	18	8	94	55	...	...	...	...	3	7	15	35
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	29	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...
British India	240	302	699	893	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	33
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	2	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
France	4	18	30	73	...	...	...	...	9	...	48	...
Germany	6	23	20	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	22	1	64	...	...	...	...	20	32	79	109
Holland	7	26	29	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	65	...	...	...	...
	276	399	875	1,273	2	38	10	97	32	51	142	177
Fuel Oil.	Gls.	Gls.	£	£	Gls.	Gls.	£	£	Gls.	Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	19,884	4,660	870	134		...		...				
Kenya and Uganda	39,994	36,218	1,295	933		2,205		30				
Other British Possessions	31,690	3,250	929	163		...		...				
United States of America	225	...	48	...		...		...				
Germany	690	13,540	97	317		...		...				
Holland	5,874	...	165	...		...		...				
Other Foreign Countries ...	89,475	342,061	2,065	3,912		...		...				
	187,832	399,729	5,469	5,459	...	2,205	...	30	...	...	...	...
Lubricating Oil.	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	20,446	49,095	4,786	5,569	...	...	...	...	19	34	7	12
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	257	80	52	14	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	14,086	1,538	2,662	264	...	...	...	...
British India	338	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	228	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	...	22
Other British Possessions	1,258	6,235	154	741	...	362	...	66	...	...	...	...
United States of America	91,208	155,476	12,216	18,247	...	...	...	...	...	1,612	...	443
France	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	2	...
Germany	6,745	8,408	1,160	1,335	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Belgium	24	810	2	50	...	...	...	...	8,840	35,180	1,697	2,619
Holland	988	98	126	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	135	180	28	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	2,935	2,300	661	335	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	900	354	159	65	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3,333	5,661	786	472	...	...	...	...	...	1,440	...	319
	124,706	225,963	19,353	26,458	18,178	4,634	3,534	744	8,867	38,339	1,706	3,417

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (O) OILS, FATS AND RESINS, MANUFACTURED, *contd.*												
Motor Spirit.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	410	2,577	45	259	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	160	...	20	...	206	...	26
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	715	11,000	116	753	...	...	...	...
United States of America	509,438	567,203	43,423	48,396	...	...	...	...	...	25,566	...	4,400
Germany	24	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,371	3,309	238	327
Holland	351	161	22	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	37,893	97,572	3,263	7,278	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	2	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	522,556	867,278	49,857	56,959	...	...	...	...	...	46,640	...	7,472
Ship Stores	...	...	...	...	...	112	...	11	...	...	...	...
	1032,369	1434,642	93,304	105,362	39,018	111,437	3,424	8,323	1,371	75,721	238	12.225
Petroleum Lamp Oil.	Imp. Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp. Gls.	Imp. Gls.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	22,192	9,584	1,582	420	2,166	...	130	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	42,705	13,905	3,077	675	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	167	1,225	20	75	...	...	...	...
United States of America	648,986	740,860	38,449	41,650	...	...	...	...	...	17,310	...	1,683
Belgium	...	330	...	19	...	...	...	...	11,220	753	744	46
Holland	1,936	968	73	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	30,204	65,536	2,133	4,182	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	529	...	45	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	492,704	721,536	34,424	40,113	...	...	...	...	...	24,227	...	2,123
Ship Stores...	...	...	...	...	...	872	...	50	...	...	...	...
	1143,626	1463,694	72,946	81,812	95,268	91,651	6,812	5,447	13,386	42,290	874	3,852
Soap.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			4,859	5,465			...	...			38	103
Zanzibar			1,500	915			56	11			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			11,862	11,192			11	37			...	13
British India			117	186			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			42	25			17	...			...	...
United States of America			76	125			...	...			...	...
France			134	146			...	...			397	373
Germany			2,081	3,247			...	...			38	52
Belgium			50	60			...	...			1,578	1,810
Holland			38	260			...	...			...	...
Italy			11	15			...	...			8	...
Japan			20	20			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			1	...			46	145			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	3			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			11	7			...	...			...	...
	...	...	20,802	21,663	...	...	130	196	...	...	2,059	2,351
Turpentine.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.		£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	101	183	354	382	...		...					...
United States of America	1	11	3	33	...		...					2
Germany	13	12	45	35	...		...					...
Holland	...	8	...	13	...		...					...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	1		2					...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	8	...	11	...		...					...
	115	222	402	474	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Oil, Fats, and Resins Manufactured not elsewhere specified.		£	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom		334	674				...	...			1	...
Zanzibar		71	...				...	19			...	...
Kenya and Uganda		1,266	305				120	61			...	...
British India		123	23				...	2			...	...
Union of South Africa ...		3	...				...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions		112	411				...	1			...	...
United States of America		171	...				...	...			...	...
France		9	...				...	...			279	973
Germany		539	134				...	...			61	...
Belgium		...	21				...	...			984	1,551
Holland		8	22				...	...			...	...
Italy		22	8				...	...			12	175
Belgian Possessions		2,267	618				28	15			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...		19	94				...	...			...	...
	...	4,914	2,340	...	...	...	148	98	...	...	1,337	2,699

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (O) OILS, FATS AND RESINS, MANUFACTURED, *contd.*												
Grease Lubricating.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			759	270			...	...			...	...
Zanzibar			...	...			9	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			330	3			...	...
Other British Possessions			78	74			...	...			...	...
United States of America			840	511			...	...			...	...
France...			...	7			...	...			...	2
Germany			25	62			...	...			...	...
Belgium			...	...			...	...			740	802
Holland			13	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	16			...	...
Other Foreign Countries . .			...	96			10	...			...	...
	...	...	1,715	1,020	...	...	349	19	...	...	740	804
GROUP (P) LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.												
Leather Dressed.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£								
United Kingdom	17	12	223	144								
Zanzibar	...	4	...	22								
British India	308	400	2,720	3,499								
United States of America	2	...	47	...								
Germany	2	9	56	84								
Japan	...	15	...	139								
Other Foreign Contries ...	6	...	36	5								
	335	440	3,082	3,893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leather Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			4,013	1,959			...	...			90	73
Zanzibar			18	33			...	24			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			55	11			12	29			...	...
British India			2,592	1,902			...	...			...	34
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			...	...			16	...
Other British Possessions			2	23			25	...			...	...
United States of America			79	26			...	...			...	...
France			52	23			...	...			14	...
Germany			1,129	1,287			...	...			...	...
Belgium			11	...			...	...			688	460
Holland			77	6			...	...			...	...
Japan			188	105			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			49	...			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			60	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			33	6			...	...			...	...
	...	...	8,249	5,381	...	...	146	53	...	...	808	567
GROUP (Q) PAPER AND CARDBOARD.												
Paper Printing.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£								
United Kingdom	576	2,047	1,187	4,274								
Union of South Africa ...	36	...	62	...								
Other British Possessions	9	...	40	...								
France	6	...	23	...								
Germany	211	158	497	419								
Belgium	...	129	...	195								
Holland	8	...	11	...								
Italy	64	21	71	21								
Other Foreign Countries ...	173	81	229	137								
	1,083	2,436	2,120	5,046	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper Other.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	472	1,918	674	1,670	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	11	...
Kenya and Uganda	23	4	29	6	16	...	162	5	...	...	...	...
British India	118	125	200	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	3	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	313	190	172	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	22	...
Germany	58	225	229	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	18	1	33	4	...	...	...	...	1	35	2	97
Italy	2	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	...	18	2	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	32	...	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	200	78	1,468	229	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,212	2,591	2,855	2,576	16	...	162	5	13	35	35	97

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (Q) PAPER AND CARDBOARD, *contd.*												
Playing Cards.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	322	295	179	141	...	...	...	...				
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	85	...	57				
United States of America	508	145	135	18	...	...	...	...				
Germany	65	13	20	9	...	...	...	...				
Holland	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...				
Japan	56	5	19	1	48	...	17	...				
	951	460	353	200	48	85	17	57	...	...	...	...
Stationery.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			15,305	21,313			...	1			280	314
Zanzibar			45	20			2	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			170	497			41	134			...	...
British India			1,644	1,001			...	...			43	15
Union of South Africa ...			99	131			12	29			...	...
Other British Possessions			29	43			12	...			...	...
United States of America			402	361			...	...			...	...
France			182	255			...	...			356	455
Germany			5,320	5,383			...	2			...	20
Belgium			530	808			...	14			881	3,265
Holland			253	275			...	...			...	...
Italy			157	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			...	158			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			92	172			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	5			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			283	263			...	...			...	...
	...	...	24,419	30,508	...	...	159	357	...	...	1,560	4,069
Paper Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,450	1,069			...	...			...	13
Zanzibar			2	...			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			46	25			...	...
British India			334	415			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			60	184			...	...			...	...
United States of America			155	69			...	...			...	...
France			304	197			...	...			...	...
Germany			511	1,539			...	...			...	...
Belgium			...	...			...	...			3	21
Holland			41	69			...	...			...	25
Italy			167	241			...	...			...	...
Japan			58	170			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			35	334			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	35			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			3,014	3,233			...	...			...	...
	...	...	6,096	7,186	...	...	81	394	...	...	3	59
GROUP (R) VEHICLES (INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AND AIRCRAFT).												
Carts and Carriages.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	240	261	1,324	903	...		...	...	...		...	
Zanzibar	17	15	97	57	...		...	15	...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	24	9	647	184	...		...	29	...		...	
Union of South Africa ...	1	...	18	...	...		...	...	1		75	
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	2		20	10	...		...	
United States of America	20	16	1,001	318	...		...	...	...		...	
France	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	4		80	
Germany	164	157	1,508	867	...		...	...	...		...	
Belgium	...	2	...	26	...		...	...	10		303	
Holland	24	2	95	12	...		...	...	...		...	
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	3		32	...	...		...	
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...		...	10	...		...	
Other Foreign Countries ...	1	1	5	10	...		...	...	...		...	
	491	463	4,695	2,377	5	...	52	64	15	...	458	..
Cycles (not Motor).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,601	1,869	11,162	12,197	...	...	...	...	36	25	252	240
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	3	6	11	49	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	4	16	24	74	...	...	...	...
United States of America	5	1	42	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	14	10	76	50	...	...	...	...	34	18	170	112
Germany	258	307	1,099	1,257	...	...	...	...	7	14	30	85
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	71	298	450
Holland	7	14	18	102	...	...	...	...	2	...	11	...
Italy	2	4	16	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	4	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	15	27	111	169	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	24	...	...	...	...
	1,887	2,209	12,443	13,636	22	53	146	316	153	128	761	887

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (R) VEHICLES (INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AND AIRCRAFT), *contd.*												
Marine Engines.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	3	2	300	183			...	...			...	...
France	...	1	...	35			...	...			...	...
	3	3	300	218	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marine Machinery, Other.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			19	24			...	...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	100			...	...
Germany			...	...			...	10			...	...
Belgium			...	...			...	...			641	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			20	...			...	...
	...	...	19	24	...	...	20	110	...	...	641	...
Motor Cars (Touring).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	109	99	18,891	16,588	2	2	450	500	1	1	358	175
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	3	1	950	265	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	9	17	1,098	2,828	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	250	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	44	23	5,687	2,782	...	1	...	138	...	...	...	...
United States of America	143	219	27,337	33,734	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1,050
Germany	1	...	178	...	...	1	...	250	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	43	794	13,243
Italy	8	9	1,231	1,312	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	105	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	2	12	301	1,812	...	...	...	...
	305	350	53,324	54,416	16	37	2,799	6,148	6	48	1,152	14,468
Motor Tractors.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	2	6	576	1,356	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	1,089	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	150	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	20	2	3,270	383	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	81	104	15,118	17,375	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	3	...	788	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	10	...	2,243	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	106	122	19,752	21,357	...	11	...	1,239	...	...	...	...
Motor Lorries.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	23	13	7,045	4,966	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	1	5	95	830	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	40	17	10,843	2,800	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	190	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	127	60	14,474	7,086	...	1	...	200	...	...	...	...
United States of America	292	422	50,278	62,619	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	4,205
France	1	1	218	310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	7	4	2,021	882	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	12	1,710	2,523
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	6	33	1,075	6,164	...	...	...	...
	450	500	74,036	75,854	47	57	12,013	10,184	5	35	1,710	6,728
Motor Cycles and Tricars.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	212	164	9,249	6,189	1	...	40	...	11	12	506	645
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	15	7	584	233	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	15	...	...	...	...
United States of America	7	4	235	270	3	...	85	...	...	...	...	...
France	1	2	77	89	...	...	...	...	4	9	277	271
Germany	14	8	439	281	...	3	...	123	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	2	...	50	...	...	...	...	83	77	3,622	4,614
Holland	1	1	51	33	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	55	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	3	8	113	340	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	3	2	169	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	238	183	10,220	7,012	22	21	822	766	98	98	4,405	5,530
Motor Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			10,588	9,070			33	...			40	25
Zanzibar			...	...			17	33			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			27	...			1,036	1,230			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			53	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			1,330	1,532			...	...			...	...
United States of America			16,238	28,259			...	...			...	...
France			339	306			...	3			106	...
Germany			505	2,208			5	5			...	...
Belgium			...	...			...	...			1,186	2,940
Holland			32	18			...	...			...	...
Italy			457	171			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			163	742			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	23			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	12			...	...			...	...
	...	...	29,569	41,576	...	...	1,254	2,036	...	...	1,332	2,965

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (R) VEHICLES (INCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES, SHIPS, AND AIRCRAFT), *contd.*												
Other Vehicles not Mechanically Propelled.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	6	9	37	70				...				...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...				21				...
Germany	...	1	...	23				...				...
Belgium	...	...	...	...				...				3,098
	6	10	37	93	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	3,098
Other Vehicles, Parts of and Accessories.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			42,954	73,866			...	10			23	74
Zanzibar			...	...			...	4			...	..
Kenya and Uganda			128	65			31	222			...	...
British India			17	16			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			...	5			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			118	...			...	...			...	...
United States of America			1,240	1,636			...	...			...	...
France			84	112			...	...			2	60
Germany			3,805	3,554			...	4			...	...
Belgium			14	358			...	...			2,135	4,883
Holland			107	561			...	...			2	...
Italy			10	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			47	78			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			...	21			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	...			...	60			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			13	...			...	...			...	...
	...	...	48,537	80,251	...	...	31	321	...	...	2,162	5,017
Rail Carriages.	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	2 47 ...	...	6,149	...	... ...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...
Rail Locomotives.	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£			£	£	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£
United Kingdom	6 90 3	159	10,677	13,881					... ...	2	...	125
Germany	2 11 ...	...	995	...					... ...	...	...	...
Belgium	... ...	...	...	...					6 95 3	155	12,990	4,641
	8 101 3	159	11,672	13,881	...	...	...	...	6 95 3	157	12,990	1,766
Rail Waggons and Trucks.	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.		£	£		No. Ton.	£	£
United Kingdom	97 761 66	159	32,530	14,723	... ...		...			... ...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	... ...	...	...	...	8 2		56			... ...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	20 12 ...	...	390	...	... ...		...			... ...	...	...
United States of America	5 7 ...	...	3,505	...	... ...		...			... ...	...	...
Germany	179 72 9	1	2,467	384	... ...		...			... ...	...	...
Belgium	... ...	...	...	...	... ...		...			... 257	2,978	8,998
Holland	40 15 ...	...	424	...	... ...		...			... ...	...	...
	341 867 75	163	39,316	15,107	8 2 ...	...	56	...	... ...	257	2,978	8,998
Tractors (including Steam Rollers).	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.		£	£
United Kingdom	15 61 1	15	1,920	759	... ...	...	...	...	1 2		220	
Kenya and Uganda	... ...	...	...	...	13 29 3	4	2,714	523	... ...		...	
Other British Possessions	6 7 ...	...	539	...	... ...	...	...	...	... ...		...	
United States of America	23 46 ...	...	5,787	...	... ...	...	...	...	... ...		...	
Germany...	10 33 1	34	4,144	2,596	... ...	...	...	...	... ...		...	
Belgium	... ...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...	2 4		659	
Belgian Possessions	... ...	...	...	...	 1	2	...	313	... ...		...	
	54 147 5	49	15,390	3,355	13 29 4	6	2,714	836	3 6 ...	...	879	...
Ships, Lighters and Boats.	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£	No. Ton.	No. Ton.	£	£
United Kingdom	19 1,377 16	793	17,348	10,130	... ...	...	...	...	1 2 2	15	279	402
Zanzibar	9 23 2	1	196	23	3 6 ...	...	554	...	.. ...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	 1	...	...	13	3 80 2	121	3,400	1,904	... ...	...	...	...
British India	 1	2	...	31	... ...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...
France	 1	18	...	70	... ...	...	...	...	... ...	..	...	...
Germany	3 2 2	2	150	125	... ...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...
Holland	6 129 2	218	3,509	2,982	... ...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...
Belgium	1 1 ...	...	10	...	... ...	...	...	...	2 15 10	88	434	4,108
Belgian Possessions	... ...	...	...	...	1 1 1	...	100	62	... ...	...	...	...
	38 1,532 25	1,034	21,213	13,374	7 87 3	121	4,054	1,966	3 17 12	103	713	4,510

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (S) RUBBER MANUFACTURES.												
Rubber Manufactures not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			719	964							...	...
British India			54	123							...	...
United States of America			77	11							...	...
France...			...	3							...	...
Germany			387	452							10	...
Belgium			...	4							186	43
Holland			4	16							...	...
Japan			14	30							...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	8							...	...
	...	...	1,255	1,611	...	...	...	...	...	...	196	43
Tyres and Tubes.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	12,567	13,424	14,661	7,550	140	30	371	42	...	18	...	15
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	24	30	104	74	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	673	1,552	1,214	932	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	42	126	225	131	2	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	3,302	10,210	5,816	16,417	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	5,622	9,012	7,613	10,420	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	5,759	4,595	2,386	5,306	...	1,509	...	98	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	1,012	...	100	...	...	...	...	20	1,275	28	967
Holland	1,900	2,790	359	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	55	8	119	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	92	184	189	650	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	29	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	84	...	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	29,247	41,261	31,179	40,445	931	3,311	1,886	1,825	20	1,293	28	982
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.												
Air Guns and Rifles.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	17	2	111	10					...		...	
United States of America	1	...	3	...					...		...	
Germany	10	3	38	29					...		...	
Belgium	...	...	...	...					20		82	
	28	5	152	39	...	...	...	...	20	...	82	...
Ammunition (Government).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			385	71			...	...			...	...
Ammunition Sporting.	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£	Hdrds.	Hdrds.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,171	3,205	2,884	3,115	2	5	4	5	66	143	59	255
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	45	76	55	177	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	35	...	16	...	5	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	428	306	475	306	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
France	77	47	59	45	...	...	...	...	45	40	43	50
Germany	2,162	2,668	2,108	2,526	...	3	...	8	...	8	...	10
Belgium	53	108	41	77	...	...	...	...	252	165	301	283
Holland	...	4	...	5	...	...	...	...	34	...	34	...
Italy	2	...	2	...	95	...	110	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	2	51	8	53	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	56	50	70	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5,984	6,388	5,655	6,122	149	137	190	247	397	356	437	598
Basket and Basket-Ware.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			25	199								
Zanzibar			24	1								
Kenya and Uganda			...	26								
Union of South Africa ...			78	2								
Other British Possessions			...	38								
Germany			7	...								
Holland			11	...								
Japan			39	71								
Other Foreign Countries ...			2	...								
	...	...	186	337	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED, *contd.*												
Basket Furniture.			£	£			£	£			£	£
Kenya and Uganda			6	17				13				
British India			26	...				...				
Union of South Africa ...			50	...				...				
Other British Possessions			16	...				...				
Germany			62	3				...				
	...	...	160	20	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...
Beads & Bead Trimming.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,709	2,440	284	257	...	...	...	...	...	897	...	90
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	590	300	56	16	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	1,814	937	218	158	...	...	...	...
British India	...	314	...	24	...	...	...	...	646	4,675	59	97
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	226	...	21	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	5	...	...	...	...
France	4,637	8,219	428	722	...	...	...	...	1,996	...	182	...
Germany	56,283	48,004	4,538	4,279	...	1,312	...	108	58,196	75,394	3,574	2,811
Belgium	52	1,508	7	60	...	...	...	...	48,933	23,565	2,726	998
Holland	12,288	12,324	1,173	1,180	...	...	...	...	26,089	27,726	1,669	2,774
Italy	60,576	106,075	3,429	4,751	...	...	...	...	17,033	67,438	1,632	3,646
Japan	5,518	697	490	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	7,110	13,829	420	793	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	25,507	30,548	2,478	3,038	...	...	...	...	428	100	92	8
	167,570	210,129	12,827	14,406	9,514	16,478	694	1,080	153,547	199,795	9,955	10,424
Blacking and Polishes.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	389	175	2,535	2,254				...	1	4	6	27
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...				7	...	...	...	...
United States of America	11	1	36	28				...	...	...	...	...
France	1	...	7	2				...	...	1	...	8
Germany	19	64	111	422				...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...				...	...	8	...	46
Japan	...	...	2	...				...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	2	...				...	...	...	...	...
	420	540	2,693	2,706	...	...	...	7	1	13	6	81
Books, Printed and other Printed Matter.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			3,774	5,225			23	...			...	...
Zanzibar			...	133			9	4			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			92	1,143			53	104			...	...
British India			1,159	1,365			...	...			...	...
Union of South Africa ...			20	70			...	3			...	...
Other British Possessions			150	49			15	...			...	...
United States of America			519	101			...	...			...	...
France			138	110			...	3			629	88
Germany			768	1,615			10	10			...	...
Belgium			69	14			...	...			170	132
Holland			32	176			...	...			...	...
Italy			43	59			...	...			1	...
Japan			15	4			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			11	20			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			382	180			...	...			...	...
	...	...	7,161	10,544	...	...	121	111	...	...	800	220
Brooms and Brushes.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,396	1,729				...			...	6
Zanzibar			1	...				...			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	...				15			...	...
British India			12	54				...			...	...
Other British Possessions			8	...				...			...	...
United States of America			2	37				...			...	...
France			7	40				...			3	...
Germany			447	681				...			...	3
Belgium			7	41				...			...	302
Holland			16	25				...			...	...
Italy			99	30				...			...	...
Japan			40	35				...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...				7			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			1	9				...			...	...
	...	...	2,036	2,681	...	...	...	22	...	...	3	311

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLESS WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED, *contd.*												
Felt Roofing.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	51	296	174	460			...					
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...			1					
United States of America	2	194	5	381			...					
Germany	3	28	6	54			...					
Belgium	...	12	...	15			...					
Holland	2	12	11	42			...					
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	5	...	10			...					
	58	547	196	962	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Fertilizers.	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£			£	£
United Kingdom	44	4	97	76								
Union of South Africa ...	2	...	17	...								
Other British Possessions	10	1	73	39								
Germany	19	27	517	269								
Italy	160	...	126	...								
Portuguese Possessions ...	2	...	17	...								
	237	32	847	384	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fuses and Blasting Accessories.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.		£	£
United Kingdom	645	456	3,236	3,415	...	...	...	...	...		...	
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	29	5	298	...		...	
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	26	...		...	
France	1	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	
Belgium	402	...	2,810	...	...	...	...	...	120		621	
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	16	5	173	30	...		...	
	1,048	456	6,055	3,415	16	36	178	354	120	...	621	...
Gun Powder.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.		£	£	cwt.		£	£
United Kingdom	...	36	5	382	...		...					
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...		6					
Belgium	18	...	190	...	...		...					
	18	36	195	382	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Guns & Rifles (Sporting).	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	400	501	4,253	4,140	25	11	449	194	4	5	33	57
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	69	86	709	946	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	25	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	2	5	28	41	...	...	...	...
United States of America	43	27	390	183	7	9	158	101	...	...	...	...
France	10	9	55	48	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...
Germany	671	528	4,269	3,592	8	8	64	112	...	1	...	5
Belgium	63	49	202	175	...	1	...	52	3	19	33	106
Holland	2	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1	1	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	...	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	40	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	34	37	163	188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1,224	1,154	9,360	8,336	111	124	1,408	1,511	8	25	68	168
High Explosives.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£			£	£		cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	76	125	518	666				...		...		...
Belgium	...	...	...	...				...		7		57
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...				35		...		...
	76	125	518	666	...	...	...	35	...	7	...	57
Jewellery and Plated Goods.			£	£	cwt.		£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			1,147	772			13	...				
Zanzibar			59	1			...	...				2
Kenya and Uganda			3	571			294	764				...
British India			490	624			...	...				...
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			125	...				...
Other British Possessions			110	158			...	...				...
United States of America			8	2			...	...				...
France			4	187			...	...				...
Germany			1,354	1,344			...	...				...
Belgium			...	1			...	...				...
Holland			62	54			...	...				...
Italy			...	51			...	...				...
Japan			1,050	1,339			...	...				...
Other Foreign Countries ...			990	1,042			...	...				...
	...	...	5,277	6,146	...	...	432	764	...	...	...	2

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED. *contd.*												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED, *contd.*												
Lamps and Lanterns.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,879	4,783	1,473	1,596	...	...	...	...	...	270	...	24
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	12	1	2	6	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	16	...	2	...	280	446	178	94	...	...	...	...
British India	222	502	35	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	36	24	59	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	17,549	6,957	3,161	1,283	...	...	...	...	300	1,000	58	220
France	18	21	10	11	...	...	...	...	6	30	6	48
Germany	90,113	82,853	8,708	6,130	...	...	...	...	1,992	6,050	309	584
Belgium	53	439	14	56	...	...	...	...	4,721	5,000	700	822
Holland	4,488	6,790	301	606	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	144	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	295	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	1,902	1,969	194	300	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	1	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	902	934	134	152	128	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
	117,420	103,598	13,906	9,930	2,322	2,428	386	401	7,019	12,350	1,073	1,698
Matches.	Gross Bxs.	Gross Bxs.	£	£	Gross Bxs.	Gross Bxs.	£	£	Gross Bxs.	Gross Bxs.	£	£
United Kingdom	919	5,996	104	937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	200	...	26	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	10	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	125	...	25	...	...	...	...
Germany	1,033	9,418	142	1,297	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	8
Belgium	800	200	80	25	...	...	...	...	8,578	3,186	1,107	424
Holland	250	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	111	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	6,405	8,497	495	921	500	...	59	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	34,277	58,311	5,115	8,524	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	7
	43,795	82,422	5,980	11,704	710	125	91	25	8,578	3,286	1,107	453
Methylated Spirits.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	411	230	121	58	...		...					
Kenya and Uganda	762	417	108	64	...		...					
Union of South Africa ...	148	49	35	13	...		...					
France	8	...	6	...	...		...					
Germany	216	168	46	36	...		...					
Belgium	...	4	...	1	...		...					
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	1		1					
	1,545	868	316	172	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Musical Instruments.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			6,743	8,801			7	53			58	395
Kenya and Uganda			3	...			135	359			...	...
British India			1,151	1,586			...	5			...	8
Union of South Africa ...			31	...			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	6			36	...			...	...
United States of America			261	94			...	...			...	...
France			347	181			...	...			71	...
Germany			2,745	2,937			4	2			51	30
Belgium			39	101			...	...			353	1,610
Holland			14	85			...	...			...	25
Italy			27	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			45	...			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			8	85			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			88	9			...	...			...	...
	...	...	11,494	13,803	...	...	190	504	...	...	533	2,068
Perfumery, Cosmetics and Toilet Requisites (Except Spirits, Essential Oils and Soap).			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,035	2,189			...	...			8	20
Zanzibar			60	129			22	7			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			150	94			25	81			...	...
British India			562	520			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			...	1			...	...			...	...
United States of America			365	271			...	...			...	...
France			278	242			...	...			108	538
Germany			504	952			...	...			13	97
Belgium			...	31			...	...			1,322	883
Holland			139	111			...	...			13	39
Italy			...	2			...	...			...	...
Japan			28	37			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			2	5			...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...			75	24			...	...			...	...
	...	...	1,260	1,910	...	...	49	93	...	...	1,464	1,577

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED, *contd.*												
Perfumed Spirits.	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£	Imp.Gls.	Imp.Gls.	£	£
United Kingdom	116	92	472	395		...		...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...		4		25	...	...	...	...
British India	...	...	1	...		...		...	...	...	...	...
France	197	210	281	285		...		...	...	...	...	...
Germany	95	64	373	324		...		...	...	2	...	10
Belgium	...	1	1	3		...		...	...	462	...	348
Japan	...	1	...	1		...		...	33	...	122	...
	408	368	1,128	1,008	...	4	...	25	33	464	122	358
Pictures, Prints, Engravings, etc.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			266	103								5
Zanzibar			...	1								...
British India			7	54								...
United States of America			12	...								...
France			5	...								...
Germany			348	342								...
Japan			2	2								...
Other Foreign Countries ...			...	2								...
	...	...	640	504	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Revolvers and Pistols.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom	112	194	207	369	3	2	24	10	3	...	6	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	9	10	16	36	...	...	...	...
United States of America	12	14	35	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	170	139	285	252	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
Belgium	15	8	19	13	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2
Other Foreign Countries ...	6	2	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	315	358	555	671	12	13	40	48	3	3	6	2
Rockets and other Pyrotechnic Products.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			8	...			...					
British India			25	125			...					
Germany			27	19			...					
Japan			70	65			...					
Belgium Possessions ...			...	...			19					
Other Foreign Countries ...			113	68			...					
	...	...	243	277	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...
Starch and Blue.	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom	228	173	879	753	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	3	...	...	...	...
British India	5	1	24	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	52	17	114	54	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	12
Germany	119	341	350	1,077	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	62	82	123	175	...	...	...	...	22	56	58	127
Holland	11	37	27	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	21	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	498	651	1,545	2,171	1	1	3	10	22	63	59	144
Toys and Games.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			2,947	2,976			35	6			9	11
Zanzibar			...	...			11	55			...	...
Kenya and Uganda			...	2			70	39			...	...
British India			8	96			...	...			...	...
United States of America			55	13			...	...			...	...
France			16	43			...	...			1	10
Germany			1,800	1,695			...	...			...	13
Belgium			...	...			...	...			...	5
Holland			87	62			...	...			...	...
Italy			1	...			...	...			...	...
Japan			216	578			...	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions			...	...			9	18			...	...
	...	...	5,130	5,465	...	...	125	118	...	...	10	39

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports. Quantity 1927	Imports. Quantity 1928	Imports. Value 1927	Imports. Value 1928	Re-Exports. Quantity 1927	Re-Exports. Quantity 1928	Re-Exports. Value 1927	Re-Exports. Value 1928	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1927	Imports in Transit. Quantity 1928	Imports in Transit. Value 1927	Imports in Transit. Value 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*												
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED, *contd.*												
Umbrellas.	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£	Doz.	Doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	182	849	279	1,218	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	63
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	2	35	4	53	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
British India	6,005	7,344	7,723	8,936	...	...	...	...	92	188	169	296
France	185	135	274	204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	616	1,688	1,079	2,681	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	6	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	112	586	226	523
Holland	657	724	992	1,208	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	51	576	83	607	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions	...	...	...	...	11	16	14	18	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	30	99	37	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7,732	11,415	10,478	14,983	13	51	18	73	204	804	395	882
Goods, Manufactured not elsewhere specified.			£	£			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom			12,166	12,163			226	7			245	275
Zanzibar			122	157			136	11			1	...
Kenya and Uganda			470	987			724	1,053			...	...
British India			1,399	3,438			115	75			...	408
Union of South Africa ...			...	59			...	...			...	...
Other British Possessions			607	543			68	...			...	28
United States of America			458	835			5,046	...			6	234
France			907	745			...	...			834	1,118
Germany			4,366	4,919			203	289			67	192
Belgium			401	371			227	...			11,978	758
Holland			94	575			471	...			42	223
Italy			332	288			400	...			46	133
Japan			1,897	2,309			...	...			...	746
Belgian Possessions			88	10			621	352			...	...
Portuguese Possessions ...			...	63			18	3			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			455	519			...	...			...	150
	...	...	23,762	27,981	...	...	8,255	1,790	...	...	13,219	4,265
CLASS IV. MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.												
(A) ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD.												
Cattle, Sheep and Swine.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£				
United Kingdom	...	5	...	149								
Zanzibar	5	3	2	17								
Kenya and Uganda	12	159	100	817								
Union of South Africa ...	28	11	653	214								
	45	178	755	1,197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Horses.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£				
Zanzibar	2	1	28	25								
Kenya and Uganda	...	15	...	574								
Other British Possessions	4	...	70	...								
United States of Amerca	10	...	350	...								
	16	16	448	599	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Animals.	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£				
United Kingdom	3	34	55	178	...	...	...	...				
Zanzibar	...	8	...	35	...	...	...	...				
Kenya and Uganda	7	104	40	90	11	...	85	...				
Union of South Africa ...	26	56	234	160	...	...	...	...				
Other British Possessions	4	...	22	...	...	...	...	...				
United States of America	40	1	7	13	...	...	...	...				
France	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	320				
Germany	...	30	...	191	...	...	...	...				
Belgian Possessions	23	...	44	...	...	...	...	...				
Italian Possessions	15	...	84	...	...	...	...	...				
Portuguese Possessions ...	...	1	...	50	...	...	...	...				
	118	234	486	717	11	1	85	320	...	...	...	...
Parcel Post.			£	£			£	£				
United Kingdom			37,450	37,369			...	...				
Zanzibar			1,316	1,097			...	...				
Kenya and Uganda			20,251	9,805			898	1,837				
British India			10,045	8,925			...	...				
Union of South Africa ...			1,762	2,091			...	...				
Other British Possessions			6,726	6,216			...	...				
France			1,539	3,599			...	...				
Belgian Possessions			60	121			...	...				
Portuguese Possessions ...			26	92			...	...				
Other Foreign Countries ...			28	6,697			...	...				
	...	...	79,206	76,012	...	...	898	1,837	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT OF IMPORTS, ETC.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Imports.				Re-Exports.				Imports in Transit.			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS V. BULLION AND SPECIE.												
Gold Bullion.	Troy Oz.	Troy Oz.	£	£			£	£				
United Kingdom	476	542	1,952	2,317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Coin.			£	£			£					
United Kingdom	...	...	860	1,540	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver Coin.			£	£			£	£				
United Kingdom			79,421	313,009			...	...				
Zanzibar			...	...			800	250				
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			139,871	98,000				
Union of South Africa ...			...	...			...	1,613				
Belgium			2,125	...			...	...				
Belgian Possessions			...	...			10,070	...				
	...	...	81,546	313,009	...	...	150,741	99,863	...	...	...	...
Nickel Coin.			£	£			£	£				
Kenya and Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	...	...	...	...
Other Coin.			£	£			£	£				
United Kingdom			8,365	590			...	...				
Kenya and Uganda			...	...			...	5,760				
	...	...	8,365	590	...	...	...	5,760	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(10) SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED for HOME CONSUMPTION during the Year ended 31st December, 1928, distinguishing the IMPORTS subject to (i) GENERAL TARIFF RATES; (ii) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF RATES; and (iii) INTERMEDIATE or TREATY RATES.

[Particulars relating to Quantity and Value of Imports enumerated below are included in the Main Table of Imports No. 9].

Articles, and Countries of Origin (*a*)	(i) General Tariff			(ii) Preferential Tariff			(iii) Treaty Rates			Total.		
	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty	Quantity	Value	Duty

No Statistics are available.

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT showing QUANTITIES and VALUE of all ARTICLES of DOMESTIC PRODUCE EXPORTED to VARIOUS COUNTRIES during the years ended 31st December, 1926 and 1927.

N.B.—"Produce other than Domestic" is shown under "Re-Exports" (Sub-section (9).)

Articles and Countries of Consignment	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (A) GRAIN AND FLOUR.								
BEANS AND PEAS :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	4,861	2,645	2,521	1,155	...			
Kenya and Uganda ...	357	3,246	140	1,545	...			
France	220	...	157	...	...	427		192
Germany	140	...	65	...	2,410	185	1,084	79
Belgium	...	...	...	...	1,023	1,020	454	434
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	221	...	93
Belgian Possessions ...	720	...	317	...	...	...	...	...
	6,298	5,891	3,200	2,700	3,433	1,853	1,538	798
MAIZE :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	25,252	11,020	7.301	3,321				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,101	12,700	465	3,937				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	42	...	13				
Belgian Prossessions	40	...	8	...				
Portuguese Possessions	...	442	...	124				
Italian Possessions ...	...	3,151	...	1,049				
Other Foreign Countries	...	288	...	82				
	26,393	27,643	7,774	8,526	...	...	...	...
MILLET (*Mtama*) :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	3,996	...	1,498	...				
Zanzibar	53,386	96,892	21,721	32,624				
Kenya and Uganda ...	913	5,832	325	1,969				
British India	8	...	3	...				
Union of South Africa	4,263	...	1,843	...				
Other Brit. Possessions	4,546	13,657	1,589	4,651				
France	2	...	1	...				
Germany	...	2	...	1				
Italy	...	4,300	...	1,505				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	73	...	25				
Portuguese Possessions	5,154	566	2,184	178				
Italian Possessions ...	...	17,273	...	5,821				
Other Foreign Countries	...	16,041	...	5,469				
	72,268	154,636	29,164	52,243	...	...	...	...
PULSE :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	882	1,087	622	555				
Kenya and Uganda ...	558	2,092	332	1,451				
	1,440	3,179	954	2,006	...	...	...	...
RICE :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	441	606	244	521				
Kenya and Uganda ...	78,318	79,294	71,952	85,299				
British India	6	...	5	...				
Other Brit. Possessions	20	...	17	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	34	62	33	55				
Portuguese Possessions	1	11	2	9				
	78,820	79,973	72,253	85,884	...	...	...	...
WHEAT :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	5	718	5	642				
Germany	...	...	1	...				
	5	718	6	642	...	...	...	...
OTHER GRAIN :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	7,738	3,809	2,872	1,248				
Kenya and Uganda ...	4,599	2,214	2,410	1,193				
British India	246	...	74	...				
Other Brit. Possessions	...	260	...	72				
Belgian Possessions ...	12	27	15	17				
Portuguese Possessions	4,177	4,367	1,476	1,237				
Other Foreign Countries	50	46	15	9				
	16,822	10,723	6,862	3,776	...	...	...	...
FLOUR WHEAT :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	3	...	6	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	59	1	84	2				
Other Brit. Possessions	545	...	133	...				
	607	1	223	2	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (A) GRAIN AND FLOUR.—*contd.*								
FLOUR MAIZE :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	304	52	152	26	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	621	1,413	320	674	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...
	925	1,469	472	702	...	...	...	...
OTHER :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	296	185	181	97	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	18	24	12	16	...	...	...	...
	314	209	193	113	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B) FEEDING STUFFS FOR ANIMALS :—								
GROUNDNUT CAKE :—	Tons	Tons.	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	30	...	229	...	...	...	...
Germany	70	39	364	212	...	...	...	...
	70	69	364	441	...	...	...	...
OIL SEED CAKE OTHER	Tons	Tons	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	9	...	76	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	114	57	409	267	...	...	...	...
France	...	100	...	599	...	...	...	...
Germany	248	495	1,251	2,787	...	...	...	...
Belgium	7	10	23	69	...	...	...	...
	369	671	1,683	3,798	...	...	...	...
GROUP (D) ANIMALS, LIVING, FOR FOOD :—								
BULLS AND OXEN :—	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	100	203	490	985	...	...	...	
Belgian Possessions ...	135	...	418	...	...	...	...	
	235	203	908	985	...	...	...	...
SHEEP AND GOATS :—	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	1,242	789	982	651	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,669	20	1,064	10	...	...	...	...
Ship Stores	...	56	...	50	...	...	...	...
	2,911	865	2,046	711	...	...	...	...
SWINE :—	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	6	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD :—								
BECHE DE MER :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	28	30	120	135	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	57	...	106	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	252	796	882	2,318	...	...	...	...
Germany	60	...	110	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	70	...	130	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	203	...	817	...	...	...	...	...
	670	826	2,165	2,453	...	...	...	...
CHILLIES :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	3	...	8	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	138	188	186	420	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...
	138	192	186	432	...	...	...	...
COCOA (Raw) :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	92	116	182	231	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (E) OTHER FOOD.—*contd.*								
COFFEE (Raw):—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	11,698	30,981	57,455	157,428	1.324	917	6,621	4,586
Zanzibar	443	207	2,236	1,042	818	4	3,963	20
Kenya and Uganda ...	115,944	177,075	384,729	579,431	...	11	...	53
British India	...	...	...	...	41	...	204	...
Union of South Africa	322	170	1,489	761	...	104	...	520
Other Brit. Possessions	19	45	99	248	...	...	...	...
France	41	...	156	3	...	242	...	1,123
Germany	3,388	116	17,044	597	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	319	2,892	1,643	14,457
Holland	...	...	2	...	...	180	...	899
Italy	24	28	132	147	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	20	...	78	...	...	...	...	...
	131,899	208,622	463,420	739,657	2,502	4,350	12,431	21,658
FISH (DRIED OR SALTED):—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	3	...	50	...				
Zanzibar	22	23	87	72				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,684	1,702	3,246	3,208				
Belgian Possessions ...	3,961	6,708	3,753	6,013				
	5,670	8,433	7,136	9,293	...	...	...	...
GHEE:—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	924	1,459	3,262	6,536	521	274	1,158	360
Kenya and Uganda ...	6,906	8,409	26,520	30,891	...	...	...	...
India	...	2	...	7	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	63	21	161	79	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	19	18	72	75	...	...	...	...
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	93	...	334	...	...	...	...
	7,912	10,002	30,015	37,924	521	274	1,158	360
MOLASSES:—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	£	£	£
Zanzibar	487	55	425	52				
Kenya and Uganda ...	64	991	79	1,132				
British India	...	6	...	8				
Other Brit. Possessions	11	20	7	20				
Germany	...	...	1	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	28	...	33				
Portuguese Possessions	2	...	2	...				
Italian Possessions ...	...	34	...	32				
	564	1,134	514	1,277	...	...	...	...
POULTRY (*Alive*):—	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	192	5	6	3	...	...	...	...
SALT:—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Other Brit. Possessions	13	67	89	503				
Belgian Possessions ...	1,495	2,687	10,157	17,679				
	1,508	2,754	10,246	18,182	...	...	...	...
SUGAR (*Raw*):—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	255	187	180	88				
Kenya and Uganda ...	64	706	63	724				
Belgian Possessions ...	2	...	3	...				
Portuguese Possessions	...	7	...	7				
Italian Possessions ...	...	1	...	1				
	321	901	246	820	...	...	...	...
OTHER FOOD:—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Zanzibar	424	683	285	398				
Kenya and Uganda ...	8,364	4,227	10,789	5,818				
British India	328	...	125	...				
Union of South Africa	...	...	...	3				
Germany	25	...	16	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	5	31	6	32				
	9,146	4,941	11,221	6,251	...	...	...	...
GROUP (F) TOBACCO.								
CIGARETTES:—	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	146		32				
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	508		71				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	200		20				
	...	854	...	123	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS I. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.—GROUP (A) GRAIN AND FLOUR.—*contd.*								
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED) :—	Lbs.	Lbs.	£	£	Lbs.	Lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	5,862	130	1,099	1				
Zanzibar	62,608	90,379	1,830	1,928				
Kenya and Uganda ...	39,493	63,308	643	1,284				
Italian Possessions ...	...	2,856	...	57				
	107,963	156,673	3,572	3,270	...	...	...	...
TOBACCO (MANUFACTURED) :—	Lbs.	Lbs.	£	£	Lbs.	Lbs.	£	£
Zanzibar	...	54	...	9				
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	75	...	11				
	...	129	...	20	...	...	...	...
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.								
GROUP (B) OTHER NON-METALLIFEROUS MINING AND QUARRY PRODUCTS AND THE LIKE.								
MICA :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	32	29	15,003	12,697				
France...	...	3	400	975				
Germany	1	5	519	1,989				
Belgium	2	3	1,072	2,043				
	35	40	16,994	17,704	...	...	...	...
OTHER PRODUCTS :—			£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	Tons 10	4	1,525	761				
Union of South Africa (Diamonds)	Carats 18,095	24,598	102,754	152,476				
Other Brit. Possessions	Tons ...	1	...	2				
Germany	...	...	375	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	Tons 31	173	71	380				
Tons	41	178	104,725	153,619	...	...	...	...
Carats	18,095	24,598						
GROUP (C) NON-FERROUS-METALLIFEROUS ORES.								
TIN ORE AND CONCENTRATES :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	34	52	6,071	7,133	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	1,215	1,113	133,687	109,938
	34	52	6,071	7,133	1,215	1,113	133,687	109,938
OTHER ORES :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...					7,928	...	277,495	...
United States of America					2,287	5,896	80,059	217,110
Germany					1,077	...	37,723	...
Belgium					11,099	24,331	388,423	911,960
	...	...	...	...	22,391	30,227	783,700	1,129,070
GROUP (D) WOOD AND TIMBER.								
CEDAR :—	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	2,068	854	742	220				
Zanzibar	33	...	12	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	1,750	...	385				
British India	...	217	...	93				
Union of South Africa	...	425	...	105				
United States of America	7,792	...	3,138	...				
	9,893	3,246	3,892	803	...	...	...	...
EBONY :—	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£.	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
Zanzibar	748	1,230	87	52				
Kenya and Uganda ...	44	...	3	...				
Germany	...	22	...	6				
	792	1,252	90	58	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED—*contd.*								
GROUP (D) WOOD AND TIMBER, *contd.*								
MAHOGANY :—	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,183	2,031	491	582	...	...	...	
Germany	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	
	1,183	2,033	491	583	...	...	...	...
TEAK :—	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
British India	1,400	...	40	...	...	...	...	...
MANGROVE POLES:—	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Zanzibar	103,931	44,551	4,716	2,522				
Kenya and Uganda ...	400	3,600	5	36				
British India	5,326	...	56	...				
Other Foreign Countries	...	747	...	24				
	109,657	48,898	4,777	2,582	...	...	...	...
OTHER FURNITURE AND FINE WOODS :—	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	41	...	10	...				
Zanzibar	3,439	...	626	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...	704	871	26	303				
Germany	5	...	1	...				
Belgium	...	...	...	...			4	
Belgian Possessions ...	507	9,166	134	1,011				
Portuguese Possessions	450	...	90	...				
	5,146	10,037	887	1,314	...	...	4	...
OTHER SORTS :—	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£	C.ft.	C.ft.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	3	...	1				
Zanzibar	1,260	553	93	53				
Kenya and Uganda ...	14,087	1,378	3,235	202				
British India	1,240	...	166	...				
Union of South Africa	...	318	...	54				
Other Brit. Possessions	1,860	...	551	...				
Germany	...	617	...	92				
Portuguese Possessions	172	288	52	73				
Other Foreign Countries	1,356	120	185	4				
	19,975	3,277	4,282	479	...	...	...	...
GROUP (E) RAW COTTON.								
COTTON (RAW) :—	Centals	Centals	£	£	Centals	Centals	£	£
United Kingdom ...	35,636	58,323	164,630	270,473	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	64	8	322	40	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	31,562	29,914	123,786	130,070	...	...	...	...
British India	11,310	8,268	46,155	37,535	...	...	...	...
Germany	62	...	240	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	2,858	9,117	12,848	40,697
Holland	99	...	493	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	9,539	12,370	26,290	53,969	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	112	...	563	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	612	...	2,755	...	...	...	...
	88,272	109,607	361,916	495,405	2,858	9,117	12,848	40,697
GROUP (F) OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.								
HEMP & HEMP TOW:—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	5,509	3,117	174,467	89,945				
Kenya and Uganda ...	531	1,268	18,377	37,386				
British India	1	...	35	...				
Union of S. Africa ...	363	335	13,475	10,344				
Other Brit. Possessions	5	35	155	1,185				
United States of America	505	4,752	16,718	147,796				
France...	164	105	5,452	2,820				
Germany	6,993	3,846	257,023	117,194				
Belgium	16,548	21,275	592,644	662,547				
Holland	2,060	891	72,706	26,166				
Italy	308	514	9,183	14,821				
Japan	...	10	...	300				
Other Foreign Countries	25	38	500	925				
	33,012	36,186	1,160,735	1,111,429	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1927	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1928	Domestic Exports. Value. 1927	Domestic Exports. Value. 1928	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1927	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1928	Transit Exports. Value. 1927	Transit Exports. Value. 1928
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED. *contd.*								
GROUP (G) SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS & GUMS:—								
(a) SEEDS:—								
SEED, CASTOR:—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1	...	15	...	...		...	
Zanzibar	...	4	...	45	...		...	
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	21	...	272	...		...	
France...	8	15	56	128	...		...	
Germany	1	...	30	...	...		...	
Belgium	1	...	10	...	10		101	
	11	40	111	445	10	...	101	...
SEED, COTTON:—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	3,573	4,772	15,064	25,759				
Zanzibar	14	4	68	6				
Kenya and Uganda ...	880	1,982	2,705	6,021				
Germany	18	...	123	..				
Japan	91	148	480	810				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	56	...	503				
	4,576	6,962	18,440	33,099	...	...	...	...
SEEDS, SESAME:—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	768	790	15,126	15,044				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,109	1,228	19,539	23,179				
British India	...	...	5	...				
Union of South Africa	8	6	181	120				
Other Brit. Possessions	28	23	577	148				
France...	830	578	17,615	11,117				
Germany	110	...	2,290	...				
Holland	567	100	11,931	1,950				
Italy	138	...	2,961	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	1	1				
Italian Possessions ...	..	168	...	9,057				
Other Foreign Countries	175	22	3,791	423				
	3,733	3,215	74,017	61,342	...	...	...	...
SEEDS, OTHER:—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	116	41	654	317				
Belgium	...	...	2	...				
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	2				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	2				
	116	41	656	321	...	...	...	...
(b) NUTS AND KERNELS								
COPRA:	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	163	...	5,664	...				
Zanzibar	4,187	5,750	78,342	114,178				
Kenya and Uganda ...	3	179	53	3,870				
Union of South Africa	37	...	745	...				
France...	2,462	2,819	51,131	60,773				
Germany	60	92	1,280	1,846				
Belgium	..	50	...	1,120				
Holland	50	...	950	...				
Italy	305	128	6,862	9,410				
	7,267	9,318	143,024	191,197	...	...	...	...
GROUNDNUTS (DECORTICATED):	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	333	102	5,692	1,946				
Zanzibar	330	214	5,960	3,765				
Kenya and Uganda ...	4,368	1,357	64,568	21,256				
Union of South Africa	655	268	10,718	5,106				
Other Brit. Possessions	58	106	955	1,857				
France...	6,378	6,014	111,171	108,204				
Germany	1,107	252	19,748	4,612				
Holland	910	100	16,051	7,320				
Italy	13	1,876	219	31,388				
Italian Possessions ...	...	...	...	14				
Other Foreign Countries	...	6	...	114				
	14,147	10,595	238,082	188,582	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1927	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1928	Domestic Exports. Value. 1927	Domestic Exports. Value. 1928	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1927	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1928	Transit Exports. Value. 1927	Transit Exports. Value. 1928
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*								
GROUP (G) SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS FATS, RESINS AND GUMS, *contd.*								
PALM KERNELS :—	Tons.	Tons.	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	47	...	725	...
Zanzibar	9	...	24	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	1	11	10	211	...	...	...	...
France...	253	...	4,551	...	92	...	1,438	...
Germany	85	69	1,351	1,153	1,322	1,516	21,233	24,995
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	471	...	7,629
Portuguese Possessions	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
	348	80	5,936	1,369	1,461	1,987	23,396	32,624
OTHER SORTS :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	...	16	...	165				
Kenya and Uganda ...	11	2	3	36				
Italian Possessions ...	...	1	94	3				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	...	...				
Other Foreign Countries	...	3	6	12				
	11	22	103	216	...	...	...	...
(c) GUMS AND RESINS ; ARABIC :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	214	2,150	89	2,536				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1,191	216	1,092	194				
British India	6	...	5	...				
France...	...	5,860	...	6,378				
Germany	5,270	4,662	6,148	5,522				
Belgium	...	200	...	273				
Italy	...	310	...	372				
	6,681	13,398	7,334	15,275	...	...	...	...
COPAL :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,544	1,127	5,416	4,325				
Zanzibar	1,241	1,364	3,612	3,924				
France	70	200	285	210				
Germany	692	96	2,952	460				
Belgium	...	200	...	248				
	3,547	2,987	12,265	9,167	...	...	...	...
(d) WAXES :— BEES-WAX :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,290	1,537	9,551	10,981		93	...	668
Zanzibar	88	48	602	344		...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	471	269	3,280	1,826		...	...	...
Union of South Africa	41	40	298	306		...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	40	...	300		...	...	...
United States of America	900	959	6,330	6,824		...	...	...
France	2,579	2,557	18,711	18,379		26	...	195
Germany	3,944	2,889	28,507	21,265	12	18	75	138
Belgium	1,428	611	10,451	4,441	454	165	3,095	899
Holland	428	865	3,133	6,413	...	...	...	...
	11,169	9,815	80,863	71,079	466	302	3,170	1,900
(e) OILS, FATS AND GREASES : OIL, COCONUT :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	...		9	6				
Kenya and Uganda ...	...		...	5				
Belgian Possessions ...	...		1	...				
	...	...	10	11	...	...	...	...
OIL, GROUNDNUT :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	...	...	5	12				
Kenya and Uganda ...	4	...	192	...				
Belgian Possessions ...	6	3	340	178				
	10	3	537	190	...	...	...	...
OIL, PALM :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	34	...	656	...		...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	5		150	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	2	...	55	...	3		110	...
British India	...	...	11	...	...		...	10
Germany	2	...	77	...	...		...	...
	4	34	143	656	8	...	260	10

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE. *contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1927	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1928	Domestic Exports. Value. 1927	Domestic Exports. Value. 1928	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1927	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1928	Transit Exports. Value. 1927	Transit Exports. Value. 1928
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*								
GROUP (G) SEEDS AND NUTS FOR OIL, OILS, FATS, RESINS AND GUMS, *contd.*								
OIL, SESAME :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	3	3	207	156				
Belgian Possessions ...	...	...	2	...				
	3	3	209	156	...	...	...	...
OIL, OTHER SEED AND VEGETABLE :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar		1		44				
Kenya and Uganda ...		...		16				
	...	1	...	60	...	...	...	...
GROUP (H) HIDES AND SKINS UNDRESSED.								
HIDES, DRY AND DRY SALTED :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	9,402	12,703	40,511	73,998	...	..	...	...
Zanzibar	4	7	9	44	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	27,325	24,270	107,994	132,421	33	...	109	...
British India... ...	966	266	5,487	1,521	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	134	88	561	614	...	...	...	...
France...	3,021	10,604	15,877	60,362	482	965	1,438	2,746
Germany	2,593	587	11,735	3,315	...	...	...	...
Belgium	2,276	5,528	10,814	34,505	13,402	17,627	41,314	52,881
Holland	1,811	1,405	8,657	8,684	...	...	...	...
Italy	673	495	2,914	2,988	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	2	...	11	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	409	566	1,977	3,355	...	...	...	...
	48,614	56,521	206,536	321,818	13,917	18,592	42,861	55,627
SKINS, SHEEP AND GOATS :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,157	322	5,947	2,405	...	32	...	191
Zanzibar	3	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	5,345	4,858	22,456	24,779	...	...	...	...
British India	26	220	123	781	...	...	...	...
France...	240	3,711	1,306	24,041	1,542	862	5,626	3,647
Germany	4	1	24	9	...	...	...	...
Belgium	72	1	353	8	1,194	2,692	4,422	9,837
Holland	...	121	...	813	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	90	...	176	...	15	...	57
Other Foreign Countries	6	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
	6,853	9,327	30,236	53,012	2,736	3,601	10,048	13,732
SKINS, OTHER ANIMALS :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	18	31	257	601	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	2	1	87	124	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda	99	129	2,399	1,251	...	...	...	...
British India	49	...	252	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	18	3	246	116	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	8	...	163	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	31	...	183	2	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	3	1	1	13	19
Germany	110	11	501	188	2	...	11	...
Belgium	...	5	...	22	99	52	390	208
Italy	...	3	...	55	1	...	6	...
	335	216	1,091	5,665	106	56	420	227
GROUP (I) RUBBER								
RUBBER, PLANTATION, (RAW) :—	Centals	Centals	£	£	Centals	Centals	£	£
United Kingdom ...	143	15	537	159	...	35	...	161
France	21	...	106	...	28	...	128	...
Germany	1,782	709	6,122	2,849	242	126	1,099	356
Belgium	...	...	...	...	418	107	2,245	486
	1,946	754	7,065	3,008	688	268	3,472	1,003
RUBBER, WILD :—	Centals	Centals	£	£	Centals	Centals	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	31	[illegible]	56				
Zanzibar	291	52	1,301	160				
France	50	...	45	...				
Germany	532	113	2,504	317				
	873	196	3,850	533	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment.	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS II. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.—*contd.*								
GROUP (J) MISCELLANEOUS.								
BARKS FOR TANNING:—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,119	6,363	419	2,324	...	...	...	...
British India	...	20	...	4	...	...	...	...
United States of America	125,744	118,823	22,006	26,059	...	...	...	...
France...	...	1,400	...	305	...	...	...	...
Germany	28,450	22,158	5,737	6,119	...	...	...	...
Belgium	4,878	19,520	892	4,749	...	...	...	...
Holland	1,443	1,395	540	471	...	...	...	...
Italy	4,967	5,452	924	1,223	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	1,000	...	374	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	2,060	...	452	...	...	...	...
	166,601	*178,191	30,518	*42,080	...	...	...	...
CHARCOAL WOOD :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
Zanzibar	9	...	22	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
	10	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
				*Wattle Barks	12,750	4,704		
				Mangrove Barks	165,441	37,376		
					178,191	42,080		
GOODS, UNMANUFACTURED NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED :—			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...			398	90			...	...
Zanzibar			233	173			6	...
Kenya and Uganda ...			688	1,048			...	...
British India			20	...			...	...
Union of South Africa			36	206			...	...
Other Brit. Possessions			318	30			...	...
United States of America			493	135			...	...
France			27	...			10	5
Germany			987	716			...	...
Belgium			15	...			26	70
Holland			9	...			...	4
Italy			415	55			8	...
Belgian Possessions ...			21	42			...	...
Portuguese Possessions			...	15			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			...	17			...	...
	...	...	3,660	2,527	...	...	50	79
HIPPOPOTAMUS TEETH :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1	22	16	193	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	16	3	118	18	41	18	302	143
Kenya and Uganda ...	2	...	5	2	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	19	25	145	216	41	18	302	143
IVORY, ELEPHANT :—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	136	143	10,248	9,775	34	71	2,135	4,471
Zanzibar	233	62	16,401	3,739	86	55	5,757	3,339
Kenya and Uganda ...	47	11	3,434	1,125	...	...	...	...
British India	154	47	10,840	3,715	107	53	6,047	3,421
Union of South Africa	2	...	140	...	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	1	...	90	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	132	31	11,448	2,427	...	7	...	516
Germany	10	1	815	66	6	...	437	...
Belgium	...	...	...	10	150	197	7,536	10,757
Holland	23	...	1,264	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	5	...	281	...
	738	295	54,680	20,857	388	383	22,193	22,504
KAPOK :—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	6	31	460	2,558	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	36	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	...	30	33	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Germany	6	2	402	131	...	...	...	...
Holland	78	18	5,661	1,178	...	...	...	...
Belgian Possessions ...	1	...	26	15	...	...	...	...
	91	51	6,622	3,919	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1927	Domestic Exports. Quantities. 1928	Domestic Exports. Value. 1927	Domestic Exports. Value. 1928	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1927	Transit Exports. Quantities. 1928	Transit Exports. Value. 1927	Transit Exports. Value. 1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.								
GROUP (J) MISCELLANEOUS, *contd.*								
RHINOCEROS HORNS:—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1	...	57	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	5	6	893	1,217	1	3	122	621
Kenya and Uganda ..	12	22	1,621	3,841	12	18	1,731	3,173
British India	1	...	214	...	...	...	6	46
Union of South Africa	...	1	...	46	...	...	...	...
Other Brit. Possessions	1	1	142	160	...	2	...	458
Germany	...	1	...	182	...	...	...	...
	20	31	2,927	5,446	13	23	1,859	4,298
SHELLS, MARINE:—	Tons	Tons	£	£	Tons	Tons	£	£
United Kingdom ...	...	...	180	304				...
Zanzibar	22	1	1,825	896				...
Kenya and Uganda ...	...	1	...	55				...
British India	...	...	45	...				...
Germany	...	...	...	2				...
Belgium	...	...	...	...				27
Belgian Possessions ...	2	...	17	4				...
	24	2	2,067	1,261	...	...	...	27
GROUP (L) MANUFACTURES OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.								
COIR MATS AND MATTING:—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...			9	...				
Zanzibar			121	...				
Kenya and Uganda ...			3	3				
Germany			2	...				
Belgian Possessions ...			5	...				
	...	...	140	3	...	...	...	...
CORDAGE, ROPES, ETC. OF HEMP OR LIKE MATERIALS:—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...	301	141	793	244				
Portuguese Possessions	...	4	..	50				
Belgian Possessions ...	70	250	110	613				
	371	395	903	907	...	...	...	...
GROUP (N) CHEMICALS, DRUGS, DYES AND COLOURS.								
BARK, CINCHONA:—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	cwt.	cwt.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	6		7					
Other Brit. Possessions	98		50					
	104	...	57	...	...	...	...	...
GROUP (O) OILS, FATS, AND RESIN MANUFACTURES.								
SOAP:—	cwt.	cwt.	£	£	£	£	£	£
Zanzibar	...	3	...	4				
Kenya and Uganda ...	1	115	1	254				
Belgian Possessions ...	15	44	32	95				
	16	162	33	353	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.—*contd.*

Articles and Countries of Consignment	Domestic Exports.				Transit Exports.			
	Quantities.		Value.		Quantities.		Value.	
	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928
CLASS III. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.—*contd.*								
GROUP (T) MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED:—								
GOODS MANUFACTURED WHOLLY OR IN PART NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED:—			£	£			£	£
United Kingdom ...			63	26			25	...
Zanzibar			518	443			...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...			1,170	2,964			...	...
British India			14	...			...	...
Union of South Africa			...	16			...	...
Other Brit. Possessions			17	9			22	...
United States of America			13	10			...	10
France			...	3			16	2
Germany			40	216			25	36
Belgium			...	8			30	135
Italy			7	...			...	...
Belgian Possessions ...			303	617			...	...
Portuguese Possessions			88	...			...	...
Other Foreign Countries			...	7			...	...
	...	...	2,233	4,319	...	...	118	183
CLASS IV. MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.								
GROUP (A) ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD:—								
BULLS:—	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Belgian Possessions ...	30	...	135	...	...	...	...	...
OTHER SORTS:—	Nos.	Nos.	£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	...
United Kingdom ...	5,724	15,791	364	1,298	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar	3	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya and Uganda ...	86	51	120	134	...	...	...	...
United States of America	24	48	190	1 171	...	...	...	...
France...	...	813	...	663	...	...	...	...
Germany	19	316	477	305	...	...	...	...
Japan	20	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	2	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
	5,878	17,019	1,186	3,571	...	...	...	...
GROUP (B) PARCELS POST:—			£	£	Nos.	Nos.	£	£
Kenya and Uganda ...			500	347	...	...	...	...
CLASS V. BULLION AND SPECIE.								
GOLD BULLION:—	oz.troy.	oz.troy.	£	£	oz.troy.	oz.troy.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	9,548	14,918	36,203	56,942	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

(12) RATES and AMOUNTS OF DUTIES levied on all DUTIABLE ARTICLES IMPORTED and EXPORTED during the year ended 31st December, 1928.

[Particulars of the Commodities Imported and Exported given below are included in the Main Tables relating to Imports and Exports, Nos. 9 (Imports) and 11 (Exports)].

Articles		Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty.
		IMPORTS.			
			£	£	
Wheat	Cwts.	7,433	6,433	1,705	Shs. 5/- per 100 lbs.
Rice, husked (cargo)	,,	37,462	33,458	10,279	,, 5/- per 100 lbs.
Other Grain	,,	14,337	10,448	1,993	Shs. 6/- & Shs. 3/- per 100 lbs. and 20% *ad valorem.*
Wheat, meal and Flour	,,	54,623	51,782	12,349	Shs. 6/- per 100 lbs.
Other Meal and Flour	,,	383	364	73	20% *ad valorem* & 4/- per 100 lbs.
Hams and Bacon	,,	520	4,644	1,107	80 cents per 1 lb.
Meat, tinned or otherwise preserved ...	,,	326	2,513	460	20% *ad valorem.*
Aerated waters	Doz. btls.	1,724	572	202	2/- and 4/- per doz. bottles and 2/- per Imp. gallon.
Beer, Ale, Porter, Perry and Cider ...	Imp. gls.	114,458	21,905	11,675	2/- per Imp. Gallon.
Beverages and Syrups	,,	6,616	3,529	1,150	30% *ad valorem.*
Biscuits	Cwts.	928	8,537	2,077	40 cents per 1 lb.
Butter	,,	1,164	12,786	1,714	20% *ad valorem.*
Cheese	,,	368	3,550	546	20% ,, ,,
Coffee	,,	223	952	53	20% ,, ,,
Confectionery	,,	1,103	9,173	1,827	20% ,, ,,
Fish, cured or salted	,,	9,042	7,731	2,007	Shs. 4/- per 100 lbs.
Fish, canned	,,	565	3,774	766	20% *ad valorem.*
Fruit, bottled, canned or otherwise preserved	,,	476	2,188	449	20% ,, ,,
Ghee	,,	720	4,811	2,246	Shs. 1/- per 1 lb.
Lard	,,	97	660	120	20% *ad valorem.*
Marmalades, Jams and Jellies ...	,,	511	2,166	434	20% ,, ,,
Milk, condensed...	,,	7,210	21,771	5,866	Shs. 15/- per 100 lbs.
Provisions, Fresh	...	...	11,388	3,115	20% *ad valorem* and Shs. 4 & 6/- per 100 lbs.
Provisions, other	...	...	51,804	9,670	20% *ad valorem.*
Salt...	Cwts.	51,851	8,310	2,950	Shg. 1/- per 100 lbs.
Spices	,,	3,747	10,791	2,122	20% *ad valorem.*
Brandy	Pf. gls.	5,135	5,604	10,713	Shs. 40/- per Proof gallon
Gin and Geneva...	,,	3,445	2,632	7,422	,, ,, ,,
Liqueurs	Imp. gls.	979	1,241	1,724	Shs. 40/- per Imp. gallon
Rum	Pf. gls.	28	31	52	Shs. 40/- per Proof gallon
Whisky	,,	26,622	37,773	49,532	Shs. 40/- per Proof gallon
Spirits, unenumerated	Imp. gls.	30	92	62	Shs. 40/- per Imp. gallon
Sugar	Cwts.	63,857	67,696	29,728	Shs. 12/- per 100 lbs.
Tea	,,	2,501	25,255	6,174	Cts. 45 per 1 lb.
Wines, sparkling	Imp. gls.	1,927	3,320	1,233	Shs. 9/- per 1 I. Gl. + 10%
Wines, still	,,	26,763	12,327	5,138	Shs. 3/- per I. Gl. + 10%
Cigarettes	Lbs.	306,610	60,796	31,766	50% *ad valorem* or Shs. 2/- per 1 lb.
Cigars	,,	2,855	1,279	680	50% *ad valorem* or Shs. 4/- per 1 lb.
Tobacco, manufactured	,,	337,421	32,157	34,565	50% *ad valorem* or Shs. 2/- per 1 lb.
Tobacco, unmanufactured	,,	57,592	3,196	595	Cents 50 per 1 lb.
Wood, hewn or sawn	C.ft.	142,613	24,500	3,929	30% *ad valorem.*
,, planed or dressed	,,	20,885	5,544	1,866	30% ,, ,,
,, other sorts	,,	51,044	7,291	1,425	30% ,, ,,
Cotton Waste	Cental lbs.	262	504	32	20% ,, ,,
Tar and Pitch	Tons.	36	630	55	10% ,, ,,
Goods, unmanufactured and unspecified	...	...	9,249	381	20% ,, ,,
Earthenware	...	...	15,470	2,628	20% ,, ,,
Bricks and Tiles	Thsnds.	238	1,926	107	10% ,, ,,
Chimneys	Nos.	10,992	202	35	20% ,, ,,
Glass Bottles and Jars	,,	315,814	1,906	33	10% & free for pkg. purposes
Glassware, domestic and fancy ...	...	...	5,459	933	20% *ad valorem.*
Globes and Shades	Nos.	55,852	1,186	201	20% ,, ,,
Plate and Sheets, Glass	Sq. ft.	145,881	1,883	158	10% ,, ,,
Glass and glassware, unspecified ...	...	...	1,071	124	20% ,, ,,
Asbestos Manufactures	Tons.	325	4,618	160	10% ,, ,,
Cement	,,	23,108	95,187	6,648	Shs. 2 per 400 lbs.
Chalk, prepared	,,	11	92	16	20% *ad valorem.*

Digitized by Google

Articles		Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty.
		IMPORTS (*contd*).			
			£	£	
Grindstones	Tons.	7	167	26	20% *ad valorem* and free.
Mining and Quarry Products, manufactured and unspecified	,,	191	1,831	112	20% ,, ,,
Anchors, Chains and Grapnels ...	,,	11	514	42	20% ,, ,,
Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections	,,	459	6,486	436	10% ,, ,,
Bedsteads, complete, and parts thereof ...	,,	133	6,979	714	20% ,, ,,
Buildings, complete	,,	139	3,078	306	10% ,, ,,
Galvanized Sheets, flat or corrugated ...	,,	2,626	47,246	3,853	10% ,, ,,
Girders, Beams, Joists and Pillars ...	,,	469	4,940	309	10% ,, ,,
Hollow-ware not enamelled	,,	39	2,686	443	20% ,, ,,
Hollow-ware enamelled	,,	266	20,826	3,562	20% ,, ,,
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc.	,,	689	18,924	1,214	10% ,, ,,
Plates and Sheets (not galvanized) ...	,,	170	4,817	145	10% ,, ,,
Stoves, Grates and Ranges	,,	43	2,741	460	20% ,, ,,
Safes	,,	31	2,180	323	20% ,, ,,
Wire, cables and ropes	,,	11	740	34	20% ,, ,,
,, mattresses and netting ...	,,	73	3,168	278	20% ,, ,,
Iron and Steel Manufactures, unenumerated	,,	1,895	58,245	2,367	20% and 10% *ad valorem.*
Aluminium Hollow-ware, domestic ...	,,	50	8,849	1,723	20% *ad valorem.*
Brass Manufactures not elsewhere specified	,,	30	5,322	801	20% ,, ,,
Brass Wire in coils	,,	24	2,202	679	Shs. 24/- per 100 lbs.
Copper Manufactures not elsewhere specified	,,	7	1,000	114	20% *ad valorem.*
Copper Wire in coils	,,	81	7,510	2,407	Shs. 32/- per 100 lbs.
Lead Manufactures	,,	5	457	18	20% *ad valorem.*
Tin Manufactures	,,	23	2,364	363	20% ,, ,,
Zinc Manufactures	,,	11	1,037	39	20% ,, ,,
Other Manufactures not elsewhere specified	,,	16	2,097	134	20% ,, ,,
Artizans' Tools	...	...	10,246	1,797	20% ,, ,,
Axes, Hatchets, Adzes and Matchets ...	Nos.	134,421	8,893	152	20% ,, ,, and free for agricultural purposes.
Clocks and Watches	,,	8,781	3,338	757	20% and 30% *ad valorem.*
Cutlers' Wares not elsewhere specified ...	...	...	3,661	708	20% *ad valorem.*
Hardware	Cwts.	...	10,734	1,788	20% ,, ,,
Implements and Tools and parts thereof	...	...	31,977	503	20% ,, ,, and free for agricultural purposes.
Knives other than Machine Knives ...	Doz.	25,778	5,561	1,070	20% *ad valorem.*
Photographic Cameras	...	...	1,144	229	20% ,, ,,
Photographic Papers, Plates and Films (sensitised) ...		...	4,228	819	20% ,, ,,
Razors	Doz.	1,396	657	128	20% ,, ,,
Electric Goods and apparatus not elsewhere specified		...	12,495	445	20% ,, ,,
Sewing Machines	Nos.	1,515	9,131	1,694	20% ,, ,,
Typewriters, complete	,,	430	4,610	693	20% ,, ,,
Weighing Machinery	Tons.	22	2,579	426	20% ,, ,,
Machines and machinery	,,	245	17,250	261	20% and free
Furniture and Cabinet-ware ...	...	...	12,597	1,653	20% *ad valorem.*
Builders' Woodwork (window frames, doors, etc.) ...		...	2,818	372	20% ,, ,,
Manufactures not elsewhere specified ...	...	...	5,330	763	20% ,, ,,
Grey unbleached	yds.	12,127,953			
	cwts.	34,759	228,472	74,784	Cents 40 per 1 lb
White bleached	yds.	3,025,834	67,744	11,047	20% *ad valorem.*
Printed	yds.	5,833,726	190,053	33,259	20% ,, ,,
Dyed	yds.	7,712,307	224,087	40,918	,, ,, ,,
Coloured	yds.	7,000,074	217,896	39,253	,, ,, ,,
Blankets (cotton)	No.	752,493	60,965	10,935	,, ,, ,,
Cotton Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	33,546	5,132	,, ,, ,,
Thread, cotton	lbs.	108,897	11,888	2,345	,, ,, ,,
Yarns ,, ...	,,	25,419	1,743	336	,, ,, ,,
Blankets, woollen	prs.	2,132			
	cwts.	195	1,602	303	,, ,, ,,
Carpets, Rugs, etc.	yds.	3,192	1,216	252	,, ,, ,,
Tissues	yds.	382			
	cwts.	2	126	25	,, ,, ,,
Yarns	lbs.	2,391	508	92	,, ,, ,,
Woollen Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	7,092	1,331	,, ,, ,,
Tissues, silk	yds.	1,252	114	23	,, ,, ,,
Yarns ,, ...	lbs.	143	127	25	,, ,, ,,
Silk Manufactures not elsewhere specified	...	...	17,995	3,436	,, ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

Articles		Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty.
			IMPORTS (*contd*).		
			£	£	
Tarpaulins, Tents, Awnings, etc.		...	4,743	556	20% *ad valorem.*
Coir Mats and Matting	yds.	7,582	488	104	,, ,, ,,
Cordage, Cables, Ropes and Twine of Hemp or like	cwts.	2,909	6,110	665	,, ,, ,, and free for packing purposes.
Jute Carpets and Rugs	yds.	853			
	cwts.	12	247	50	20% *ad valorem.*
Sail Cloth and Canvas	yds.	22,837	1,897	275	,, ,, ,,
Linen Manufactures not elsewhere specified ...		...	1,163	145	,, ,, ,,
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified ...		...	687	40	,, ,, ,,
Apparel, wearing, not elsewhere specified ...		...	29,394	4,690	,, ,, ,,
Boots and Shoes	doz.	7,941	20,849	3,923	,, ,, ,,
Haberdashery, soft and Millinery		...	8,358	1,663	,, ,, ,,
Hats, Caps, etc....	doz.	34,655	20,526	3,752	,, ,, ,,
Hosiery, cotton or wool, Underwear ...	,,	80,502	38,088	7,292	,, ,, ,,
Hosiery, Stockings and Hose ...	,,	11,813	4,664	767	,, ,, ,,
Hosiery, other	,,	1,410	732	140	,, ,, ,,
Calcium Carbide	cwts.	40	141	25	,, ,, ,, and free
Carbonic Acid Gas	lbs.	18,175	493	39	10% ,, ,,
Chemical Manufactures and Products		...	10,751	1,662	20% ,, ,, and free
Drugs, Medicines and Medical Preparations ...		...	31,688	1,734	30% ,, ,, ,,
Dyes and Dyestuffs and Extracts for Dyeing and Tanning	cwts.	93	1,343	265	20% ,, ,,
Painters' Colours and Materials not elsewhere specified	,,	5,455	12,759	918	10% ,, ,,
Candles	,,	399	1,273	307	Shs. 15 per 100 lbs.
Lubricating Oil	Imp. gls.	225,963	26,458	2,208	10% *ad valorem.*
Motor Spirit	,,	1,434,642	105,362	18,975	Cents 30 per Imp. Gls.
Petroleum Lamp Oil	,,	1,463,694	81,812	12,772	Cents 20 per Imp. Gls.
Soap		...	21,663	1,720	Shs. 5 per 100 lbs. and 20%
Turpentine	cwts.	222	474	30	10% *ad valorem.*
Oils, Fats and Resins, manufactured, not elsewhere specified		...	4,944	633	20% ,, ,,
Grease		...	1,020	132	10% ,, ,,
Leather, dressed...	cwts.	440	3,893	778	20% ,, ,,
Leather, manufactured, not elsewhere specified ...		...	5,381	856	,, ,, ,,
Paper, printing	cwts.	2,436	5,046	132	10% ,, ,,
Paper, other	,,	2,591	2,576	271	20% ,, ,,
Playing Cards	Doz.	460	200	194	Cts. 70 per pack.
Stationery		...	30,508	3,613	20% *ad valorem.*
Paper Manufactures not elsewhere specified ...		...	7,186	1,713	,, ,, ,,
Carts and Carriages	Nos.	463	2,377	340	,, ,, ,, and free
Cycles, not motor	,,	2,209	13,636	2,655	20% ,, ,,
Motor Cars, touring	Nos.	350	54,416	8,003	Shs. 300 - each + 5%
Motor Cycles and Tricars	,,	183	7,012	1,363	20% *ad valorem.*
Motor Vehicles, parts of and accessories... ...		...	41,576	3,666	,, ,, ,,
Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled	Nos.	10	93	11	,, ,, ,,
Other Vehicles, parts of and accessories... ...		...	80,251	789	,, ,, ,,
Rubber Manufactures not elsewhere specified ...		...	1,611	240	,, ,, ,,
Tyres and Tubes	Nos.	41,261	40,445	2,692	,, ,, ,,
Air Guns and Rifles	,,	5	39	8	,, ,, ,,
Ammunition, sporting	Hdrds.	6,388	6,122	1,165	,, ,, ,,
Basket and Basket-ware		...	337	36	,, ,, ,,
Basket Furniture		...	20	1	,, ,, ,,
Beads and Bead Trimming	lbs.	210,129	14,406	6,124	20% or Cents 60 per 1 lb.
Blacking and Polishes	cwts.	540	2,706	483	20% *ad valorem.*
Books and Printed Matter		...	10,544	121	Free and 20% *ad valorem.*
Brooms and Brushes		...	2,681	408	20% *ad valorem.*
Felt Roofing	cwts.	547	962	89	10% ,, ,,
Guns and Rifles, sporting	Nos.	1,151	8,336	1,554	20% ,, ,,
Jewellery and Plated Goods... ...		...	6,146	1,640	30% ,, ,,
Lamps and Lanterns	Nos.	103,598	9,930	1,825	20% ,, ,,
Matches	Gross boxs.	82,422	11,701	11,946	Shs. 3 per gross of boxes containing not more than 100 matches
Methylated Spirits	Imp gls.	868	172	34	Shs. 2 per Imp. gallon
Musical Instruments		...	13,803	2,547	20% *ad valorem.*
Perfumery, Cosmetics and Toilet Requisites (except spirits, essential oils and soap)		...	4,910	1,478	30% ,, ,,
Perfumed Spirits	Imp gls.	368	1,008	1,126	Shs. 60 per Imp. gallon

Digitized by Google

Articles	Quantity	Value	Gross amount of Duty levied	Rate of Duty.
	IMPORTS (*contd*).			
		£	£	
Pictures, Prints, Engravings, etc.	...	504	51	10% *ad valorem.*
Revolvers and Pistols ... ... Nos.	358	671	103	20% ,, ,,
Rockets and other Pyrotechnic Products ...	...	277	307	Shs. 2 per lb. gross.
Starch and Blue ... ... cwts.	651	2,171	382	20% *ad valorem.*
Toys and Games	...	5,465	534	10% ,, ,,
Umbrellas ... ... Doz.	11,415	14,983	2,900	20% ,, ,,
Miscellaneous Goods, manufactured, not elsewhere specified	...	27,981	3,502	,, ,, ,,
Parcels Post	...	76,012	14,167	10%, 20%, 30% and Specific.
Total Amount collected on all Articles Imported.	...	...	679,055	

EXPORTS.

No Duties leviable on Exports.

Digitized by Google

(13) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of BULLION and SPECIE IMPORTED into the Tanganyika Territory during the year ended 31st December, 1928, distinguishing COUNTRIES from which consigned.

Countries of Origin	IMPORTS. Bullion Quantity	Bullion Value	Specie Quantity	Specie Value	Total Quantity	Total Value
	GOLD.					
	Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Oz.	£
United Kingdom	542	2,317	—	1,540	542	3,857
Total Gold	542	2,317	—	1,540	542	3,857
	SILVER.					
United Kingdom	—	—	—	313,009	—	313,009
Total Silver	—	—	—	313,009	—	313,009
	NICKEL.					
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Nickel	—	—	—	—	—	
	OTHER.					
United Kingdom	—	—	—	590	—	590
Total Other	—	—	—	590	—	590

(14) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of BULLION and SPECIE, DOMESTIC and OTHER, EXPORTED from the Tanganyika Territory during the year ended 31st December, 1928, distinguishing COUNTRIES of final destination.

Countries of Consignment	EXPORTS. Domestic Produce. Bullion Quantity	Bullion Value	Specie Quantity	Specie Value	Other than Domestic Produce. Bullion Quantity	Bullion Value	Specie Quantity	Specie Value	Total. Bullion Quantity	Bullion Value	Specie Quantity	Specie Value
	GOLD.											
	Troy Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Oz.	£	Oz.	£
United Kingdom ...	14,918	56,942	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,918	56,942	—	—
Total Gold	14,918	56,942	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,918	56,942	—	—
	SILVER.											
United Kingdom	—		—		—		—		—		—	
Zanzibar	—		—		—		250		—		250	
Kenya and Uganda ...	—		—		—		98,000		—		98,000	
Union of South Africa ...	—		—		—		1,613		—		1,613	
Total Silver	—		—		—		99,863		—		99,863	
	NICKEL.											
United Kingdom							—		—			
Kenya and Uganda ...	—						54				54	
Total Nickel							54				54	
	OTHER.											
United Kingdom												
Kenya and Uganda ...							5,760				5,760	
Total Other	—		—				5,760				5,760	

Digitized by Google

(15) STATEMENT showing the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED from and EXPORTED to each COUNTRY during the year ended 31st December, 1928.

See Sub-sections 9 (Imports) and 11 (Exports).

(16) ACCOUNT of GOODS entered for TRANSHIPMENT during the year ended 31st December, 1928.

No Statistics are available.

Digitized by Google

1.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory from each Country, in the year 1928.

Countries whence Arrived	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	387	51	—	—	—	8	387	51	8	387	51	—	—	—	8	387	51
Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	183	47	1	13	22	6	196	69	5	183	47	1	13	22	6	196	69
Total	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	570	98	1	13	22	14	583	120	13	570	98	1	13	22	14	583	120
Coasting :—																											
Zanzibar	819	18210	6129	101	1606	749	920	19816	6878	83	3578	822	10	1025	193	93	4603	1015	902	21788	6951	111	2631	942	1013	24419	7893
Tanganyika Territory	726	15314	4950	139	2099	807	865	17413	5757	52	2493	590	5	290	37	57	2783	627	778	17807	5540	144	2389	844	922	20196	6384
Kenya	97	2044	662	23	96	149	120	2140	811	18	734	173	4	38	27	22	772	200	115	2778	835	27	134	176	142	2912	1011
P. E. Africa ...	10	133	54	1	9	5	11	142	59	2	18	11	1	13	6	3	31	17	12	151	65	2	22	11	14	173	76
Aden		-	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	170	27	1	170	27	—	—	—	1	170	27	1	170	27
Seychelles	-	—	—	—	-	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	174	11	1	174	11	—	—	—	1	174	11	1	174	11
Belgian Congo ...	5	205	60	1	41	12	6	246	72	20	147	132	10	52	52	30	199	184	25	352	192	11	93	64	36	445	256
Total	1657	35906	11855	265	3851	1722	1922	59757	13577	175	6970	1728	32	1762	353	207	8732	2081	1832	42876	13583	297	5613	2075	2129	48489	15658
Grand Total	1657	35906	11855	265	3851	1722	1922	59757	13577	188	7540	1826	33	1775	375	221	9315	2201	1845	43446	13681	298	5626	2097	2143	49072	15778

2.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1928.

Countries to which Departed	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	339	42	—	—	—	2	339	42	2	339	42	—	—	—	2	339	42
Madagascar ...	—	—	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	53	7	1	53	7	—	—	—	1	53	7	1	53	7
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	339	42	1	53	7	3	392	49	2	339	42	1	53	7	3	392	49
Coasting :—																											
Zanzibar	779	16599	5833	102	2418	823	881	19017	6656	66	4390	878	11	454	95	77	4844	973	845	20989	6711	113	2872	918	958	23861	7629
Tanganyika Territory	769	15979	5228	184	2986	1165	953	18965	6393	52	2380	533	9	378	88	61	2758	621	821	18359	5761	193	3364	1253	1014	21723	7014
Kenya	81	1869	607	59	1103	105	140	2972	1012	2	64	16	3	112	24	5	176	40	83	1933	623	62	1215	429	145	3148	1052
P. E. Africa ...	1	67	23	—	-		4	67	23	3	29	18	—	—	—	3	29	18	7	96	41	—		—	7	96	41
Belgian Congo ...	5	205	60	1	41	12	6	246	72	16	85	97	14	114	87	30	199	184	21	290	157	15	155	99	36	445	256
Total	1638	34719	11751	346	6548	2405	1984	41267	14156	139	6948	1542	37	1058	294	176	8006	1836	1777	41667	13293	383	7606	2699	2160	49273	15992
Grand Total	1638	34719	11751	346	6548	2405	1984	41267	14156	141	7287	1584	38	1111	308	179	8398	1885	1779	42006	13335	381	7659	2706	2163	49665	16041

Digitized by Google

3.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory from each Country in the year 1928.

Countries whence Arrived.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Great Britain ...	58	272830	8114	—	—	—	58	272830	8114	1	1167	19	—	—	—	1	1167	19	59	273997	8133	—	—	—	59	273997	8133
British India ...	26	91907	5712	—	—	—	26	91907	5712	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	91907	4712	—	—	—	26	91907	4712
P. E. Africa ...	13	56335	1397	—	—	—	13	56335	1397	9	29827	447	—	—	—	9	29827	447	22	86162	1844	—	—	—	22	86162	1844
South Africa ...	35	142218	5821	—	—	—	35	142218	5821	11	37425	649	—	—	—	11	37425	649	46	179643	6470	—	—	—	46	179643	6470
America	14	54430	1328	—	—	—	14	54430	1328	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	54430	1328	—	—	—	14	54430	1328
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	187957	6011	—	—	—	44	187957	6011	44	187957	6011	—	—	—	44	187957	6011
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	157291	5436	—	—	—	34	157291	5436	34	157291	5436	—	—	—	34	157291	5436
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3428	71	—	—	—	1	3428	71	1	3428	71	—	—	—	1	3428	71
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	98148	4215	—	—	—	23	98148	4215	23	98148	4215	—	—	—	23	98148	4215
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	42953	1946	—	—	—	12	42953	1946	12	42953	1946	—	—	—	12	42953	1946
Persia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2334	36	—	—	—	2	2334	36	2	2334	36	—	—	—	2	2334	36
Madagascar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	85811	3245	—	—	—	19	85811	3245	19	85811	3245	—	—	—	19	85811	3245
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	40809	776	—	—	—	13	40809	776	13	40809	776	—	—	—	13	40809	776
Kenya	4	10219	238	—	—	—	4	10219	238	9	31512	617	—	—	—	9	31512	617	13	41731	855	—	—	—	13	41731	855
Zanzibar	1	4074	78	—	—	—	1	4074	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4074	78	—	—	—	1	4074	78
Total	151	632013	22688	—	—	—	151	632013	22689	178	718662	23468	—	—	—	178	718662	23468	329	1350675	45156	—	—	—	329	1350675	45156
Coasting:																											
Zanzibar	37	9882	1412	—	—	—	37	9882	1412	48	8460	2399	—	—	—	48	8460	2399	85	18342	3811	—	—	—	85	18342	3811
Kenya	99	47074	4266	—	—	—	99	47074	4266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	47074	4266	—	—	—	99	47074	4266
Belgian Congo ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	70404	7255	—	—	—	147	70404	7255	147	70404	7255	—	—	—	147	70404	7255
Tanganyika Territory...	68	19387	2276	—	—	—	68	19387	2276	41	12495	1136	—	—	—	41	12495	1136	109	31882	3412	—	—	—	109	31882	3412
Madagascar	1	135	40	—	—	—	1	135	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	135	40	—	—	—	1	135	40
Durban	1	1317	97	—	—	—	1	1317	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1317	97	—	—	—	1	1317	97
Northern Rhodesia ...	50	10639	1679	—	—	—	50	10639	1679	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	10639	1679	—	—	—	50	10639	1679
Total	256	88434	9770	—	—	—	256	88434	9770	236	91359	10790	—	—	—	236	91359	10790	492	179793	20560	—	—	—	492	179793	20560
Grand Total	407	720447	32458	—	—	—	407	720447	32458	414	810021	34258	—	—	—	414	810021	34258	821	1530468	65716	—	—	—	821	1530468	65716

Digitized by Google

4.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory to each Country in the year 1928.

Countries to which departed.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast			Total.		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Great Britain ...	50	233894	6871	—	—	—	50	233894	6871	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	233894	6871	—	—	—	50	233894	6871
British India ...	30	122996	5095	—	—	—	30	122996	5095	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	122996	5095	—	—	—	30	122996	5095
P. E. Africa	16	50596	1219	—	—	—	16	50596	1219	14	52073	7944	—	—	—	14	52073	7944	30	102669	9163	—	—	—	30	102669	9163
South Africa ...	35	130725	5621	—	—	—	35	130725	5621	20	69321	1299	—	—	—	20	69321	1299	55	200046	6920	—	—	—	55	200046	6920
America	7	26364	498	—	—	—	7	26364	498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	26364	498	—	—	—	7	26364	498
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	183912	2944	—	—	—	43	183912	2944	43	183912	2944	—	—	—	43	183912	2944
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	157291	4436	—	—	—	34	157291	4436	34	157291	4436	—	—	—	34	157291	4436
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7816	100	—	—	—	2	7816	100	2	7816	100	—	—	—	2	7816	100
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	93915	3574	—	—	—	21	93915	3574	21	93915	3574	—	—	—	21	93915	3574
Madagascar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	110178	3973	—	—	—	26	110178	3973	26	110178	3973	—	—	—	26	110178	3973
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	17849	387	—	—	—	5	17849	387	5	17849	387	—	—	—	5	17849	387
Ceylon	3	17170	124	—	—	—	3	17170	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	17170	124	—	—	—	3	17170	124
Belium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	40777	825	—	—	—	13	40777	825	13	40777	825	—	—	—	13	40777	825
Portuguese India ...	3	5146	101	—	—	—	3	5146	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5146	101	—	—	—	3	5146	101
Malay States ...	1	2214	70	—	—	—	1	2214	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2214	70	—	—	—	1	2214	70
Kenya Colony ...	4	10370	245	—	—	—	4	10370	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10370	245	—	—	—	4	10370	245
Total	149	599475	19844	—	—	—	149	599475	19844	178	733132	25482	—	—	—	178	733132	25482	327	1332607	45326	—	—	—	327	1332607	45326
Coasting :—																											
Zanzibar	35	9293	1447	—	—	—	35	9293	1447	48	8403	2400	—	—	—	48	8403	2400	83	17696	3847	—	—	—	83	17696	3847
Kenya	92	48256	4079	—	—	—	92	48256	4079	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	48256	4079	—	—	—	92	48256	4079
Belgian Congo ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	149	74592	7125	—	—	—	149	74592	7125	149	74592	7125	—	—	—	149	74592	7125
Tanganyika Territory...	76	19626	2212	—	—	—	76	19626	2212	36	9893	983	—	—	—	36	9893	983	112	29519	3195	—	—	—	112	29519	3195
Northern Rhodesia ...	52	12244	1866	—	—	—	52	12244	1866	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	12244	1866	—	—	—	52	12244	1866
Madagascar	1	135	40	—	—	—	1	135	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	135	40	—	—	—	1	135	40
Durban	1	1317	97	—	—	—	1	1317	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1317	97	—	—	—	1	1317	97
Total	257	90871	9741	—	—	—	257	90871	9741	233	92888	10508	—	—	—	233	92888	10508	490	183759	20249	—	—	—	490	183759	20249
Grand Total	406	690346	29585	—	—	—	406	690346	29585	411	826020	35990	—	—	—	411	826020	35990	817	1516366	65575	—	—	—	817	1516366	65575

Digitized by Google

5.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation Entered at Ports in the Tanganyika Territory in the year 1928.

Nationality of Vessels.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Indian	8	387	51	—	—	—	8	387	51
Arabian	5	183	47	1	13	22	6	196	69
Total	13	570	98	1	13	22	14	583	120
COASTING.									
British	1,677	36,589	12,058	269	3,861	1,724	1,946	40,450	13,782
Zanzibar Sultanate ...	5	109	41	1	16	10	6	125	51
Indian	40	1,438	264	3	399	29	43	1,837	293
Arabian	48	3,056	724	11	1,078	203	59	4,134	927
Portuguese	5	53	31	2	26	10	7	79	41
French	36	1,480	341	1	165	28	37	1,645	369
Italian	—	—	—	1	20	11	1	20	11
Belgian	20	147	132	10	52	52	30	199	184
Total	1,831	42,872	13,591	298	5,617	2,067	2,129	48,489	15,658
Grand Total	1,844	43,442	13,689	299	5,630	2,089	2,143	49,072	15,778

6.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation Cleared at Ports in the Tanganyika Territory in the year 1928.

Nationality of Vessels	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Arabian	2	339	42	—	—	—	2	339	42
Madagascar	—	—	—	1	53	7	1	53	7
Total	2	339	42	1	53	7	3	392	49
COASTING.									
British	1,639	34,883	11,786	326	5,957	2,225	1,965	40,840	14,011
Zanzibar Sultanate ...	4	93	38	3	34	19	7	127	57
Indian	34	1,498	232	14	581	88	48	2,079	320
Arabian	48	3,764	795	20	682	224	68	4,446	1,019
French	30	1,309	312	5	187	43	35	1,496	355
Italian	—	—	—	1	20	11	1	20	11
Portuguese	5	53	30	1	13	5	6	66	35
Belgian	16	85	97	14	114	87	30	199	184
Total	1,776	41,685	13,290	384	7,588	2,702	2,160	49,273	15,992
Grand Total	1,778	42,024	13,332	385	7,641	2,709	2,163	49,665	16,041

Digitized by Google

7.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation Entered at Ports in Tanganyika Territory in the year 1928.

Nationality of Vessels.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
British	151	632,013	22,688	—	—	—	151	632,013	22,688
Dutch	44	187,957	6,011	—	—	—	44	187,957	6,011
German	34	157,291	5,436	—	—	—	34	157,291	5,436
French	42	183,959	5,460	—	—	—	42	183,959	5,460
Italian	12	14,356	787	—	—	—	12	14,356	787
Japanese	18	64,700	2,383	—	—	—	18	64,700	2,383
Danish	3	3,501	55	—	—	—	3	3,501	55
Belgian	25	106,898	2,336	—	—	—	25	106,898	2,336
Total	329	1,350,675	45,156	—	—	—	329	1,350,675	45,156
COASTING.									
British	256	88,434	9,770	—	—	—	256	88,434	9,770
Zanzibar Government ...	48	8,460	2,399	—	—	—	48	8,460	2,399
Belgian	147	70,404	7,255	—	—	—	147	70,404	7,255
German	34	11,315	1,024	—	—	—	34	11,315	1,024
Dutch	7	1,180	112	—	—	—	7	1,180	112
Total	492	179,793	20,560	—	—	—	492	179,793	20,560
Grand Total	821	1,530,468	65,716	—	—	—	821	1,530,468	65,716

8.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation Cleared at Ports in Tanganyika Territory in the year 1928.

Nationality of Vessels.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
British	149	599,475	19,844	—	—	—	149	599,475	19,884
Dutch	43	183,912	2,944	—	—	—	43	183,912	2,944
German	34	157,291	4,436	—	—	—	34	157,291	4,436
French	47	204,993	9,547	—	—	—	47	204,993	9,547
Italian	14	52,810	2,907	—	—	—	14	52,810	2,907
Japanese	15	55,596	3,145	—	—	—	15	55,596	3,145
Danish	1	1,167	18	—	—	—	1	1,167	18
Belgian	24	77,363	2,485	—	—	—	24	77,363	2,485
Total	327	1,332,607	45,326	—	—	—	327	1,332,607	45,326
COASTING.									
British	257	90,871	9,741	—	—	—	257	90,871	9,741
Zanzibar Government ...	48	8,403	2,400	—	—	—	48	8,403	2,400
Belgian	149	74,592	7,125	—	—	—	149	74,592	7,125
German	29	8,713	871	—	—	—	29	8,713	871
Dutch	7	1,180	112	—	—	—	7	1,180	112
Total	490	183,759	20,249	—	—	—	490	183,759	20,249
Grand Total	817	1,516,366	65,575	—	—	—	817	1,516,366	65,575

Digitized by Google

9.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Entered at each Port of Tanganyika Territory in the year 1928.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Tanga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	543	85	—	—	—	12	543	85	12	543	85	—	—	—	12	543	85
Mikindani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	27	13	1	13	22	2	40	35	1	27	13	1	13	22	2	40	35
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	570	98	1	13	22	14	583	120	13	570	98	1	13	22	14	583	120
Coasting:—																											
Dar es Salaam ...	823	14210	4746	187	2247	809	1019	16457	5555	43	1812	414	1	70	17	44	1882	431	866	16022	5160	188	2317	826	1054	18339	5986
Tanga	545	11368	3226	104	951	542	649	12319	3768	82	3068	749	7	99	54	89	3167	803	627	14436	3975	111	1050	596	738	15486	4571
Pangani	416	6720	2099	85	1038	355	501	7758	2454	22	807	202	1	51	6	23	858	208	438	7527	2301	86	1089	361	524	8616	2662
Bagamoyo	466	6264	2637	147	1872	762	613	8136	3399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	466	6264	2637	147	1872	762	613	8136	3399
Mafia	376	4953	1763	125	1396	521	501	6349	2284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	376	4953	1763	125	1396	521	501	6349	2284
Kilwa	324	4922	1575	121	1528	542	445	6450	2117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	324	4922	1575	121	1528	542	445	6450	2117
Lindi	350	4393	1530	81	918	310	431	5311	1840	19	1135	279	7	721	117	26	1856	396	369	5528	1809	88	1639	427	457	7167	2236
Mikindani	334	3728	1350	85	1077	341	419	4805	1691	11	850	177	8	666	123	19	1510	300	345	4578	1527	93	1737	464	438	6315	1991
Kigoma	5	205	60	1	41	12	6	246	72	21	188	144	10	52	52	31	240	196	26	393	204	11	93	64	37	486	268
Total	3639	56763	18986	936	11068	4194	4575	67831	23180	198	7860	1965	34	1653	369	232	9513	2334	3837	64623	20951	970	12721	4563	4807	77344	25514
Grand Total	3639	56763	18986	936	11068	4194	4575	67831	23180	211	8430	2063	35	1666	391	246	10096	2454	3850	65193	21049	971	12734	4585	4821	77927	25634

10.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Cleared in Tanganyika Territory to each Country, in the year 1928.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.									TOTAL.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total			With Cargoes			In Ballast			Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews
Mikindani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	53	7	—	53	7	—	—	—	1	53	7	1	53	7
Lindi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	174	12	—	—	—	1	174	12	1	174	12	—	—	—	1	174	12
Tanga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	165	30	—	—	—	1	165	30	1	165	30	—	—	—	1	165	30
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	339	42	1	53	7	3	392	49	2	339	42	1	53	7	3	392	49
Coasting:—																											
Dar es Salaam ...	666	14587	4673	193	3562	1123	859	18149	5796	38	1671	403	2	100	13	40	1771	416	704	16258	5076	195	3662	1136	899	19920	6212
Tanga	388	9998	2761	182	3773	1337	570	13771	4098	43	1740	370	33	998	274	76	2738	644	431	11738	3131	215	4771	1611	646	16509	4742
Pangani	321	6789	2071	97	1969	608	418	8758	2679	15	579	143	8	278	67	23	857	210	336	7368	2214	105	2247	675	441	9615	2889
Bagamoyo	444	7421	3096	101	1871	619	545	9292	3715	1	88	13	—	—	—	1	88	13	445	7509	3109	101	1871	619	546	9380	3728
Mafia	291	5063	1710	126	2119	694	417	7182	2404	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	291	5063	1710	126	2119	694	417	7182	2404
Kilwa	276	5881	1782	93	1689	536	369	7570	2318	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	276	5881	1782	93	1689	536	369	7570	2318
Lindi	264	4645	1499	81	1587	485	345	6232	1984	23	1669	348	4	238	66	27	1907	414	287	6314	1847	85	1825	551	372	8139	2398
Mikindani	249	4165	1345	87	1521	484	333	5686	1829	18	1798	311	—	—	—	18	1798	311	264	5963	1656	87	1521	484	351	7484	2140
Kigoma	5	205	60	1	41	12	6	246	72	16	85	97	14	114	87	30	199	184	21	290	157	15	155	99	36	445	256
Total	2901	58754	18997	961	18132	5898	3862	76886	24895	154	7630	1685	61	1728	507	215	9358	2192	3055	66384	20682	1022	19860	6405	4077	86244	27087
Grand Total	2901	58754	18997	961	18132	5898	3862	76886	24895	156	7969	1727	62	1781	514	218	9750	2241	3057	66723	20724	1023	19913	6412	4080	86636	27136

Digitized by Google

11.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Entered at each Ports of Tanganyika Territory in the year 1928.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH. With Cargoes			BRITISH. In Ballast			BRITISH. Total			FOREIGN. With Cargoes			FOREIGN. In Ballast			FOREIGN. Total			TOTAL. With Cargoes			TOTAL. In Ballast			TOTAL. Total		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.
Dar es Salaam ...	150	616338	21657	—	—	—	150	616338	21657	185	722220	19074	—	—	—	185	722220	19074	335	1338558	40731	—	—	—	335	1338558	40731
Tanga	88	412644	12387	—	—	—	88	412644	12387	86	337646	7776	—	—	—	86	337646	7776	174	750290	20163	—	—	—	174	750290	20163
Lindi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	58580	923	—	—	—	16	58580	923	16	58580	923	—	—	—	16	58580	923
Mikindani	6	16135	486	—	—	—	6	16135	486	8	29837	519	—	—	—	8	29837	519	14	45972	1005	—	—	—	14	45972	1005
Total	244	1045117	34530	—	—	—	244	1045117	34530	295	1148283	28292	—	—	—	295	1148283	28292	539	2193400	62822	—	—	—	539	2193400	62822
Coasting :—																											
Dar es Salaam ...	142	69474	6475	—	—	—	142	69474	6475	80	21682	3619	—	—	—	80	21682	3619	222	91156	10094	—	—	—	222	91156	10094
Tanga	221	94816	9056	—	—	—	21	94816	9056	62	15245	1965	—	—	—	62	15245	1965	283	110061	11021	—	—	—	283	110061	11021
Lindi	52	51768	3561	—	—	—	52	51768	3561	13	4480	396	—	—	—	13	4480	396	65	56248	3957	—	—	—	65	56248	3957
Mikindani	31	34024	2584	—	—	—	31	34024	2584	12	3840	349	—	—	—	12	3840	349	43	37864	2933	—	—	—	43	37864	2933
Mafia	32	3482	907	—	—	—	32	3482	907	12	3840	360	—	—	—	12	3840	360	44	7322	1267	—	—	—	44	7322	1267
Pangani	56	6536	1206	—	—	—	56	6536	1206	46	14519	1118	—	—	—	46	14519	1118	102	21055	2324	—	—	—	102	21055	2324
Bagamoyo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	960	84	—	—	—	3	960	84	3	960	84	—	—	—	3	960	84
Kilwa	30	32323	2450	—	—	—	30	32323	2450	7	2240	209	—	—	—	7	2240	209	37	34563	2659	—	—	—	37	34563	2659
Kigoma	50	10639	1679	—	—	—	50	10639	1679	147	70404	7255	—	—	—	147	70404	7255	197	81043	8934	—	—	—	197	81043	8934
Total	614	303062	27918	—	—	—	614	303062	27918	382	137210	15355	—	—	—	382	137210	15355	996	440272	43273	—	—	—	996	440272	43273
Grand Total	858	1348179	62448	—	—	—	858	1348179	62448	677	1285493	43647	—	—	—	677	1285493	43647	1535	2633672	106095	—	—	—	1535	2633672	106095

12.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Cleared at each Port in the Tanganyika Territory in the year 1928.

Names of Ports.	BRITISH With Cargoes.			BRITISH In Ballast.			BRITISH Total.			FOREIGN. With Cargoes.			FOREIGN. In Ballast.			FOREIGN. Total.			TOTAL. With Cargoes.			TOTAL. In Ballast.			TOTAL. Total.		
	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.
Dar es Salaam ...	151	620297	21708	—	—	—	151	620297	21708	183	723374	18984	—	—	—	183	723374	18984	334	1343671	40692	—	—	—	334	1343671	40692
Tanga	87	406550	11821	—	—	—	87	406550	11821	83	324953	7415	—	—	—	83	324953	7415	170	731503	19236	—	—	—	170	731503	19236
Lindi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	58580	923	—	—	—	16	58580	923	16	58580	923	—	—	—	16	58580	923
Mikindani... ...	6	16135	486	—	—	—	6	16135	486	8	29837	519	—	—	—	8	29837	519	14	45972	1005	—	—	—	14	45972	1005
Total	244	1042982	34015	—	—	—	244	1042982	34015	290	1136744	27841	—	—	—	290	1136744	27841	534	2179726	61856	—	—	—	534	2179726	61856
Coasting :—																											
Dar es Salaam ...	142	69360	6460	—	—	—	142	69360	6460	80	21682	3619	—	—	—	80	21682	3619	222	91042	10079	—	—	—	222	91042	10079
Tanga	217	91684	9178	—	—	—	217	91684	9178	61	14358	1399	—	—	—	61	14358	1399	278	106042	10577	—	—	—	278	106042	10577
Lindi	50	51768	3561	—	—	—	50	51768	3561	14	4480	394	—	—	—	14	4480	394	64	56248	3955	—	—	—	64	56248	3955
Mikindani ...	31	34024	2584	—	—	—	31	34024	2584	12	3840	349	—	—	—	12	3840	349	43	37864	2933	—	—	—	43	37864	2933
Mafia	31	3099	791	—	—	—	31	3099	791	12	3840	360	—	—	—	12	3840	360	43	6939	1151	—	—	—	43	6939	1151
Pangani	58	6477	1085	—	—	—	58	6477	1085	45	11319	1079	—	—	—	45	11319	1079	103	17796	2164	—	—	—	103	17796	2164
Bagamoyo ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	960	84	—	—	—	3	960	84	3	960	84	—	—	—	3	960	84
Kilwa	30	32323	2450	—	—	—	30	32323	2450	7	2240	209	—	—	—	7	2240	209	37	34563	2659	—	—	—	37	34563	2659
Kigoma	52	12244	1866	—	—	—	52	12244	1866	149	74592	7125	—	—	—	149	74592	7125	201	86836	8991	—	—	—	201	86836	8991
Total	611	300979	27975	—	—	—	611	300979	27975	383	137311	14618	—	—	—	383	137311	14618	994	438290	42593	—	—	—	994	438290	42593
Grand Total	855	1343961	61990	—	—	—	855	1343961	61990	673	1274055	42459	—	—	—	673	1274055	42459	1528	2618016	104449	—	—	—	1528	2618016	104449

Digitized by Google

1. AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

Acreage disposed of during the year.				Total acreage at the end of year.			
Leased	Sold	Total	Annual rent	Alienated	In process of Alienation	Unalienated	Total area of Colony.
183,431	...	183,431	£13,890	1,922,772* 455,751 2,378,523	...	223,784,894	Acres Land 226,163,417 Water 12,872,768 239,036,185

*Alienated by German Government.

(b)

Size of Holdings, specifying the Number of Holdings.				
Under 10 acres.	11 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1000 acres.	Over 1000 acres.
*1827	19	17	122	51

*Principally Trading Plots, Residential Sites, Factory and Godown Sites.

(c) CROPS.			*(d)* PASTURE.
Province and District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts.
Central Province.			
DODOMA			
Millets	220,000	58,000 tons	3,520,000
Maize	12,000	51,300 tons	
Beans and Pulses	5,000	1,000 tons	
Groundnuts	14,000	1,760 tons	
SINGIDA			
Millets	284,000	*No statistics available*	1,500,000
Maize	33,500		
Beans and Pulses	6,700		
Groundnuts	6,700		
KONDOA			
Bananas	200	...	1,000,000
Cassava	1,000	15,000 tons	
Maize	109,000	32,700 tons	
Beans	2,600	...	
Groundnuts	2,400	240 tons	
Sugar Cane	800	12,000 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	7,000	5,250 tons	
MANYONI			
Millets	54,000	*No statistics available*	5,800,000 (75% under tsetse fly)
Maize	6,500		
Beans	250		
Groundnuts	300		
Rice	100		
Tanga Province.			
TANGA			
Sisal	57,750	12,740 tons	70,000
Rubber	11,100	8 tons	
Coconut	40,200	2,400 tons	
Kapok	1,635	35 tons	
Oilpalm	750	27 tons	
Cotton	150	18 tons	

Digitized by Google

(c)			(d)
CROPS.			PASTURE.
Province and District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts.
Tanga Province.—*contd.*			
USAMBARA			
Maize	64,700	25,000 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	15,500	11,500 tons	
Potatoes (European)	600	750 tons	
Millets	12,000	2,500 tons	
Rice	2,000	700 tons	
Beans	35,000	6,500 tons	
Pumpkins	650	2,500 tons	
Cassava	23,000	12,000 tons	640,000
Bananas	...	30,000 tons	
Groundnuts	100	90 tons	
Sisal (including tow)	7,000	5,000 tons	
Coffee	5,700	185 tons	
Sugar Cane...	9,400	3,000 tons	
Rubber	9,000	nil	
Tobacco	1,200	700 tons	
PANGANI			
Sisal	30,000	7,000 tons	
Cotton	180 native	5 tons	
Copra	4,000	670 tons	
Sugar	500	80 tons	
Maize	5,000	2,000 tons	...
Millets	2,000	500 tons	
Rice	2,000	1,000 tons	
Cassava	12,000	5,000 tons	
Northern Province.			
ARUSHA, MBULU AND MASAI			
Coffee	263 native	33 tons	
Coffee	5,150 non-native	451 tons	
Sisal	500	nil	
Maize	32,100 native	16,800 tons	
Maize	1,000 non-native	1,000 tons	
Beans and Pulses	13,000	4,500 tons	5,440,000
Wheat	300	144 tons	
Millets	18,000	8,000 tons	
Bananas	6,000	...	
Potatoes	900	1,800 tons	
MOSHI			
Coffee	10,000 native	600 tons	
Coffee	11,500 non-native	1,150 tons	
Cotton	25 native	2 tons lint	
Sisal	20,000	1,500 tons	
Maize	50,000	25,020 tons	500,000
		...	
Beans and Pulses	30,000	15,000 tons	
Yams, tubers and potatoes ...	2,000	5,000 tons	
Bananas	75,000	10,000,000 bunches	
Sugar Cane	6,000	20,000,000 canes	
Eastern Province.			
DAR ES SALAAM			
Cassava	20,500	600 tons	
Maize	15,000	75 tons	
Millets	12,000	60 tons	
Rice	17,000	135 tons	
Beans	19,000	125 tons	
Sugar Cane	700	150 tons	120,000
Sweet Potatoes	1,100	290 tons	
Bananas	700	40 tons	
Tobacco	150	1½ tons	
Cotton	300	10 tons	

Digitized by Google

(c)			(d)
CROPS.			PASTURE.
Province and District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Eastern Province.—*contd.*			
RUFIJI			
Maize	10,000	5,000 tons	
Millets	7,000	4,000 tons	
Rice	9,000	7,500 tons	
Cassava	2,000	2,000 tons	
Pulses	1,200	300 tons	
Simsim	1,500	200 tons	100,000 (fly free)
Copra	26,000	1,000 tons	
Sugar	45	15 tons	
Cotton	800 native	125 tons	
Cotton	583 non-native	50 tons	
Sisal	6,480	nil	
BAGAMOYO			
Cotton	7,000	660 tons	
Copra	2,000	1,335 tons	
Sisal	600	20 tons	
Cassava		250 tons	
Rice		60 tons	
Beans		25 tons	6,000
Peas		20 tons	
Millets	60,000	140 tons	
Maize		200 tons	
Simsim		20 tons	
Sweet Potatoes		45 tons	
Bananas		5,000 bunches	
MOROGORO			
Sisal	20,000	3,000 tons	
Cotton	10,000	482 tons (ginned)	
Rubber (abandoned)	6,400	1,500 tons (raw)	
Kapok	400	*No statistics available*	
Coconuts	100	do.	
Simsim	100	do.	100,000
Rice	2,500	1,500 tons	
Maize	7,000	5,000 tons	
Beans	1,000	300 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	500	100 tons	
Millets	20,000	15,000 tons	
KILOSA			
Sisal	6,100	2,100 tons	
Cotton	32,000	4,307 tons	
Kapok	365	3½ tons	
Coconuts	80	⅓ ton	
Simsim	165	120 tons	
Rice		80 tons	56,460
Maize		1,010 tons	
Millets		53 tons	
Beans	1,230,000	30 tons	
Potatoes		nil	
Other Grains		4 tons	
Mahenge Province.			
MAHENGE			
Rice	15,000	3,700 tons	
Millets	18,000	700 tons	
Cassava	5,000	5,000 tons	
Sugar	8,000	2 tons	20,000
Wheat	20	2 tons	
Beans	...	50 tons	
Tobacco	...	2 tons	

Digitized by Google

(c)			(d)
	CROPS.		PASTURE.
Province and District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Mahenge Province.—*contd.*			
SONGEA			
Maize	15,000	7,000 tons	
Millets	8,000	2,000 tons	
Beans	6,000	1,500 tons	
Groundnuts	3,000	300 tons	
Rice	4,000	2,000 tons	
Cassava	8,000	32,000 tons	337,000
Simsim	1,000	130 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	2,100	2,100 tons	
Sugar Cane	300	1,200 tons	
Tobacco	500	350 tons	
Lindi Province.			
LINDI			
Millets	40,000	20,000 tons	
Maize	16,000	12,000 tons	
Rice	7,000	4,200 tons	
Cassava	10,000	30,000 tons	
Other crops	2,000	250 tons	...
Simsim	20,000	4,000 tons	
Groundnuts	2,000	500 tons	
Sisal	15,000	2,500 tons	
Pulses	19,000	4,800 tons	
Cotton Lint	4,000	250 tons	
MASASI			
Millets	16,000	7,000 tons	
Maize	5,000	2,000 tons	
Rice	3,000	700 tons	
Beans	3,000	300 tons	
Cassava	2,000	1,000 tons	3,000,000 95% fly
Other food crops	1,500	2,000 tons	
Simsim	2,500	700 tons	
Groundnuts	500	100 tons	
Cotton Lint	600	30 tons	
TUNDURU			
Millets	2,500	1,000 tons	
Maize	2,000	1,000 tons	
Rice	1,500	350 tons	
Beans	1,200	150 tons	3,000,000 95% fly
Cassava	1,500	800 tons	
Other food crops	900	1,500 tons	
Simsim	500	100 tons	
Groundnuts	800	150 tons	
KILWA			
Rice	3,500	1,406 tons	
Millets	15,000	11,300 tons	
Beans	8,000	1,429 tons	
Maize	3,250	1,306 tons	
Groundnuts	225	56 tons	The major portion is unfit for pasturing cattle owing to presence of tsetse fly
Simsim	3,800	608 tons	
Cassava	8,500	8,500 tons	
Cotton	1,400	164 tons	
Copra	10,000	343 tons	
Tobacco	100	18 tons	
Gum Copal	...	570 tons	
Beeswax	...	127 tons	
Rubber (Native)	...	19 tons	

Digitized by Google

	(c)		(d)
	CROPS.		PASTURE.
Province and District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Lindi Province.—*contd.*			
MIKINDANI			
Millets	34,200	17,100 tons	
Maize	16,500	4,100 tons	
Rice...	18,000	9,000 tons	
Cassava	14,000	10,500 tons	
Groundnuts	3,500	250 tons	
Simsim	5,000	250 tons	15,000
Beans	3,500	700 tons	
Other food crops	3,500	4,300 tons	
Sisal	3,400	392 tons	
Copra and Nuts	500	130 tons	
Cotton	1,300	250 tons	
Iringa Province.			
IRINGA			
Maize	130,000		
Beans	8,500	31,500 tons	1,401,600
Millets	20,000	*No statistics available*	
NJOMBE			
Potatoes...	1,000		
Sweet Potatoes	6,000		
Groundnuts	50		
Maize	50,000		
Beans	12,000	*No statistics available*	3,250,000
Peas	20,000		
Wheat	7,000		
Millets	30,000		
Rice...	400		
MBEYA			
Eleusine	44,000	29,000 tons	
Maize	13,000	7,000 tons	
Millets	18,000	9,000 tons	
Beans	5,000	3,000 tons	
Potatoes (Sweet)	4,500	4,000 tons	
Groundnuts	600	200 tons	3,220,000
Tobacco	200	20 tons	
Wheat	1,000	700 tons	
Simsim	250	30 tons	
Coffee (non-native)	75	3 tons	
Peas	500	200 tons	
RUNGWE			
Rice...	8,000		
Maize	20,000		
Bananas	20,000	*No statistics available*	767,000
Beans	30,000		
Millets	20,000		
Coffee (European)	2,400	40 tons	
Kigoma Province.			
KIGOMA			
Maize	6,200	3,300 tons	
Millets	6,500	1,100 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	1,200	2,400 tons	
Beans	3,400	600 tons	
Rice	2,600	1,500 tons	
Potatoes European	120	120 tons	5,602,000
Groundnuts	500	750 tons	
Manioc	3,800	5,600 tons	
Sugar Cane	240	3,600 tons	
Tobacco	120	6 tons	
Simsim	800	130 tons	
Bananas	1,440	...	

Digitized by Google

Province and District and nature of crop	(c) CROPS. Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	(d) PASTURE. Acreage of pasture land by districts
Kigoma Province.—*contd.*			
UFIPA			
Cotton	10	1,750 lbs	
Maize	14,000	7,000 tons	
Eleusine	32,200	17,000 tons	
Millets	1,300	650 tons	
Rice	40	20 tons	
Groundnuts	700	360 tons	735,680
Beans	4,200	2,100 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	1,100	700 tons	
Simsim	600	80 tons	
Cassava	...	250 tons	
KASULU			
Maize	15,000		
Millets	16,000		
Sweet Potatoes	8,000		512,000
Beans	14,000	*No statistics available*	(fly free)
Coffee	16		
European Potatoes	120		
Groundnuts	200		
Cassava	10,000		
Tabora Province.			
TABORA			
Millets and Sorghums ...		7,154 tons	
Maize		628 tons	
Groundnuts		1,863 tons	
Cassava		2,178	
Sweet Potatoes	297,832	73	5,760,000
Rice		348	
Simsim		203	
Chillies		1	
Beans and Peas		363	
KAHAMA			
Millets		8,000 tons	
Rice		200 tons	
Maize		1,500 tons	
Groundnuts	55,000	1,200 tons	850,000
Beans		800 tons	
Sweet Potatoes		1,000 tons	
Cassava		2,000 tons	
NZEGA			
Millets		46,000 tons	
Maize		7,000 tons	
Groundnuts		6,000 tons	
Cassava		6,000 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	350,000	1,000 tons	2,880,000
Rice		700 tons	
Simsim		10 tons	
Cotton		86 tons	
SHINYANGA			
Millets		65,000 tons	
Maize		9,000 tons	
Groundnuts		3,200 tons	
Cotton		1,000 tons	
Cassava		6,000 tons	
Simsim	320,000	70 tons	1,500,000
Sweet Potatoes		3,000 tons	
Rice		250 tons	
Beans		200 tons	
Gum Arabic		620 tons	

Digitized by Google

(c) CROPS.			(d) PASTURE.
Province and District and nature of crop	Number of acres under cultivation	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export)	Acreage of pasture land by districts
Mwanza Province.			
MWANZA			
Millets	80,000	19,000 tons	1,250,000
Groundnuts	4,000	1,000 tons	
Rice...	1,800	1,000 tons	
Maize	12,000	3,000 tons	
Cassava	2,300	2,000 tons	
Beans	2,000	600 tons	
Cotton	14,000	1,900 tons	
Simsim	800	100 tons	
MASWA			
Millets	90,000	18,000 tons	1,025,000
Maize	15,000	4,000 tons	
Groundnuts	6,000	2,000 tons	
Cotton	5,500	1,900 tons	
Simsim	1,600	200 tons	
Cassava	2,000	2,000 tons	
Beans and other crops	2,000	700 tons	
MUSOMA			
Millets	90,000	18,000 tons	1,500,000
Maize	4,000	1,000 tons	
Groundnuts	3,000	1,000 tons	
Cotton	100	10 tons	
Rice	1,000	1,000 tons	
Simsim	3,200	400 tons	
Cassava	2,500	2,500 tons	
Beans and other crops	1,000	700 tons	
KWIMBA			
Millets	96,000	18,500 tons	2,000,000
Maize	16,500	4,600 tons	
Groundnuts	6,000	2,000 tons	
Cotton	11,000	2,000 tons	
Rice	500	500 tons	
Simsim	800	100 tons	
Cassava	2,500	2,500 tons	
Beans	2,000	700 tons	
Bukoba Province.			
BUKOBA			
Coffee	60,000	7,000 tons	865,000
Beans	89,000	28,000 tons	
Groundnuts	1,000	250 tons	
Bananas	100,000	10,000,000 bunches	
Eleusine	12,000	4,000 tons	
Millets	10,000	3,000 tons	
Sweet Potatoes	44,000	8,500 tons	
BIHARAMULO			
Beans	8,000	2,500 tons	130,000
Sweet Potatoes	8,000	1,200 tons	
Millets	8,000	2,500 tons	
Groundnuts	2,500	600 tons	
Bananas	6,000	700,000 bunches	
Cotton	21,000	47 tons	
Eleusine	2,500	700 tons	
Cassava	3,000	750 tons	
Maize	5,000	1,250 tons	
Rice	50	10 tons	
Peas	700	200 tons	
Tobacco	60	20 tons	

Digitized by Google

(*e*) LIVESTOCK.

Province and District and nature of livestock.	Number
Central Province.	
DODOMA	
Cattle	443,000
Sheep	82,500
Goats	216,000
Donkeys	2,400
Horses	5
Mules	1
SINGIDA	
Cattle	426,720
Sheep	218,917
Goats	237,846
Donkeys	4,591
Mules	2
MANYONI	
Cattle	109,900
Sheep	16,450
Goats	50,360
Pigs	60
Donkeys	620
KONDOA	
Cattle	144,653
Sheep	63,833
Goats	209,932
Pigs	7
Donkeys	1,370
Tanga Province.	
TANGA	
Cattle	6,777
Sheep	11,364
Goats	27,249
Pigs	3
Donkeys	61
Mules	3
Camels	12
USAMBARA	
Cattle	96,739
Sheep	53,179
Goats	130,714
Pigs	420
Donkeys	264
Horses	15
Mules	2
PANGANI	
Cattle	1,918
Sheep	6,550
Goats	14,851
Donkeys	27
HANDENI	
Cattle	15,832
Sheep	16,804
Goats	37,699
Donkeys	423
Northern Province.	
ARUSHA	
MASAI DISTRICT	
MBULU	
Cattle	1,121,347
Sheep	422,854
Goats	363,145
Pigs	271
Donkeys	26,499
Horses	26
Mules	62

Province and District and nature of livestock.	Number
Northern Province.—*contd.*	
MOSHI	
Cattle	158,223
Sheep	81,342
Goats	157,000
Pigs	350
Donkeys	300
Horses	1
Mules	10
Eastern Province.	
DAR ES SALAAM	
Cattle	6,193
Sheep	1,243
Goats	10,860
Pigs	150
Donkeys	303
Horses	5
Mules	10
Camels	6
RUFIJI	
Cattle	333
Sheep	554
Goats	3,481
Donkeys	10
BAGAMOYO	
Cattle	4,756
Sheep	3,155
Goats	11,571
Pigs	33
Donkeys	212
KILOSA	
Cattle	4,488
Sheep	2,089
Goats	14,055
Pigs	12
Donkeys	73
Mahenge Province.	
MAHENGE	
Cattle	613
Sheep	349
Goats	1,892
Pigs	100
SONGEA	
Cattle	6,900
Goats	19,012
Sheep	600
Donkeys	5
Lindi Province.	
LINDI	
Cattle	195
Sheep	345
Goats	2,440
Pigs	30
Donkeys	3
MIKINDANI	
Cattle	37
Sheep	620
Goats	2,700
KILWA	
Cattle	488
Sheep	400
Goats	6,858
Donkeys	27
Camels	2

Digitized by Google

(e) LIVESTOCK.—*contd.*

Province and District and nature of livestock.	Number
Iringa Province.	
IRINGA	
NJOMBE	
MBEYA	
RUNGWE	
Cattle	288,001
Sheep and Goats	89,770
Pigs	267
Donkeys	184
Horses	14
Mules	2
Kigoma Province.	
KIBONDO	
Cattle	5,603
Sheep	1,287
Goats	5,158
KIGOMA	
Cattle	3,884
Sheep	1,073
Goats	9,666
KASULU	
Cattle	39,080
Sheep	13,999
Goats	22,892
Donkeys	4
UFIPA	
Cattle	13,532
Sheep	18,219
Goats	36,841
Pigs	268
Donkeys	25
Tabora Province.	
TABORA	
Cattle	53,988
Sheep	14,992
Goats	37,941
Pigs	132
Donkeys	86
NZEGA	
Cattle	158,200
Sheep	51,466
Goats	73,054
Donkeys	398

Province and District and nature of livestock.	Number
Tabora Province.—*contd.*	
KAHAMA	
Cattle	36,332
Sheep	16,143
Goats	32,991
Pigs	1
Donkeys	11
SHINYANGA	
Cattle	318,855
Sheep	157,977
Goats	272,083
Pigs	—
Donkeys	500
Mwanza Province.	
MWANZA	
Cattle	538,394
Sheep	257,993
Goats	295,434
Donkeys	1,297
MASWA	
Cattle	251,441
Sheep	180,811
Goats	167,491
Donkeys	414
MUSOMA	
Cattle	358,691
Sheep	288,438
Goats	229,816
Pigs	11
Donkeys	123
Mules	4
Bukoba Province.	
BUKOBA	
Cattle	66,331
Sheep	28,026
Goats	28,298
Donkeys	11
Mules	1
BIHARAMULO	
Cattle	24,181
Sheep	13,385
Goats	32,383
Donkeys	11

SUMMARY.

Province	Cattle	Sheep and Goats	Pigs	Donkeys	Horses	Mules	Camels
Central	1,124,273	1,095,938	67	8,981	5	3	...
Tanga	121,266	298,410	423	775	15	5	12
Northern	1,279,570	1,024,341	621	26,799	27	72	...
Eastern	15,770	47,008	195	598	5	10	6
Mahenge	7,513	21,853	100	5	...	...	...
Lindi	720	13,363	30	30	...	...	2
Iringa	288,001	89,770	267	184	14	2	...
Kigoma	62,099	109,135	268	29	...	...	...
Tabora	567,375	556,647	133	995	...	...	...
Mwanza	1,148,526	1,419,983	11	1,834	...	4	...
Bukoba	90,512	102,092	...	22	...	1	...
TOTALS ...	4,705,625	4,778,540	2,115	40,252	66	97	20

Digitized by Google

(f) YIELD OF ANIMAL PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR.

Animal Produce exported from Tanganyika during the year.

Produce	Quantity	Export value
	cwts.	£
Hides...	56,521	321,818
Skins	9,327	53,012
Ghee	10,002	37,924

Estimated local consumption.

Produce	Quantity	Farm value	Rate
		£	s. d.
Meat (beef)	48,000,000 lbs.	800,000	0 4 per lb.
Mutton and Goat Flesh	8,172,240 ,,	136,204	0 4 ,, ,,
Ghee	1,800,000 ,,	45,000	0 6 ,, ,,
Hides...	22,000 cwts.	30,000	2 0 ,, hide
Skins	2,700 ,,	10,700	0 8 ,, skin
Butter	8,000 lbs.	800	2 0 ,, lb.
Cheese	1,000 ,,	100	2 0 ,, ,,

(a) 2. FORESTRY.

Total Acreage of Forest Lands.

Acreage under Commercial Timbers		Acreage of other forest lands		Total Acreage		
(1) Reserved Forest	1,128,468 (47%)	(a) Reserved Forest	1,292,609 (53%)	(a)	2,421,077 or	3,787 sqr. miles
(2) Unreserved Forest	84,000	(b) Unreserved Forest	30,000	(b)	114,000 or	178 sqr. miles
(3) Private Forest	31,500	(c) Private Forest	3,500	(c)	35,000 or	55 sqr. miles
Total	1,243,968		1,326,109		2,570,077 or	4,020 sqr. miles

NOTE 1.—The proportions are estimated, i.e. (1), (2), (3), (a), (b), (c).
2.—Reserved Forest has been decreased by a net area of 143,623 acres, the net general decrease being approximately 143,623 acres mostly under the category of "Other Forest Lands."
3.—Forest areas as above include probably less than 4% of treeless land. In the category "Other Forest Lands" are placed blanks, high bush, savannah and protection forest on precipitous slopes.

(b)

Cut of Timber and yield of other Forest Produce

1928	Timber	Wood Fuel Stacked	Poles Mangrove and all kinds	Bamboos	Withes	Tanning Barks, almost entirely mangrove	Fibre Raffia	Lianas	Seed of Forest trees	Gum Arabic & Copal
	C. ft.	C. ft.	No.	No.	No.	Tons	Tons.	Tons.	lbs.	Tons.
	324,700	7,957,000	1,225,200	99,700	2,614,000	8,094	13	211	9,850	507

(c)

Concessions and Licences

	Nature of Concessions	No.	Area covered (approx.)	
a. Land Forest.				
Timbers.	Kilimanjaro Sawmills Ltd.	1	5,063 acres	
	Tanganyika Forests and Lumber Co., Ltd.	1	60,922 ,,	
	M. P. Chitale	1	617 ,,	
	P. Blunt (Further extension of option to February, 1929)	1	410,000 ,,	
	H. Brasel	1	64,000 ,,	(c)
	Messrs Krueger and Sons	1	64,000 ,,	(c)
Fuel.	Tanganyika Diamonds Limited	1	35,000 ,,	(c)
Sansiviera Fibre.				
	G. C. Wilson	1	8,640 ,,	(c)
	C. Weber	2	10,760 ,,	(c)
	G. Pettman	1	6,100 ,,	(c)
	G. Werner	1	33,500 ,,	(c)
	Hophan Brothers	1	6,000 ,,	(c)
	C. Lauterbach	1	49,000 ,,	(c)
	F. P. Rhys Maitland	3	55,040 ,,	(c)
	Maxtone L. Mailer	2	65,920 ,,	(c)
	H. Arneson	1	287,360 ,,	(c)
	H. Arneson and E. K. Skrettingland ...	1	101,120 ,,	(c)
	R. von Dechand	1	19,280 ,,	(c)
	Messrs Schultz, Schilddorf and Wilhelm von Peter	1	28,160 ,,	(c)
	Total carried forward ...	23	1,340,782 acres	

Digitized by Google

(c) Concession and Licences—*contd.*

Nature of Concessions	No.	Area covered (approx)
Brought forward	23	1,340,782
b. Mangrove Swamp Forests.		
Poles, Fuel and Tanning Bark.		
Rufiji Delta Trading Co.	1	27,170 acres
A. J. Siggins	1	17,000 ,,
M. Ghaui	1	20,000 ,,
International Products Corporation Limited	1	19,200 ,,
	27	1,424,352 acres

NOTE 1.—Concessions granted this year are those to:—Messrs Krueger and Sons, F. P. Rhys Maitland, H. Arneson, H. Arneson and E. K. Skrettingland, R. von Dechand, Maxtone L. Mailer and Messrs Schultz, Schilddorf and Wilhelm von Peter.
2.—Areas marked (c) are of Public Lands, otherwise areas are in Forest Reserves.
3.—Many licences have been issued to take major and minor forest produce but they did not confer a sole right of exploitation in any particular area and were not concessions in the true sense. Produce taken on these licences is included in Schedule (b).

(d)

General information regarding the industry and possibilities of development.

The generally increasing prosperity of the Territory is reflected also in a greater output of timber, fuel and minor forest produce. The mangrove forests are now being worked almost to their full capacity for tanning bark and poles, but plenty of room for expansion remains in the lumbering industry as regards all other types of forest, the permissible yield of which has not yet nearly been reached.

Owing to difficulties in softening the Cedar, the Pencil Slat industry has not developed as had been hoped. An order for 1,000 cases was countermanded when 750 cases had been delivered.

Assessment of the Territory's forest resources is gradually progressing and a better knowledge of the qualities of the Savannah timbers has led to increased exploitation of species previously little used.

3. FISHERIES.

(a) CATCH OF FISH			*(b)* Number of boats and persons engaged in fishing	*(c)* General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of its development.
KIND OF FISH	Quantity Tons.	Landed value £		
Sharks Prawns Turtles Small fry Horse Mackerel Rays Skate Barracouta Bait Eel Nile Perch Salmon Sardines Tiger fish Yellow belly King fish Béche-de-mer	6,906	95,238	No of boats engaged in fishing ... 1,647 Number of persons engaged in fishing:— Natives ... ... 2,503 Foreigners ... 24 Total. ... 2,527	The number of persons and vessels engaged are approximate as only canoes and persons fishing from declared ports are now required to be registered and it is therefore difficult to obtain reliable information regarding numerous villages along the coast. The fishing in this Territory is conducted almost entirely by Natives, and is conducted by means of lines, traps, stakes, nets and cloth. Béche-de-mer caught at Tanga, and Kilwa, is exported to Hong Kong.

4. MINERALS.

(a) Quantity and value of each of Mineral mined or quarried during the year.

Mineral	Quantity	Value
		£
Mica	32½ tons	14,966
Gold	14,920 ozs. (Alluvial 8,621 ozs.)	55,950
Diamonds	24,598½ carats	100,377
Tin-ore	50 tons	8,500
Salt	5,051 tons	29,108
Garnets	87 lbs	593
Red Ochre	72½ tons	343
Graphite	5½ tons	58
		£209,895

Digitized by Google

(*b*) State area which has been geologically surveyed. Note any important mineral deposits known to exist, but not at present worked.

Four field parties were at work during the field season, two doing geological work in the North-West and South-West Highlands; one was employed on topographical survey in Ufipa and the Lupa Gold Fields region, and another on water supply investigation and construction.

The area geologically surveyed amounted to 2,400 sq. miles which includes some 1,400 sq. miles of plane table survey also. Separate topographical survey amounted to an additional area of 1,797 sq. miles.

The following mineral deposits were noted and examined :—

1. Malachite bearing shales at the junction of the Numbi and Ripera river near Salimwani, between Kigugwe and Magoye.
2. Kaolin on the Magoye plateau.
3. Manganese at Tandala and in the East Ukinga Mountains.
4. Iron ore, chiefly magnetite, about one mile west of Milow-Tandala Road between Rupira's and Tandala; other iron deposits in the East Ukinga Mountains.
5. Barytes on the east shore of Lake Tanganyika at about 20 miles SSE. from Kigoma.
6. Malachite stained rocks in the Nyamori Mountains 15 miles south-east from Kigoma.

Soil erosion problems were specially studied in the Kasulu District, an aspect of great importance generally in the Territory.

Special attention was given to water supply investigation and construction.

Further additions and improvements were made to wells in the neighbourhood of Dodoma and the improvement of the water supplies along the cattle route connecting Kondoa-Irangi and Handeni was effected.

Reports were made on the water supplies of Mpwapwa and neighbourhood and a preliminary report was made on the water supply possibilities along the route from Biharamulo to a proposed new port on Lake Victoria at Nyamirembe Bay with a view to assisting in the opening up of an outlet for the Biharamulo District. A special examination was made with regard to water supply conditions in the Kahama District in relation to Sleeping Sickness measures.

(*c*)				(*d*)	
Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year				Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.	
No. of Prospecting Licences	No. of Exclusive Prospecting Licences	No. of Claims registered under Prosp. Licences	No. of Leases	No. of Concessions	No. of Prospecting Licences.
1,539 issued 359 renewed	117 granted 37 renewed	1,005	19	Nil	2
				Total quantity of oil produced	Nil.

5. WATER POWER.

No statistics available.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES

(so far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above).

Industry	Number of Establishments or Manufactories	Number of persons employed	Cost of Raw Materials used	Output during the year	
				Quantity	Net selling value at factory or works.
Ginneries	26	2,145	*Reliable information not available.*		
Oil Mills	16	86			
Rice Mills	15	235			
Flour Mills	16	109			
Soda Factories	20	197			
Lime Burning Factories ...	11	134			
Furriers	1	43			
Saw Mills	14	1,219			
Salt Works	3	599			
Furniture Makers	14	265			
Printing Presses	6	--			
Sugar Factories	6	0			
Manufacturing Jewellers ...	8	60			
Soap Factories...	4	-			
Cigarette Factories	1	–			
Tannery	1	—			
Wheelwrights	3	6			
Match Factories	1				
Vulcanising Factories ...	1	4			

Digitized by Google

7. SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Agriculture.

Rainfall, although generally late, was favourable in the greater part of the Territory, especially in the Bukoba, Mahenge and Eastern Provinces; and there was no shortage of food-crops, except in restricted areas. The chief crops to suffer from an unfavourable season were groundnuts in Mwanza, Tabora and Dodoma and coffee in the Northern Province.

2. The better prices of 1927 and a very favourable season, particularly in the Eastern Province, brought a record crop of cotton that was expected to approach 30,000 bales for the season.

3. The following export figures of the principal agricultural products of the Territory enable production in recent years to be compared with that before 1914:—

	1913		1926		1927		1928	
	Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £	Quantity Cwts.	Value £
Sisal fibre	416,680	535,580	500,440	911,293	660,240	1,160,735	723,720	1,111,429
Cotton	43,840	120,753	97,723	427,437	78,814	361,916	97,863	495,405
Groundnuts	179,220	95,932	317,340	254,903	282,940	238,082	211,900	188,582
Coffee	21,180	46,563	130,793	495,199	131,899	463,420	208,622	739,657
Copra	109,540	117,401	146,960	152,228	145,340	143,024	186,360	191,197

Of these products, groundnuts are grown entirely by natives, sisal fibre solely by non-natives and the remainder by both natives and non-natives.

Veterinary and Animal Husbandry.

The staff of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry now consists of 20 Veterinarians (including the Director of Veterinary Services, his Deputy and the Entomologist), 31 other European officers, 6 Asiatic clerks and about 250 African Quarantine Guards. At the end of the year the staff was still one Veterinary Officer short of the authorised establishment.

2. The Department is essentially organised with a view to the control or elimination of animal diseases throughout the Territory and to the progressive development of all matters connected with the livestock interests and industries of the country. It is administered as a separate unit controlled by the Director of Veterinary Services, but works in close collaboration with such other departments as Native Administration, Medical, Agricultural and Game Preservation.

3. Field operations are conducted under a system of district or regional units working up from the African Quarantine Guards who patrol their allotted areas inspecting the stock and reporting through the European Stock Inspectors to the Senior Veterinary Officer or Veterinary Officer in charge. In this manner the cattle districts are under constant supervision, close touch is maintained with the native owners and a reasonably efficient scheme of disease intelligence is in operation.

4. Drought and its inevitable sequel of shortage of grazing levied the usual toll of deaths from starvation in certain areas during the year, the position being aggravated by the increased overstocking due to the gradual reduction or elimination of such diseases as rinderpest which formerly contributed to the maintenance of a natural balance, by the attendant mortality. As the disease position improves, the need for improvement in water supplies becomes more manifest.

5. Trypanosomiasis, Rinderpest, Contagious Bovine Pleuro-pneumonia and East Coast Fever still continue to be the main disease problems demanding attention. Experience has definitely proved that Anthrax is more widely distributed than at first thought and several epizootics as well as sporadic cases were dealt with during the year in different districts. The virulence of the disease varied, but as a general rule was of a mild type.

6. RINDERPEST.

During the year rinderpest was confined to the two provinces contiguous to the Kenya frontier, namely Mwanza and Northern. Infection was introduced into the latter by a large incursion of Kenya Masai with their herds during 1927, since which the effort to prevent the further spread of the disease into other provinces has necessarily been costly, ceaseless and strenuous. The rapid spread of infection to the buffaloes ranging in the forest south of Ngorongoro, (where they were found dying in large numbers), added to what already was a sufficiently grave situation, and the spread of rinderpest, through their agency, to Mbugwe and Mbulu, was only a matter of a brief interval. Throughout the entire year the campaign against the disease in the Northern Province continued unchecked and its record of one outbreak after another furnished a dismal contrast with those of previous years, until the general situation took a definite turn for the better about November.

7. The year 1928 opened with 4 separate infected foci in the Northern Province; 27 fresh outbreaks were recorded during the year; 25 were suppressed and 6 remained at the end of that period.

8. In the Mwanza Province the legacy from 1927 was 9 outbreaks; 26 fresh centres were discovered during 1928; 23 were suppressed, leaving 12, of which 7 were in the Musoma area of the province.

9. A general review of the rinderpest situation in Mwanza Province, indicates a certain measure of improvement in the Mwanza or southern portion, but as formerly, Musoma region has been a source of anxiety, not a little of which is due to the attitude of the tribes there towards contagious animal diseases.

10. CONTAGIOUS BOVINE PLEURO-PNEUMONIA.

Two fresh outbreaks were discovered in July in the Loliondo area close to the border of Kenya Colony whence the disease had been brought in invading Purko and Loita Masai cattle, amongst which the mortality was reported to have been heavy.

Digitized by Google

11. Elsewhere, in the regulated quarantine areas, carrying over 200,000 head of cattle, the recorded mortality has been negligible, amounting to a total of 95 head in the Nakweni area. Cattle have been freely passed out for sale under supervision and normally, with an occasional exception where permission to move cattle cannot be granted owing to quarantine restrictions, there is no interference with routine tribal life.

12. EAST COAST FEVER.

Is enzootic in many areas in the Territory. In addition to the 15 cattle dipping tanks already in operation in various districts, others are being erected in such places as Bukoba from funds provided by Native Treasuries. This is a progressive move and indicates that the native mind appreciates the advantages of regular dipping, reflected in a greatly decreased mortality in East Coast Fever areas.

13. ANTHRAX.

Cases were recorded amongst cattle, sheep and goats in Dar es Salaam, Mwanza, Tabora, Singida, Mkalama, Kondoa-Irangi, Dodoma, and Iringa. Unfortunately, one pedigree Ayrshire bull contracted the disease in Dar es Salaam, and died after exhibiting typical symptoms. Considerable difficulty is frequently experienced in preventing native owners from consuming the meat of animals which die (or are slaughtered *in extremis*) from this disease.

14. TRYPANOSOMIASIS.

The general position with regard to trypanosomiasis remains unchanged.

15. Investigation into prophylactic measures and curative treatment continued to be conducted at the Veterinary Laboratory, Mpwapwa, during the year, the new antimony preparations receiving special attention.

16. As in previous years a considerable number of pedigree and grade animals were successfully treated in Dar es Salaam and other places, with one or more courses of intravenous injections. In Dar es Salaam in particular mechanical transmission of the infection, through the agency of biting flies other than tsetse, apparently played a prominent part.

17. FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE.

Five distinct epizootics were recorded in the Bukoba Province, the total mortality being rather less than 1%.

18. BLACK QUARTER.

Several outbreaks were recorded throughout the Territory. The usual vaccine treatment was carried out.

19. MPWAPWA LABORATORY.

Although the need for an extension of the existing buildings was felt, the institute continued to fulfil its useful functions as usual: the production of anti-rinderpest serum, preparation of vaccines, routine diagnosis, the examination of morbid specimens, the immunization of grade stock against anaplasmosis and piroplasmosis, and the prosecution of research kept the staff fully occupied during the year.

20. A still more intensive system of research into trypanosomiasis has been in operation and experimental work carried out on the production of an anti-rinderpest vaccine.

21. A number of Veterinary Officers and Stock Inspectors spent varying periods of residence at Mpwapwa during 1928, thereby maintaining that close bond which is so essential between laboratory and the field, and keeping in touch with the most recent methods and developments of research. Most of the newly-engaged African Quarantine Guards received their initial training at this institute and on its adjoining farm.

22. As centre of Veterinary activity Mpwapwa should expand considerably, especially since it is proposed to remove departmental headquarters there during 1929.

23. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

In order to augment the Indian buffalo herd kept at Mpwapwa and replace some animals too old for breeding purposes, 6 cows and calves were imported from India during November and are now thoroughly acclimatized and doing well. Three young African buffalo calves were captured by the Game Preservation Department and handed over to this department for future breeding experiments.

24. A Catalonian donkey stallion was obtained in South Africa and put to stud in the Stock Farm, Dar es Salaam, during October. In due course it is proposed to remove this animal to a suitable station in the interior with a view to the improvement of the local donkey, both in size and bone development.

25. A number of young grade Friesian, Ayrshire, Afrikander and other bulls were disposed of during the year, at nominal prices, to various breeders, European, Asiatic and African. In addition, grade animals were distributed to the Native Authorities and to small Government breeding stations in various areas, where the effects of introducing new blood are being carefully watched. The need for caution in experiments of this kind is fully realised and hasty measures are deprecated.

26. A considerable number of Indian Zebu and local Zebu cross-bred calves are now in evidence, the progeny of the Indian bull imported during 1927. The imported strain has certainly added size and weight, and its effect on the milk yield will be interesting later on.

27. The Sussex bull imported last year unfortunately died of trypanosomiasis, and later one Ayrshire bull died of anthrax.

28. At the end of the year pedigree bulls of the following breeds were at stud in the Stock Farm, Dar es Salaam; Ayrshire, Afrikander, Devon, Friesian and Indian Zebu.

29. GHEE PRODUCTION.

As during the previous year no European Dairy Instructor was available in connection with this important product, but work continued under trained native instructors.

30. The value of the ghee exported (7,912 cwt.) exceeded that for 1927 by nearly 30%.

Digitized by Google

31. HIDE AND SKIN INDUSTRY.

Whilst it must be realized that there is still room for vast improvement in the preparation of hides and skins, it is satisfactory to note that the gross combined value of the exported articles during the year was £138,058 higher than that for 1927.

Land.

The Land Ordinances, 1923 to 1926, provide for the grant of Rights of Occupancy for any definite period up to 99 years. The rent to be charged in the first instance for a Right of Occupancy granted to a non-native is determined by the offer of the highest bidder at public auction, subject to a reserve or upset rent, which is decided by the Governor. The upset rent varies in different localities, the minimum being 50 cents of a shilling per acre. The average rent for agricultural land, realised at public auction during 1928, was 79 cents of a shilling per acre.

During 1928 the largest alienations of agricultural land occurred in the Iringa, Northern and Eastern Provinces, the areas being 68,414, 40,107 and 24,749 acres, respectively. Also, in Iringa District, 28,000 acres were alienated for pastoral purposes.

The number of Rights of Occupancy granted in respect of Trading Plots in Townships and Minor Trading Centres shows an increase over the figures for the previous year. Many of these grants, however, do not represent new holdings but are the result of conversions of indefinite tenures into Rights of Occupancy under the Land Ordinances.

Rights of Occupancy granted to Missions during the year amounted to 180. These were mainly in respect of school and church sites, but included a number of larger areas for cultivation purposes.

Mining.

Diamonds. The total output of Diamonds amounted to 24,598½ carats valued at £100,377. Of these 23,257½ carats, valued at £94,662, were won from the deposit at Mabuki, and 1,341 carats valued at £5,715 from the claims at Shinyanga. The number of stones of 10 carats or over was 97, the largest stone being 50 carats. The average value of the Mabuki stones did not equal that of the previous year, probably owing to the effect on the diamond market of the discovery of the phenomenally rich Namaqualand field.

A shaft was sunk during the year to a depth of 120 feet, with the object of testing the value of the kimberlite in the pipe.

Greatly increased activity was shown in prospecting the Shinyanga deposits, and a large area has been covered by exclusive prospecting licences and claims. The District was closed to prospecting in September for a period of two years. Some of the stones recovered are characterised by size and extreme brilliance in the rough. A number of kimberlite occurrences have been located, one of which, at least, is stated to be diamondiferous.

Mica. The tonnage exported has again shown a decrease on that of previous year. A shortage of labour at Morogoro and elsewhere is partially responsible for this decrease. The issue by the Mines Department of mica-grading sheets will ensure more satisfactory grading and packing with a consequent increase in the price. Towards the end of the year a considerable increase in the monthly output was noted.

Gold. The output of gold amounted to 14,920 ounces, an increase of 50% on that for previous year. Of this amount 12,383 ounces were won from the alluvial deposits of the Lupa River, and from other streams in the district. Representatives of mining companies in London and South Africa examined the extensive quartz outcrops in the neighbourhood of Lake Rukwa, and options were taken over the auriferous reefs in Musoma District.

Tin. This mineral was discovered in a district, not previously known to be stanniferous, to the west of Biharamulo, on the Belgian border. Prospecting by drilling was in progress and the occurrence of true alluvial tinstone was reported. Fifty tons of ore were won at Kyerwa. Arrangements with an influential mining house were concluded at the end of the year systematically to prospect the Karagwe deposits under competent technical control.

Coal. Early in the year the coal-measures of Ufipa were examined on behalf of a London company, with the result that a party arrived in the Territory in December with the object of testing with a diamond drill the extent of the coal, both on the original Ufipa area, and also of an outcrop in the Rukwa Valley, which was discovered during the year. It can be said that satisfactory progress has been made towards the final exploitation of this field.

Salt. The production amounted to 5,051 tons, of which 4,481 tons were won by the Uvinza Salt-Works. The "public-private" company operating the Works made arrangements for a further increase in output during the forthcoming year.

Copper. The work of drilling the Njombe deposit ceased in February. A number of bores were drilled, the deepest being 325 feet. Results were disappointing, but another company has acquired an option for a period of twelve months, with the object of testing the occurrence at greater depths.

Other minerals. Gem garnets, red ochre and graphite were also produced. A bulk sample of 5½ tons of the last-named mineral was exported for valuation in England. The price quoted by a London firm after examination of limited samples was satisfactory. It is stated that there are considerable deposits of the mineral extending over a wide area.

General. The value of the minerals exported or sold locally amounted to approximately £210,000. The year under review has been characterised by the marked and practical interest shown in the mineral potentialities of the Territory by companies and individuals in command of ample financial resources. Developments during the year can be said to have justified previously expressed optimism for the future.

The following figures give details in connection with the claims registered in 1928:—

Precious Stones	274	Tin	1
Reef Gold	275	Coal	5
Alluvial Gold	364	Copper	4
Salt	6	Graphite	6
Mica	63	Asbestos	3
Various	4		

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations	Average numbers employed	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task, (a); including value of any payments in kind (b)	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.* Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories; boilers and plant) (c)	Death rates (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	Rates of Sickness (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any)	Notes.
(*a*) GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT:—	—	—	—	Regulations on all these matters are contained in the Master and Native Servants Ordinance, 1923	*No statistics available*		Labour is usually paid at a monthly rate for each completed period of 30 days.
(*b*) AGRICULTURAL:—	170,000	Skilled 25/- to 150/- p.m. ... Unskilled 6/- to 30/- p.m. ... according to locality	48 48				
(*c*) OTHER INDUSTRIAL: MANUFACTURES							
Ginneries, Coffee Mills, Sisal ...	6,000	16/- to 100/- p.m.	48				
Building	6,000	Skilled 20/- to 100/- p.m. ... Unskilled 15/- to 30/- p.m. ...	48 48				
Mines	7,000	Skilled 20/- to 150/- p.m. ... Unskilled 15/- to 40/- p.m. ...	40 40				
Transport	40,000	50c. to 1/- p.d.	42				
Lighterage	1,200	1/50 to 3/- p.d.	40				
(*d*) DOMESTIC SERVICE:	25,000	Cooks 15/- to 100/- p.m. ... Houseboys 10/- to 80/- p.m. ... Chauffeurs 40/- to 200/- p.m. ...	48 48 42				

(*a*) Average time occupied per task should be stated. (*b*) If the wage or any portion thereof is in kind, add under 'Notes' "in kind" or "partly in kind" as the case may be. (*c*) Give references to legislation.

NOTES:—Unskilled labourers are in almost every case given food and quarters in addition to wages; *i.e.* they are provided with practically every necessity in addition to their wages.

Average number of hours worked—The figures given are nominal; in practice the hours actually worked are almost always far shorter.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION.

ARTICLES		Minimum Prices.		Maximum Prices.		Average Retail Prices.	
		Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.
1. Wheaten Flour	per lb.	—	25	—	35	—	30
2. Wheaten Bread	per lb.	—	50	—	50	—	50
3. Horned Cattle		85	—	140	—	112	50
4. Horses		—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Sheep		12	—	25	—	18	50
6. Goats		10	—	25	—	17	50
7. Swine	per kg. cleaned and dressed	3	—	3	—	3	—
8. Milk, Fresh	per bottle	—	60	—	60	—	60
9. Butter, Fresh	per lb.	2	75	3	—	2	87
10. ,, Salt	per lb. tin	2	95	4	65	3	80
11. Cheese Fresh	per lb.	2	25	2	25	2	25
12. Eggs	per dozen	—	96	1	44	1	20
13. Beef	per lb.	—	40	—	50	—	45
14. Mutton	,, ,,	—	80	1	—	—	90
15. Pork	,, ,,	1	50	1	50	1	50
16. Rice Beans...	,, ,,	—	40	—	50	1	50
17. Coffee	,, ,,	2	50	2	75	2	62
18. Cocoa	,, ¼lb.	—	80	1	—	—	90
19. Tea	Lipton, Red per lb.	2	90	3	10	3	—
,, ...	,, Yellow ,,	3	25	3	40	3	32
,, ...	Brooke Bond, Green ,,	2	70	3	—	2	85
,, ...	,, ,, Red ,,	3	20	3	50	3	35
20. Sugar	per lb.	—	40	—	60	—	50
21. Salt, table	,,	1	05	1	20	1	12
22. Salt, cooking	,,	—	25	—	25	—	25
23. Wine	demijohn	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Wine	bottle	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Brandy, Hennessey	,,	13	—	13	50	13	25
26. Beer	large bottle	1	40	1	50	1	45
27. Beer	small bottle	—	90	1	—	—	95
28. Tobacco	¼lb. tin	2	50	4	50	3	50
29. Kerosene Oil	8 gallons	12	25	14	15	13	20
30. Washing Soap	per 3 lb. bar	—	85	1	30	1	07
31. Toilet Soap	per box 3 tablets	2	25	2	75	2	50

Digitized by Google

THE AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF PRODUCE AT DAR ES SALAAM FOR EVERY MONTH IN THE YEAR 1928 AND FOR THE WHOLE YEAR.

No.	NAME OF PRODUCTS	Rate	Jan. Shs. Cts.	Feb. Shs. Cts.	March Shs. Cts.	April Shs. Cts.	May Shs. Cts.	June Shs. Cts.	July Shs. Cts.	Aug. Shs. Cts.	Sept. Shs. Cts.	Oct. Shs. Cts.	Nov. Shs. Cts.	Dec. Shs. Cts.	Whole year Shs. Cts.
1	Beeswax	36 lbs.	50.—	45.—	48.—	46.—	45.—	48.—	50.—	48.—	48.—	48.—	48.—	48.—	48.—
2	Copra	36 ,,	6.—	6.30	6.50	6.50	7.—	8.—	8.—	6.50	6.50	6.—	6.50	6.50	6.80
3	Ghee, Dodoma	36 ,,	22.—	23.—	25.—	27.—	28.—	28.—	28.—	28.—	28.—	30.—	32.—	32.—	27.60
4	Groundnuts	36 ,,	6.—	6.—	6.—	6.—	6.—	5.50	6.—	6.—	6.—	5.50	6.—	6.—	6.—
5	Hides, Oxen	36 ,,	39.60	39.60	36.—	39.60	39.60	39.60	43.20	39.60	36.—	43.20	43.20	45.—	40.35
6	Goat skins	20 pcs.	24.—	25.—	26.—	30.—	30.—	30.—	30.—	30.—	30.—	30.—	30.—	30.—	28.75
7	Sheep skins	20 ,,	10.—	10.—	10.—	10.—	15.—	12.—	11.—	14.—	15.—	15.—	15.—	15.—	12.60
8	Cotton, Ginned	1 lb.	1.—	1.—	1.—	1.—	1.—	1.—	1.—	—.90	—.90	—.90	1.—	1.—	1.—
9	Mtama	220 lbs.	16.—	16.—	16.—	18.—	18.—	18.—	15.—	10.—	12.—	14.—	15.—	15.—	15.25
10	Maize	220 ,,	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.—	12.50	12.—	12.—	12.—	14.—	16.—	12.50
11	Rice	220 ,,	40.—	40.—	40.—	40.—	40.—	50.—	50.—	50.—	50.—	50.—	50.—	50.—	45.80
12	Sim-sim	220 ,,	40.—	40.—	40.—	40.—	40.—	40.—	40.—	48.—	50.—	50.—	50.—	50.—	44.—

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF THE TANGANYIKA TERRITORY FOR 1928.

Name and Nature of the Prisons (All prisons are Common Gaols)	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1928.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail and Punishment			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment,"* including "Penal Servitude				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1928.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1928.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For Purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than 3 Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or Less.				
Arusha	412	2	148	262	17	3	5	2	33	63	164	89.2	12	6.3	2
Mbulu	152	...	50	102	...	...	...	3	4	10	85	23.0	...	1.0	...
Bukoba	493	12	152	329	47	25	27	5	7	89	228	122.6	189	9.5	2
Biharamulo	75	...	34	41	...	...	...	5	3	11	22	10.0	5	.4	1
Dar es Salaam	1008	20	350	638	41	23	25	6	66	74	492	188.3	293	6.6	5
Bagamoyo	93	...	43	50	1	1	...	...	1	10	39	10.7	10	.3	...
Utete	62	...	18	44	...	...	...	...	4	7	33	11.7	2	.1	...
Mafia	135	...	37	98	5	7	6	...	...	23	75	16.4	5	1.7	...
Dodoma	190	1	70	119	9	4	8	8	21	40	50	119.9	180	16.6	9
Manyoni	92	...	43	49	4	1	...	...	1	5	43	9.1	7	.5	...
Singida	158	...	14	144	1	...	...	...	7	29	108	24.4	...	.7	...
Iringa	113	...	39	74	7	...	1	6	14	25	29	22.2	2	.7	...
Njombe	36	...	9	27	...	...	...	...	4	9	14	7.7	...	...	...
Namanyere	54	...	11	43	...	...	...	2	2	7	32	9.1	...	.9	...
Kilwa	75	...	40	35	3	1	...	1	4	9	21	17.4	1	.6	...
Liwale	11	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	1.7	...	...	...
Kibata	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1.0	...	...	...
Kondoa-Irangi	161	...	61	100	...	...	...	...	9	16	75	23.8	7	2.2	...
Mkalama	77	...	...	77	...	...	...	...	5	17	55	13.6	...	.1	...
Lindi	121	1	42	78	8	3	5	1	6	12	59	29.7	18	2.2	1
Masasi	33	...	13	20	...	...	...	...	1	1	18	1.9	...	...	...
Mikindani	91	...	36	55	3	1	1	2	...	4	49	8.8	1	.4	...
Newala	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	.5	...	...	...
Tunduru	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	2.7	...	...	...
Lushoto	61	...	29	32	...	...	...	...	5	5	22	14.1	16	1.1	...
Morogoro	262	...	71	191	8	3	5	4	13	39	135	97.2	72	3.5	7
Mahenge	59	...	11	48	...	...	1	3	5	6	34	14.1	4	3.1	1
Kilosa	257	1	98	158	5	...	1	...	6	17	135	28.6	19	.7	1
Moshi	442	3	234	205	18	4	3	8	13	48	136	75.8	32	9.2	3
Mwanza	234	4	76	154	11	5	9	2	10	40	102	166.0	127	7.8	8
Musoma	240	1	104	135	3	...	...	5	37	33	60	38.6	9	.8	...
Maswa	202	...	49	153	2	...	...	...	1	19	133	26.9	1	.6	1
Pangani	109	1	25	83	1	...	5	...	3	15	65	16.9	4	1.3	...
Handeni	16	...	12	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	1.6	...	...	...
Songea	106	3	54	49	1	...	...	1	4	14	30	19.2	4	1.0	...
Tabora	371	2	64	305	21	8	9	6	17	67	215	206.1	87	9.1	4
Kahama	175	...	86	89	...	...	...	...	7	32	50	19.8	...	.5	...
Shinyanga	122	...	38	84	2	...	...	...	3	29	52	27.8	24	.9	...
Nzega	181	...	89	92	...	...	...	...	2	15	75	18.9	...	.8	...
Tanga	464	1	123	340	20	10	18	5	45	80	210	152.0	82	3.3	3
Tukuyu	109	...	46	63	2	...	...	2	15	16	30	69.3	72	3.2	...
Mbeya	89	...	19	70	3	...	...	4	17	12	37	11.2	...	...	...
Ujiji-Kigoma	188	1	68	119	2	2	2	11	8	30	70	48.4	1	2.9	...
Kasulo	19	...	11	8	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	2.7	...	...	...
Kibondo	59	...	23	36	...	...	...	...	3	6	27	5.9	1	.2	1
TOTAL ...	7426	53	2543	4830	245	102	131	92	406	988	3344	1826.5	1287	100.8	49
Men	7136	53	2420	4663	244	101	130	89	399	965	3210	...	...	...	...
Women	221	...	96	125	1	1	1	3	3	14	105	...	...	...	...
Juveniles	69	...	27	42	...	...	...	...	4	9	29	...	...	...	...

*By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, etc.

Questions.	*Answers.*
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	(a) No. (b) By day in gangs; 1 Warder to 6 Convicts. (c) By night in associated Wards and Cells, lighted from outside with secured doors and a sentry on guard.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	A sentry patrols regularly; all female prisoners are segregated from males.
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	(See list attached).
IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?	420 cubic feet.
And what superficial area?	40 square feet per man.

Digitized by Google

Prison.	Associated Wards.	Cells.
Arusha	11	5
Mbulu	6	...
Bukoba	7	6
Biharamulo	1	4
Dar es Salaam	7	19
Mafia...	6	...
Bagamoyo	16	...
Utete	1	2
Dodoma	19	3
Manyoni	4	...
Singida	3	...
Kondoa-Irangi	3	3
Mkalama	3	...
Iringa	10	1
Njombe	4	...
Kilwa	8	2
Kibata	...	2
Liwale	2	...
Lindi	14	2
Masasi	3	...
Mikindani	2	...
Newala	...	2
Tunduru	1	1
Forward	131	52

Prison.	Associated Wards.	Cells.
Br. forward	131	52
Mahenge	5	...
Morogoro	15	5
Moshi	10	...
Mwanza	16	5
Musoma	6	...
Maswa	2	...
Kilosa	5	...
Pangani	6	...
Handeni	1	1
Songea	7	...
Tabora	8	20
Kahama	1	4
Shinyanga	2	2
Nzega	3	2
Tanga	26	6
Tukuyu	5	4
Mbeya	3	...
Ujiji	7	...
Kasulo	1	1
Kibondo	1	...
Sumbawanga	7	1
Lushoto	5	...
Total	273	103

Questions.	*Answers.*
V. How are the prisoners classified?	Habitual Criminals. Non-Habitual Criminals. Ordinary Offenders. Technical Offenders.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals, of rest.	Penal labour is not enforced.
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal is in use?	Blacksmithing, carpentry, mat-making (coconut fibre), tailoring, lime burning, soap making, gaol repairs.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—	Yes.
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	Road making, lime burning, brick making, building repairs, stone breaking, town sanitation, general labour, salt burning.
2. How are they supervised?	One Warder to 5 or 6 Convicts.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	1926 ... 27 1927 ... 46 1928 ... 44 (29 of these were recaptured).
4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.	Government work only is performed, for which no charge is made.
X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1928?	Personal Emoluments ... ... £18,581 Uniforms and Clothing ... ... 1,210 Arms and Equipment ... ... 343 Ammunition ... ... — Miscellaneous Stores ... ... 393 Musketry Prizes ... ... 18 Prison' Rations ... ... 8,497 Prison' Clothing and Blankets ... ... 2,006 Prison Equipment ... ... 391 Material for Prison Industries ... ... 206 Electricity and Water ... ... 137 Travelling Allowances ... ... 48 Transport Allowances ... ... 106 Transport ... ... 827 Railway Fares and Freights ... ... 1,397 Passages ... ... 441 Typewriters ... ... 42 Gratuities ... ... 62 Disinfectants ... ... 278 Stationery ... ... 100 Contingencies 131 35,214

Digitized by Google

Questions.	*Answers.*
XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earning during 1928?	Not computed.
XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night?	11 hours. Yes, from outside. Regularly every ½ hour and at irregular intervals.
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	Corporal punishments ... ... 83 Loss of remission ... ... 52 Loss of remission and penal diet ... ... 14 Solitary confinement ... ... 21 do. do. with penal diet ... ... 249 Penal diet ... ... 169 Extra imprisonment ... ... 20 Reprimands ... ... 2 **Total** ... 610
XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	No Chaplains appointed.
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?	No. Prisoners professing Christianity are permitted religious exercises on Sundays.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	Yes. No.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	Industrial training only.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Prisoners sentenced to over 6 months are awarded remission of sentence for good conduct. The maximum remission is one-seventh of sentence after completion of six months imprisonment.
XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	Magisterial inquests have been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the year. All verdicts were "Death from Natural Causes."
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1928?	Very good.
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	Malaria Fever, Bronchitis, Influenza, Pneumonia, Ankylostomiasis.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?	See list attached.

XXI. THE DIET VARIES FOR SHORT AND LONG TERM PRISONERS:—

EUROPEANS.—	Meat	8 oz.
	Bread	16 oz.
	Vegetables	8 oz.
	Potatoes	8 oz.
3 Meals daily.	Oatmeal	4 oz.
	Butter	2 oz.
	Sugar	1 oz.
	Salt	5/8 oz.
	Fresh Milk	½ pint.

EURASIANS.—	Meat	4 oz.
	Bread	12 oz.
	Rice	8 oz.
	Beans or peas	4 oz.
3 Meals daily.	Potatoes	4 oz.
	Vegetables	4 oz.
	Sugar	1 oz.
	Ghee	1 oz.
	Salt	½ oz.
	Onions	⅛ oz.
	Tea	¼ oz.
	Milk	¼ pint.

INDIANS, ARABS AND SOMALIS.—	Rice	1 lb.
	Wheat flour	16 oz.
	Potatoes	12 oz.
	Beans	8 oz.
2 Meals daily.	Ghee	2 oz.
	Salt	¾ oz.
	Onions	½ oz.

NATIVES:—	Scale (A) Long Term Convicts and Civil Prisoners	Scale (B) Short Term Convicts and Remand Prisoners
Meat with bones	6 oz. per diem ...	Nil.
Maize (whole) ...	18 oz. ,, ,, ...	2 lb. per diem.
Beans	6 oz. ,, ,, ...	5 oz. ,, ,,
Potatoes ...	8 oz. ,, ,, ...	Nil.
Ghee	½ oz. ,, ,, ...	½ oz. ,, ,,
Salt	¼ oz. ,, ,, ...	¼ oz. ,, ,,
Lemons ...	2 per week	2 per week

Notes:—(1) Above weights are of uncooked foodstuffs.
(2) Half a lemon to be issued, Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
(3) Penal diet—1 lb maize daily and water *ad lib.*
(4) If the meat shows an appreciable amount of fat, ghee may be omitted.
(5) At prisons situated where fish is procurable a ration of fish may be issued 3 days a week in lieu of meat.
(6) Equivalent of potatoes—muhogo, bananas or sugar cane in equal weights.
(7) If lemons not procurable, an issue of 8 oz. green vegetables in lieu of half a lemon. If neither lemons or green vegetables are procurable the issue of beans shall be germinated beans.

Digitized by Google

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

NOTE. Figures are available only in respect of stations to which a European Police Officer is posted.

Crime	Crimes Reported or Known to the Police			Persons Proceeded Against.				
	Total	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence	Brought before a Magisterial Court	Number			Apprehended	Summoned.
				Total	M	F		
1. Homicide	76	23	53	60	57	3	60	---
2. Other offences against the person	242	25	217	303	272	31	281	22
3. Prædial larceny	39	9	30	45	44	1	45	—
4. Other offences against property	2096	677	1419	1749	1729	20	1736	13
5. Other crimes	3048	232	2816	3721	3460	261	2472	1249
TOTAL ...	5501	966	4535	5878	5562	316	4594	1284

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUBORDINATE COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence	Number			Discharged		Committed for Trial	Convicted	Sentences				
	Total	M	F	For want of Prosecution	On the Merits of the Case			Imprisonment	Whipping	Fine	Bound over or otherwise disposed of	Death
1. Homicide	176	173	3	18	16	87	55	22	—	3		31
2. Other offences against the person	914	886	28	82	238	25	569	342	48	213	11	—
3. Malicious injuries to property	80	79	1	30	10	7	33	21	3	7	2	-
3. Other offences against property	2312	2298	14	231	290	25	1766	1583	115	105	27	—
4. Other crimes Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Territory	5771	5496	275	241	490	1	5039	1366	102	3399	186	-
5. Miscellaneous minor offences	93	93	—	3	14	—	76	39	---	32	5	—

NOTE.—Figures relating to native courts are not included.

Digitized by Google

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT.

	Crime or Offence	Number	Sex		Not Tried (*Nolle Prosequi* etc.)	Found Insane before Trial	Acquitted	Convicted	Convicted					
									Sentences					
		Total	M	F					Death	Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Whipping	Fine	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1.	Murder of wife or concubine... ...	7	7	—	—	1	1	5	3	—	2	—	—	—
	Murder of child	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
	Murder other than of wife, concubine or child	51	51	—	8	1	5	37	24	—	12	1	—	1
	Culpable Homicide	18	18	—	—	—	3	15	—	—	15	—	1	—
2.	Attempted murder	4	4	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	3	—	—	—
	Rape	16	16	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	11	3	—	—
	Unnatural crime	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Other offences against the person ...	7	7	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	6	1	—	—
3.	Offences against property with violence to the person	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other offences against property ...	28	28	—	4	—	4	20	—	—	20	—	—	—
4.	Other Crimes	3	3	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE:—16 persons committed for trial before the 1st January, 1928, were tried after that date. Figures in respect of these trials are included in the above Table.

The Table does not include figures in respect of 24 persons committed for trial before the 31st December, 1928, whose trials were still pending at that date.

Culpable Homicide is a new heading introduced this year, figures in respect of previous years being included under the heading "Other offences against the person."

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last five years.

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
The number of convictions in Subordinate Courts:—					
1. Offences against the person	1,045	959	744	701	624
2. Malicious injuries to property	37	13	26	35	33
2. Other offences against property ...	2,098	2,461	1,914	1,752	1,766
3. Other crimes:—					
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Territory	5,894	6,657	4,644	4,891	5,039
Miscellaneous minor offences	166	349	76	53	76
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts:—					
1. Murder of wife or concubine	4	2	3	4	5
1. Murder of child	1	2	2	2	1
1. Murder other than of wife, concubine or child	32	41	39	29	37
1. Culpable Homicide...	—	—	—	—	15
2. Attempted Murder	4	9	5	4	3
2. Rape	19	24	17	7	11
2. Unnatural crime	—	2	1	1	1
2. Other offences against the person ...	10	8	16	18	6
3. Offences against property with violence to the person	1	8	4	2	—
3. Other offences against property ...	25	19	36	26	20
4. Other crimes	3	8	3	8	—

NOTE:—Figures relating to Native Courts are not included in these tables.

Digitized by Google

Question I.

Name of Hospital.	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1928.	Number Admitted during the year 1928.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1928.	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Day Nurses	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Night Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Not Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Day Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Night Nurses	Patients Discharged: Cured	Patients Discharged: Relieved	Patients Discharged: Not Improved	Number who died in 1928.	Average stay of those: Dead in 1928	Average stay of those: Discharged	Average stay of those: Remaining at the end of 1928.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
Arusha *European Hospital*																
Males	1	33	.83					...	18	13	...	3	4.	9.40	...	85 days
Females	1	18	.25					...	16	3	...	...	...	4.80	...	10 ,,
Arusha *Native Hospital*				8	1*	...	5									
Males	54	1051	73.67					...	850	140	...	38	7.89	23.04	47.80	325 ,,
Females	4	67	4.57					...	51	6	...	...	3.57	25.67	46.57	95 ,,
Bagamoyo																
Males	26	297	18.95	...	...	3	1	1	291	...	...	7	.11	23.72	.60	294 ,,
Females	5	49	1.19	1	...	...	...	...	53	...	...	1	.04	8.25	.07	83 ,,
Biharamulo																
Males	1	124	5.90	...	...	...	2	...	76	39	...	4	2.50	17.50	19.50	189 ,,
Females	1	90	3.90	...	...	...	...	...	52	31	2	...	...	15.40	18.30	
Bukoba																
Males	39	457	54.53	...	...	...	9	...	325	80	28	28	22.60	41.70	34.70	221 ,,
Females	10	89	5.43	...	...	...	...	...	58	12	10	...	15.80	19.40	26.50	366 ,,
Dar es Salaam *European Hospital*				6*	1*											
Males	7	350	10.76	8	3	14	14	2	331	...	8	12	8.	9.80	42.	180 ,,
Females	2	185	2.90						180	...	9	4	6.	5.70	4.	58 ,,
Dar es Salaam *Sewa Hadji Hospital (Native)*																
Males	87	2841	138.76	40	5	11	...	...	2723	...	...	112	4.68	18.16	7.24	165 ,,
Females	9	807	14.76	6	1	1	...	...	785	...	...	20	2.87	6.78	1.11	56 ,,
Dodoma																
Males	22	1284	51.53	9	1	6	...	1	1148	73	4	27	9.	14.73	7.60	
Females	9	317	14.80	...	...	...	...	...	276	26	3	6	11.	17.	9.	
Iringa																
Males	14	482	20.36	5	1	5	...	...	455	...	6	20	8.55	14.66	33.40	186 ,,
Females	1	82	1.75	1	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	14	5.90	7.90	12.66	29 ,,
Kahama																
Males	5	278	16.07	2	1	1	...	...	169	48	10	23	20	18	40	156 ,,
Females	4	11	1.25	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	2	2	15	35	6	87 ,,
Kibata																
Males	8	207	5.42	...	...	2	1	...	209			6	11.25	9.14	6.	54 ,,
Females	2	106	.66						105	...	...	3	13.66	1.90	...	
Kigoma																
Males	21	286	24.32	10	1	5	...	...	203	68	...	14	11.57	27.41	58.59	214 ,,
Females	11	71	10.79	...	...	...	...	...	48	23	...	3	61.33	39.80	116.24	365 ,,
Kilosa																
Males	47	798	52.77	...	...	3	4	1	602	89	37	68	8.20	23.20	37.	241 ,,
Females	...	68	3.03						35	9	5	...	12.40	21.	3.10	107 ,,
Kilwa																
Males	24	386	21.50	3	1	...	7	...	280	111	...	4	.09	16.68	88.	
Females	10	153	9.40	...	...	...	...	...	123	33	...	2	.06	21.98	.55	
Kondoa-Irangi																
Males	4	254	16.47	3	...	...	...	...	153	24	57	14	12.10	23.50	33.80	226 ,,
Females	...	82	2.97	...	...	...	...	2	40	15	24	...	5.	13.52	...	154 ,,
Lindi																
Males	16	311	18.40	3	1	...	2	...	249	42	3	20	13.50	20.40	32.10	195 ,,
Females	...	54	4.70	1*	...	...	...	...	42	9	1	1	18.	29.50	33.10	131 ,,
Lushoto																
Males	21	253	16.86	4	1	3	...	...	200	44	...	13	14.84	20.32	60.06	366 ,,
Females	5	62	3.02	...	...	...	...	...	45	13	...	6	12.83	16.72	20.	
Mahenge																
Males	4	220	9.8	2	...	2	...	...	189	29	...	6	20.60	15.60	14.	97 ,,
Females	2	47	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	34	9	1	3	10.	24.	...	97 ,,
Mbulu																
Males	4	221	8.48	3	...	...	...	...	192	13	3	10	29.4	12.83	19.	188 ,,
Females	...	92	3.01	...	...	...	...	...	72	7	...	8	20.63	11.05	12.4	79 ,,
Mikindani																
Males	20	319	18.79	4	1	...	...	...	325	...	...	4	.17	20.20	.47	306 ,,
Females	4	94	7.23	...	...	...	...	...	91	...	...	...	...	28.30	.57	
Morogoro																
Males	61	1038	70.30	...	...	5	1	...	664	158	1	144	25	25.60	31.	221 ,,
Females	1	36	2.50	...	1	...	...	...	16	10	...	5	17	24.50	33.	76 ,,
Moshi *European Hospital*																
Males	1	15	.53	1*	...	4	...	...	11	3	1	...	11	13	...	39 ,,
Females	...	15	.49	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	1	...	...	10	20	23 ,,
Moshi *Native Hospital*																
Males	24	727	29.45	3	...	3	...	...	600	74	...	49	13	14	26	191 ,,
Females	1	67	2.20	...	...	...	...	...	48	10	...	5	3	12	16	84 ,,
Mpwapwa																
Males	...	166	7.08	...	...	2	...	...	133	22	...	2	4	15.67	17.22	86 ,,
Females	...	52	2.87	...	...	...	...	...	38	9	1	...	...	20.27	20.25	

*Including European Nursing Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Question I.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital.	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1928.	Number admitted during the year 1928.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1928.	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Day Nurses	Attendants: Nurses doing no other duty: Night Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Not Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Day Nurses	Attendants: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Night Nurses	Patients Discharged: Cured	Patients Discharged: Relieved	Patients Discharged: Not Improved	Number who died in 1928.	Average stay of those: Dead in 1928	Average stay of those: Discharged	Average stay of those: Remaining at the end of 1928.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
Mwanza *European Hospital*																
Males	1	23	.46	1	...	...	...	...	18	6	...	...	...	7	...	25 days
Females	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Mwanza *Native Hospital*																
Males	64	583	70.47	7	1	22	6	...	504	48	13	35	17.	40.80	44.20	217 ,,
Females	9	103	15.30	...	...	...	...	...	71	21	7	1	4.	51.60	39.80	248 ,,
Musoma																
Males	22	265	17.41	4	...	...	...	...	230	29	1	14	4.30	22.35	38.69	213 ,,
Females	11	123	7.90	...	...	3	...	...	115	9	...	5	16.80	21.78	17.20	
Mwaya																
Males	4	70	4.64	2	1	1	...	...	57	6	4	5	1.40	23.60	54.	172 ,,
Females		66	7.09	...	...	...	...	...	47	7	5	4	1.	35.60	53.88	186 ,,
Namanyere																
Males	14	178	14.65	2	...	2	...	...	172	6	1	5	6.40	27.54	48.	259 ,,
Females	10	102	8.74	...	...	...	...	...	98	1	4	1	14.	29.	23.50	98 ,,
Pangani																
Males	20	391	20.70	3	...	1	...	...	322	6	2	36	22.10	18.54	14.	240 ,,
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Shinyanga																
Males	2	212	9.80	...	...	...	1	1	168	34	...	9	13.80	16.60	32.30	105 ,,
Females	...	80	4.20	...	...	...	...	...	54	21	...	4	17.	19.20	46.	
Singida																
Males	12	452	21.33	2	...	...	...	...	265	152	38	9	7.	17.	12.70	67 ,,
Females	2	163	4.04	...	...	...	3	...	76	64	23	1	6.	9.	...	50 ,,
Songea																
Males	19	262	2.26	1	...	3	3	...	216	38	12	9	24.67	27.09	59.	370 ,,
Females	13	124	12.16	...	...	...	1	...	94	17	10	14	54.71	29.69	46.50	53 ,,
Tabora *European Hospital*																
Males	4	170	3.92	3*	1	3	1	...	159	4	1	7	5.1	8.4	4.	36 ,,
Females	1	72	1.13	2*	1	...	...	...	63	3	1	6	3.3	5.9	...	21 ,,
Tabora *Native Hospital*																
Males	86	1286	87.71	16*	2	14	4	...	1006	197	33	53	17.62	20.68	67.58	366 ,,
Females	19	249	18.56	2*	1	...	...	...	173	36	11	30	10.53	23.55	72.06	
Tanga *European Hospital*																
Males	5	167	2.86	...	...	3	3	1	142	20	6	1	1.	6,11	6.	30 ,,
Females	3	71	1.61	2*	...	2	...	1	68	6	2	...	...	7.98	...	62 ,,
Tanga *Native Hospital*																
Males	56	1947	102.37	...	...	3	6	1	1676	85	39	125	20.36	18.35	24.29	78 ,,
Females	2	44	1.94	1*	...	1	...	...	34	4	...	6	16.30	15.84	5.50	2 ,,
Tukuyu																
Males	35	531	39.60	5	1	6	...	...	412	121	6	14	28.20	25.50	26.50	115 ,,
Females	...	186	7.50	1	...	...	...	...	147	35	...	6	10.10	14.50	8.70	
Tunduru																
Males	1	123	2.	...	...	...	...	...	122	...	...	2	...	.6	.08	84 ,,
Females	2	93	1.	...	...	...	...	...	91	...	...	...	...	4	.06	
Utete																
Males	12	374	18.14	1	...	...	2	...	311	54	2	3	4.60	16.70	30.	99 ,,
Females	7	143	6.65	...	...	...	...	...	114	31	...	1	48.	15.30	41.	134 ,,
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics																
KAHAMA																
Women	3	203	10.25	5	2	3	...	...	86	73	6	24	11.7	17.	31.8	92 ,,
Children	1	100	3.88	...	...	...	...	...	72	13	2	8	8.8	18.2	9.4	144 ,,
RUNZEWE																
Males	10	214	15.11	2	...	2	...	...	83	108	...	9	17.2	41.6	29.	292 ,,
Females	6	192	12.28	3	...	...	1	...	114	49	...	22	19.2	45.7	21.	252 ,,
UYOGO																
Males	...	73	4.20	} 2	1	2	2	...	28	19	15	6	18	20	35	100 ,,
Females	...	67	4.48						30	20	7	6	35	22	43	
ITARANGANYA																
Males	...	59	4.60	...	...	...	1	1	19	21	8	3	11.33	32.19	12.38	222 ,,
Females	...	45	2.65	...	...	...	...	...	22	13	4	4	4	23.82	11.5	207 ,,
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital																
Males	16	240	21.28	...	...	...	3	1	196	25	8	9	43.	26.40	73	365 ,,
Females	12	104	9.79	...	...	...	...	...	84	10	4	5	37.	27.40	54	

*Including European Nursing Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Question II.

Give the Name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds or Cots used in the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Arusha	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
New European Hosp.													
1	16	13	13	2	208.	2	64	64	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
2	16	13	13	2	,,								
3	16	13	13	2	,,								
Old European Hosp.													
1	16.8	16.6	13.8	1	276.37	2	30	30	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Also three Temporary Wards.
2	16.8	16.6	13.8	1	276.37	2	45	15	,,	,,	,,	,,	
3	16.8	16.6	13.8	1	276.37	2	30	30	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Native Hospital													
1	16.6	15.6	12.7	6	42.62	7	11.75	11.75	,,	,,	,,	,,	Also three Temporary Grass Bandas.
2	16.6	14.6	12.3	6	39.87	6	8.75	8.75	,,	,,	,,	,,	
3	16.6	14.6	12.3	6	,,	6	8.75	8.75	,,	,,	,,	,,	
4	16.6	14.6	12.3	6	,,	6	11.75	11.75	,,	,,	,,	,,	
5	16.6	14.6	12.3	6	,,	7	8.75	11.75	,,	,,	,,	,,	
6	15	8.	12.3	2	60.	1	8.75	8.75	,,	,,	,,	,,	
7	17	17.	10.	10	28.90	10	17.50	17.50	,,	,,	,,	,,	
8	17	16.6	10.	8	35.	9	8.75	8.75	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Bagamoyo													
No. 1a Non-Official	34	18.6	14	12	61.	12	137	137	No	No	No	No	
2b Infectious	41	18.6	14	12	738.	12	170	170					
3c Official	32.9	18.6	15.4	12	52.	12	132	132					
4d Female	42.8	18.6	15.4	12	756.	12	134	134					
Biharamulo													
General Ward ...	22.	18.	10.	10.	66.	9	62.		No	No	No	No	
Yaws and Venereal Ward	39.	15.	6.	15.	56.	10	28.						
Bukoba													
1	40.	19.	11	21	31.5	21	108	39	No	No	No	No	
2	14.	15.	11	6	35	6	36	19.5					
3	18.5	15.	11	6	46.1	6	54	19.5					
4	25.5	17.	11	10	13.1	10	72	39					
5	33	16.	11	20	26.4	20	24	19.5					Temporary Structure
Dodoma													
Surgical	40.9	18.6	12.	16	75.	10	292	281	No	No	No	No	
Medical	64.	18.6	12.	16	74.	16	516	197	No	No	No	No	
Asiatic	50.	21.	12.	12	87.	12	330	309	No	No	No	No	
Native-Female ...	80.	21.	12.	20	84.	29	518	178	No	No	No	No	
Dysentery	64.	18.	12.	16	82.	16	518	196					
Dar es Salaam													
European Hospital													
First Floor, Ward 1	37.6	26	14.2	9	139.	7	92.18	92.18	No	Yes	No	No	
1a	26	17	14.2	7	117.	3	54.25	54.25					
2	15.10	14	14.2	2	221.6	1	35.12	35.12					
3	15.10	14	14.2	2	,,	1	35.12	35.42					
4	15.10	14	14.2	2	,,	1	35.12	35.12					
5	15.10	14	14.2	2	,,	1	35.12	35.42					
6	15.10	14	14.2	2	,,	1	35.12	35.42					
7	15.10	14	14.2	2	,,	1	35.12	35.42					
8	15.10	13	14.2	1	196.30	1	27.71	27.71					
Ground floor									No	No	No	No	
Female 9	14.8	11.5	13	2	81.	2	31	31					
Maternity 9	20.4	12.7	14.2	1 bed 1 cot	255.75	1 cot 1 bed	92.5	92.5					
10	18.1	12.4	14.2	1 bed 1 cot	212.92	1 cot 1 bed	62.15	62.15					
11	18.1	12.4	14.2	1 bed 1 cot	212.92	1 cot 1 bed	62.75	62.75					
Goan 12	30	16.0	14.2	4 beds 4 cots	120	4 cots 4 beds	55	55					
13	15.10	14.3	14.2	1	225.	1	26.25	26.25					
14	15.10	14.3	14.2	1	225.	1	26.25	26.25					
15	18.1	12.3	14.2	2	111.	2	60	60					
16	18.1	12.3	14.2	2	111.	2	60	60					

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward		Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings: Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings: Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If privy in Ward	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If leading out of Ward	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Dar es Salaam														
European Hospital contd.		ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Strong Room ...	1	17.0	11.5	13	1	191	1	61	61					
	2	13.8	11.5	13	1	155	1	31.50	31.50					
Goan Wards ...	1	14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	2	25.40	25.40					
	2	14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	2	25.40	25.40					
	3	14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	2	25.40	25.40					
	4	14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	2	25.40	25.40	No	No	No	No	
	5	14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	2	25.40	25.40					
	6	14.9	20.11	13.2	2	154	2	41.	41					
Dar es Salaam														
Native Hospital														
Police and K.A.R. Ward No.	1	60	13	10	18	43	20	86.75	86.75					
Prisoners ,, ,,	2	15	13	10	2	65	3	12.00	12.00					
,, ,, ,,	3	15	13	10	2	65	3	9.50	9.50					
,, ,, ,,	4	15	13	10	4	39	5	13.75	13.75					
Asiatic Female Ward ,,	5	15	13	10	4	39	4	13.00	13.00					
African ,, ,,	6	42	13	10	16	32	18	60.00	60.00					
Asiatic Medical Ward ,,	7	24	13	10	4	78	5	21.00	21.00					
,, ,, ,,	8	15	13	10	3	65	3	22.00	22.00					
Blackwater ,, ,,	9	10	13	10	1	65	2	22.00	22.00					
Maternity ,, ,,	10	15	13	10	1	95	1	22.00	22.00					
Medical and Minor Surgical Ward No.	11	15	13	10	3	65	4	22.00	22.00	No	No	No	No	Open air verandah ward containing 38 beds not included.
,, ,, ,,	12	15	13	10	3	65	4	22.00	22.00					
,, ,, ,,	13	15	13	10	3	65	4	22.00	22.00					
,, ,, ,,	14	15	13	10	3	65	4	22.00	22.00					
Fracture ,, ,,	15	18	13	10	3	75	4	8.75	8.75					
Medical ,, ,,	16	10	13	10	3	65	3	19.25	19.25					
Venereal ,, ,,	17	84	30	18	34	63	38	19.50	19.50					
Yaws ,, ,,	18	42	15	18	12	54	14	11.50	11.50					
Pneumonia ,, ,,	19	42	13	10	8	47	10	60.00	60.00					
Surgical ,, ,,	20	17	13	10	4	34	5	67.50	67.50					
,, ,, ,,	21	52	13	10	13	47	16	98.25	98.25					
Asiatic ,, ,,	22	20	13	10	3	78	4	40.00	40.00					
Iringa Ward	A	22.6	12.	10	8	33.75	8	40.2	40.					
	B	20.8	12.	10	5	48.00	5	42.6	41.3					
	C	21.6	12.6	10	8	33.59	8	40.2	40.					
Prisoners	D	12.6	12.6	10	3	52.08	3	27.7	26.2	No	No	No	No	
Female	E	22.	15.8	10	10	34.50	7	49.4	48.8					
	F	12.0	14.6	10	5	35.28	4	24.9	24.1					
	G	27.6	15.	11	12	39.58	10	55.5	54.6					
Kahama	A	32.	—	11.5	12	53	12	75	75	No	No	No	No	
	B	20.	10	11.5	6	33	6	30	30					
Kibata	1	46.5	10	12	9	51	16	—	—					
	2	25.	9	12	5	45	10	—	—	No	No	No	No	
	3	25.	9	12	5	45	10	—	—					
Kigoma														
Male Ward	1	62.	20	14	24	82.50	24	148	148					
	2	42.	20	14	19	93.30	16	201	189	No	No	No	No	
Women	3	36.	12	12	11	43.	11	114	114					
Kilosa														
Surgical Ward		40	18	11	20	30	47	177.5	177.5	No	No	No	No	
Asiatic Ward		28	18	11.5	10	72	39	164	164					

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year	Windows and Ventilating Openings: Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings: Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If Privy in Ward	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If leading out of Ward	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Untrapped?	REMARKS.
	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Kilwa													
Male Ward 1	41.9	15.9	10.6	14	62	14	30	30					
Female ,, 2	40.6	15.2	9.8	12	70	12	30	30					One Stone Building and four temporary Makuti Bandas.
Surgical ,, 3	20	15	9	2	100	2	25	25	No	No	No	No	
Female Yaws ,, 4	42.3	15.1	12.4	16	63.	14	25	25					
Male ,, ,, 5	50.4	17.1	12.4	18	71	16							
Kondoa-Irangi													
Ward, Surgical 1	15	12	11	3	60	4	22.5	22.5					
Fever 2	13	12	14	3	52	4	28.	28.					
General 3	13	12	14	3	52	4	12.	12.	No	No	No	No	
Female 4	14	12	14	3	56	4	18.	18.					
Prisoners 5	9.6	12	14	2	57	3	22.5	22.5					
Lindi													
Gaol 1	16.2	9.	13.	2	72.7	-	20.2	24.3					
Female 2	15.6	16.	13.	6	41.3	-	50.6	23.8					
Surgical 3	26.4	16.	13.	10	42.1	—	86.1	23.8					
General 4	29.6	16.	13.	12	39.3		91.	23.8					
Indian 5	16.	11.6	13.	2	92.	-	26.	19.2	No	No	No	No	
Native 6	27.4	16.	13.	12	36.4	-	52	19.2					
Yaws 7	41.	17.	8.	16	43.6	-	52	52.					
European 8	16.	16.6	12.	2	132.	2	60	56.					
Lushoto													
Ward No. 1	19	16	16	11	27.6	11	30.9	30.9					
2	19	16	16	10	30.4	10	30.8	30.8					
3	30	18	10	18	30	18	16	16	No	No	No	No	
4	10	9	9	2	45	2	5.5	5.5					
Post Mortem Room 5	10	9	9	3	45	2	5.5	5.5					
6	17.6	14.6	12	6	42.3	6	8.00						
7	17.6	14.6	12	6	42.3	6	8.00						
Mahenge													
Ward No. 1	12.3	7.10	11.8	2	62	2	18.75	14.5					
2	15.6	9.3	11.8	Used as Store	62		18.75	14.5					
3	15.9	16	11.8	6	63	8	18.75	14.5					
4	16	16	11.8	6	64	10	37.5	29	No	No	No	No	
5	16	15.6	11.8	6	62	10	18.75	14.5					Temporary Infectious Disease Ward.
6	16	11.8	11.8	4	62	1	18.75	14.5					
7	32	22	15	10		10	30	29					
Mbulu													
Male Ward 1	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	2.72	2.72					
,, ,, 2	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	1.94	1.91	No	No	No	No	
Female 3	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	2.30	2.30					
Infectious Ward	16	16	9	6	42.6	6	1.60	15.00					
Mikindani													
Ward, Native A	63	29	9.6	25									
,, ,, B	29	13	10	5	235.91	43	138	102	No	Yes	No	No	
,, Infectious Disease	38	16.3	9.5	10									
Morogoro													
Ward, Askari 1	36	18	13	10	64.80	12	64	64					
Female 2	18	18	13	6	54	4	32	32					
Prisoners 3	50	18	13	12	75	20	64	64					
Surgical 4	50	18	12	15	60	21	96	96	No	No	No	No	
Medical 5	52	18	12	20	46.8	24	96	96					
Asiatic 6	18	15	12	4	67.5	2	96	96					
Infectious Diseases 7	18.5	27.5	10	14	42	14	245	245					
Moshi													
Ward, European 1	14.8	14.8	12.2	1	204.	1	83.	83.					
,, 2	14.8	14.8	12.2	1	204.	2	62.	62.					Also Temp. Buildings 1 Rondavel 24 ft. diam. 1 Hut, 28 x 20 ft.
Native Wards 1	33	17	18.5	20	28		168	240					
2	17	17	18.5	4	72	50	28	64	No	No	No	No	
3	33	17	18.5	20	28		168	240					
4	17	17	18.5	4	72		28	64					

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Mpwapwa	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Male 1	27	16	14	12	61.08	20	12.52	—	No	Yes	No	No	
Female 2	20	16	14	8	111.49	9	8.	—					
Mwanza													
Ward, European, 1	20.4	17.3	12.10	2	350.	2	62.	16	No	No	No	No	
,, ,, 2	22.	20.5	12.10	1	451.	1	66.	41					
,, Native A	72.	18	12.	24	44	38	176	176					
,, ,, B	72.	18	12.	24	48	32	176	176					
,, ,, C	72.	18	12.	24	40	33	176	176					
,, ,, D	72.	18	12.	24	42	35	176	176					
,, Asiatic 1	19.7	19.7	11.3	2	194.04	1	107	107					
,, ,, 2	19.7	18.6	11.	2	193.06	1	37	37					
Native Grass Hut	80	20	14	30	100.	28	Doors only	Doors only					
Musoma													
Male Ward	24.5	14.10	15.	10	19.8	26	24.8	140	No	Yes	No	No	
Female Ward	23.6	16.4	15.	10	46.3	19	11.4	340					
Mwaya													
Ward 1	40	31	15	15	83	12	—	—	No	No	No	No	
2	36	19	10	15	43	11	—	—					
Namanyere													
Ward No. 1	38	18	9	18	62.52	22	46.6	46.6	No	No	No	No	1 Temporary Ward in form of Banda.
2	38	18	9	16	98.27	14	42.4	42.4					
3	38	18	9	14	220.6	10	46.4	46.4					
Pangani													
Ward 1	30	10.	11.	6	50	2	18	18	No	No	No	No	
2	30	10.	11.	6	50	5	18	18					
3	17.5	10.5	11.	4	34.5	4	18	18					
4	30	10.	11.	6	50	2	18	18					
5	11	10.	11.	2	55	4	18	18					
6	11	10.	11.	2	55	1	18	18					
Shinyanga													
Ward 1	20	12	8	5	66.8	21	15	—	No	No	No	No	
2	24	15	12	10			15	—					
3	21	16	9	6			57	—					
Singida													
Male Ward A	30	12	10	6	60	7	6	—	No	No	No	No	
B	30	12	10	6	60	6	6	—					
C	30	12	10	6	60	7	6	—					
Female Ward	30	12	10	6	60	8	6	—					
Banda for Yaws	28	16	10	12	60	—	—	—					
Isolation Wards A	30	11	10	4	60	—	—	—					
B	36	17	10	—	60	—	—	—					
C	35	17	10	—	60	—	—	—					
Songea													
Wards—													
Men's General 1	40	18.5	12	10	74	25	143.8	140.5	No	No	No	No	
Men's Isolation 2	10	7	12	1	70	1	12.5	12.5					
Women's General 3	27.5	18	12	6	82	15	99.5	96.5					
Women's Isolation 4	7.5	7	12	1	52.5	1	12.5	12.5					
Tabora													
European Hospital													
Wards A	19	15	12	1	285	1	41.36	41.36	No	No	No	No	
B	28	19	12	2	266	2	91.30	91.30					
C	28	19	12	2	266	2	113.02	113,02					
D	28	19	12	4	177.3	5	72	72					
E	29	19	13	6	137.7	6	99.15	95.15					
F	29	19	14	3	275.2	3	94.44	94.44					
G	19	13	12	1	247	1	49.56	49.56					

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Tabora													
European Hosp. contd.	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Native Wards 1	46	28.6	8.6	20	109.25	21	108	108					
2	22.9	28.6	8.6	12	84.78	14	78	78					
3	77.6	28.6	8 6	22	147.25	22	171	171					
4	88.1	31.6	7.6	32	139.38	28	144	141					
5	78.9	16.9	8	22	101.58	19	197	197					
6	45	25.6	6.9	14	130.9	14	125	125					
7	19.1	12.10	9	4	83.20	1	3.4	3.4					
8	19.1	16	9	5	104.	4	3.4	3.4					
9	19.1	16	9	5	104.	4	3.4	3.4	No	No	No	No	
10	40.3	19.6	9	10	112.11	22	6.4	6.4					
11	10	10	8	2	100.	1	6.8	6.8					
12	10	10	8	2	100.	1	6	6					
13	13	13	8.6	3	84.50	2	7	7					
14	13	13	8.6	3	84.50	2	7.3	7.3					
15	13	13	8.6	3	84.50	2	7.3	7.3					
Indian Wards 1	19.6	16.6	9	4	160.87	1	6	6					
2	19.6	16.6	9	4	160.87	1	6	6					
Tanga													
European Hospital													
Ward No. 1	18.5	16.4	14	1	212	1	80	80	No	Yes	No		
2	16	15	14	2	120	1	32.8	32.8	,,	No	,,		
3	16	15.75	14	2	124	1	32 8	32.8	,,	,,	,,		
4	26.5	19.25	14	4	127.5	3	93	93	,,	,,	2		
5	16	14.75	14	1	236	1	32.8	32.8	,,	,,	No	No	
6	16	15.5	14	1	248	1			,,	,,	,,		
7	18.5	16.25	14	1	212	2	80	80	,,	Yes	,,		
8	18.5	16.25	14	2	106	2	80	80	,,	,,	,,		
9	16	14.75	14	2	118	1	32.8	32.8	,,	No	,,		
10	16	15.5	14	2	124	1		-	,,	,,	,,		
Tanga													
Native Hospital													
No. 2 A	18.75	19.75	10.75	4	123.4	-	120	120					
,, 3 A	12.5	19.75	10.75	2	123.1		84	84					
,, 1 B	31.5	19.75	12	10	62.2		252	252					
,, 2 B	18.75	19.75	12	6	61.7		84	84					
,, 3 B	12.3	19.75	12	2	121.7	--	72	72					
,, 1 C	8.75	12	12	2	52.5		60	60					
,, 2 C	31.75	19.75	12	10	62.2		192	192	No	No	No	No	
,, 3 C	31.75	19.75	12	10	62.2		192	192					
,, 4 C	8.75	12	12	2	52.5		36	36					
,, 1 D	64.75	19.75	12	24	53.2	-	396	396					
,, 1 E	23	18	12	4	103.5		46	46					
,, 2 E	18	18	12	2	162		46	46					
Tukuyu													
Ward No. 1	43	15	12	16	43	20	96	96					
2	43	15	12	16	43	20	96	96					
3	18	10	12	6	30	8	36	36					
4	18	10	12	6	30	7	36	36					
Hut No. 1	14	14	10	4	49	5	22	22	No	No	No	No	
2	14	14	10	4	49	4	22	22					
3	14	14	10	4	49	4	22	22					
4	14	14	10	4	49	4	22	22					
Isolation 5	11	14	10	4	49	3	22	22					
Tunduru													
Male Wards A	12	13	7	6	182	12	18	18					
B	12	13	7	6			112	112					
Female Wards A	12	13	7	6	273	8	24	24	Nil	Nil	No	No	
B	12	13	7	6			24	24					

Digitized by Google

Question. II.—*contd.*

Give the Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feee	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Wards	Amoun of flour space available for each Patients of the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Opening: Total are in square feet	Windows and Ventilating Opening: Area capable of opening in square feet	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If Privy in Ward	Connection of the Privy with the Ward: If leading out of Ward	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward: Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Utete	ft.	ft.	ft.		sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.					
Male Ward 1	20	13	10.6	4	65	3	42	34	No	No	No	No	Three Temporary Yaws Bandas.
Female ,, 2	18	18	10	8	40.5	8	56	56					
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics													
KAHAMA													
Ward 1	15	12	11	2	180	2	24	24	No	No	No	No	
,, 2	15	10	11	4	37	8	12	12					
,, 3	20	16	8	6	32	16	12	12					
RUNZEWE													
Clinic Examination	15	15	10	—	—	—	24	42	No	No	No	No	Lying in Ward I.
Operating Room	15	15	10	—	—	—	12	60					
Store	10	15	10	—	—	—	24	42					
Ward 1	15	15	10	2	112	3	24	60					
,, 2	15	15	10	3	75	4	24	60					
,, 3	22	13	18	7	41	8	18	39					
,, 4	13	13	7	4	30	4	10	25					
,, 5	13	13	7	4	30	4	10	25					
,, 6	13	13	7	4	30	4	10	25					
Hosp. Exam. Ward 1	26	15	18	12	32	12	5	20					
,, ,, ,, 2	19	13	18	8	31	8	9	39					
,, ,, ,, 3	16	12	12	5	38	5	40	58					
Hospital Examination	28	13	18	—	—	—	4	52					
UYOYO													
Ward 1	15	15	10	4	56	5	14	14	No	No	No	No	
,, 2	14	15	10	4	52.5	5	28	28					
ITARANGANYA													
Male Ward 1	15.5	15	10	4	50.26	6	25	—	No	No	No	No	
Famale ,, 2	15.5	15	10	4	88.22	10	25	—					
Maternity ,, 3	20	12	10	5	48	—	31.25	—					
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital													
Buildings 1 — 1	12	12	9	2	102.6	3	31	31	Nil	Nil	No	No	
Buildings 1 — 2	12	12	9	2	,,	3	31	31					
Buildings 1 — 3	12	12	9	2	,,	3	31	31					
Buildings 1 — 4	12	12	9	2	,,	3	31	31					
Buildings 2 — 5	12	12	9	2	,,	3	31	31					
Buildings 2 — 6	12	11	9	2	,,	3	31	31					
Buildings 2 — 7	12	12	9	2	,,	3	31	31					
Buildings 2 — 8	12	12	9	2	,,	3	31	31					
Buildings 3	25	12	10	8	,,	8	115	115					
Buildings 4 — A	12.5	12	10	4	,,	5	57	57					
Buildings 4 — B	12.5	12	10	4	,,	5	57	57					
Buildings 5 — A	12.5	12	10	4	,,	4	57	57					
Buildings 5 — B	12.5	12	10	4	,,	5	57	57					
Buildings 6 — 9	12	12	9	2	,,	3	31	31					
Buildings 6 — 10	12	12	9	2	—	3	31	31					
Buildings 6 — 11	12	12	9	2	—	3	31	31					
Buildings 6 — 12	12	12	9	2	—	3	31	31					
Other Hospitals	These are for the most part temporary buildings of native materials or buildings in temporary occupation as hospitals.												

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of sewerage and condition of Privies.
Arusha *European Hosp.*	Unlimited	Spring	Very good	There is an inside lavatory for Patients; an outside one for convalescents. Portable baths in patients' own rooms.	Pan-incinerator system. Condition good.
,, *Native* ,,	,,	,,	,,	Patients wash in a neighbouring stream, also have opportunity to wash in wash basins.	,,
Bagamoyo	2 gallons	Wells	Good	A small hut used especially for baths.	Cesspit system. Condition good.
Biharamulo	Unlimited	Spring	Soft, fair	No special arrangements.	Cesspit system.
Bukoba	,,	Lake Victoria Nyanza and Spring	,,	Bathroom and lavatory for each Ward.	Bucket system in use in privies. Pan-incinerator system.
Dar es Salaam *European Hospital*	,,	From main and pumped from artesian well at Gerezani	Very good	Upper floor with 9 wards has 5 baths and 5 lavatories. Lower floor with 3 wards has 2 baths and 3 lavatories Goanese part of Hospital with 9 wards has 5 baths and 4 lavatories.	Water borne gravitation to septic tank on foreshore, the overflow from which is carried out to sea in a sewer. Closets are in good order.
Dar es Salaam *Sewa Hadji Hospital (Native)*	,,	Main Supply Water throughout 24 hours	Good	For washing patients there is one shower bath for males and one for females. Tap and sink used for washing. Sea bathing for patients able to do so. A zinc portable bath is in use, also hip baths. *Lavatories.* The bucket system is used by medical officers and S.A.S. Sisters' quarters fitted with flush pan system. One set of privies for each sex one end of hospital, and latrine of 4 privies and washing sink at the other. One new Privy.	There is a main hospital sewer served by trapped drains, emptying direct into the sea. Privy floors are of concrete and roof of galvanised iron.
Dodoma	3 gallons	Stand pipe 200 yds. distant. Water from tanks at Railway Station pumped from well about one mile away	,, Brackish from the well.	Bathroom attached to each ward.	Pan-incinerator system.
Iringa	Adequate	Springs	Fair	Two baths and two lavatories, one each for males and females.	,,
Kahama	,,	,,	Poor; soft	Native arrangements only.	Pans and Incinerators.
Kibata	,,	Water holes	Poor	Pools in Valley.	Cesspit system.
Kigoma	Unlimited	Pipe system from Lake Tanganyika	Good.	A bathroom attached to No. 2 ward. Patients receive a bath on admission and regularly thereafter.	Bucket and pan-incinerator system.
Kilosa	2½ gallons	Wells, river and rain	Fair	Separate bathroom and lavatory connected with every ward.	Bucket and incinerator system.
Kilwa	20 to 25 gallons	Spring	Soft and slightly salty	A structure divided between bathroom and latrine. one for males and one for females. Sea bathing.	Pan-incinerator.
Kondoa-Irangi	Sufficient	Well and stream water	Good	No special place for baths. Two latrines, one male, one female.	Pan-incinerator system.
Lindi	Sufficient for purposes of cooking and drinking about 2 gallons	Drawn from wells and carried to the Hospital daily	Hard and brackish	Patients bathe in sea a short distance from the Hospital or use improvised baths.	Pan-incinerator. Condition good.

Digitized by Google

Question II.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of sewerage and condition of Privies.
Lushoto	Unlimited	Springs	Very good	Two bath rooms available.	Pan-incinerator. Condition good
Mahenge	20 gallons	Spring adjacent to Hospital. Carried by labourers in pails to Hospl.	Good but hard	Bathing places are unroofed grass enclosures in Hospital grounds.	Pan-incinerator system.
Mbulu	Unlimited	Wells and stream	Good	Bath adjoining lavatory. Water from stream.	No main sewerage.
Mikindani	,,	Pipe water	Very slightly soft; palatable	Bath room. Portable baths. Cemented floor and drain to soakage pit	Native pans used *i.e.* pan-system. Condition good.
Morogoro	Unlimited	Mountain stream is collected in reservoirs and carried to hospital in pipes	Palatable and pleasant. Very good	No lavatories existing. An open air cement trough for those able to use this. The others are washed and bathed in the wards. The new ward has bathroom attached.	Pan-incinerator-system. Corrugated iron privies with cement floors are in use.
Moshi *European Hosp.*	,,	Pipe supply from spring	Very good	Portable baths and basins, no fittings except stand pipe outside.	Water flush closet; cess-pool outside the building.
,, *Native* ,,	,,	,,	,,	Improvised bathing and washing place with stand pipe and tank.	Pan-incinerator system.
Mpwapwa	Sufficient	Stream	,,	No special arrangements.	,, ,, ,,
Mwanza	Unlimited	Lake Victoria	Fair, pure and soft	A portable bath is provided for European patients. Bucket system lavatories.	Pit system.
				One bath room is provided for the whole native hospital. Bathing is done by means of buckets. There is a bath for female patients. A portable bath is provided for each Asiatic ward.	,,
Musoma	As much as required (unlimited)	Lake water	Good	One side of lake shore is fitted for bathing. Baths also in wards.	,,
Mwaya	Unlimited	Water holes	Poor	Two latrines and separate place for baths.	Cesspit system.
Namanyere	Limited	Well and river	Good	Portable baths.	Pan-incinerator. Condition good
Pangani	Unlimited	Shallow well	Good (drinking) slightly salty	For European patients a bathroom fitted with a shower bath on the floor of the hospital and a water closet on the ground floor. Natives have a cubicle for bathing.	New latrine; six-seats.
Shinyanga	3 gallons	Well and river	Good	No fixed baths.	Pan-incinerator system. Condition good.
Singida	Unlimited	Wells from springs	,,	Bathing in the lake and portable baths.	Cess pool system and disinfectants.
Songea	Unlimited	,,	Very good	Cement bath.	Pan-incinerator.
Tabora *European Hosp.*	Unlimited supply	Deep well	Good	3 Water and earth closets; 2 baths provided near wards.	Cesspit and pan-incinerator system.
,, *Native* ,,	,,	,,	,,	Two bath rooms.	,, Satisfactory condition.
Tanga *European Hosp.*	Sufficient	Shallow well 2 tanks filled from main well	Fair, hard	Water is laid on to the baths and lavatories. Separate bath rooms and latrines for European patients.	Water carriage into cess-pit to the sea, and pan-incinerator system.

Digitized by Google

Question 11.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Quantity of water available for each patient every day	Source of water supply	Quality of water	Details as to arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	System of sewerage and condition of Privies.
Tanga *Native Hosp.*	Sufficient	Shallow well 2 tanks filled from main well	Fair, hard	Suitable bathroom available but water not laid on.	Water carriage into cess-pit to the sea, and pan-incinerator system.
Tukuyu	Unlimited	Spring	Exceptionally good	There is one bath for bed patients; those patients who are able, bathe in a place set apart near the spring. No one in township uses this source other than patients. Ditto Asiatic patients. Bath room also for native patients; convalescents given daily bathing parades.	Deep pit latrines in use. Refuse is buried. No main sewerage.
Tunduru	2 gallons	River	Hard	River bathing	Conservancy system. Soakage pits.
Utete	,,	River	Fair	River bathing—cemented latrines (2) and baths (2).	Pans and trenching system.
Kibongoto	Unlimited	Spring	Very good	Portable baths.	Incinerator system—Pan latrines.
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics.					
KAHAMA	Generally sufficient	Surface water holes	Poor; soft and turbid	Portable baths and open bathing and enclosure	Deep pit latrines in use
RUNZEWE	1 Gallon	,,	Poor	,, ,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,,
UYOGO	Unlimited	,,	,,	,, ,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,,
ITARANGANYA	,,	,,	,,	,, ,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to Hospital during the Year 1928.

Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor		
				(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical Kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Arusha *European Hosp.*	By appointment—one by D.D.M.S. By surprise—one by the Auditor	No.	...	...	...	...
„ *Native* „	By appointment—one by D.D.M.S. By surprise—one by the Auditor	...	...	...	...	...
Bagamoyo	By surprise—one by Provincial Commissioner By appointment—two by D.O.	Yes	...	...	...	...
Biharamulo	By appointment—two by A.P.C. Bukoba and two by A.D.O. Biharamulo	Yes	...	...	...	...
Bukoba	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Dar es Salaam *European Hospital*	By surprise—one by D.M.S.S. By surprise—periodically by D.D.M.S.	No.	...	...	...	...
Dar es Salaam *Sewa Hadji Hosp.*	By appointment—one by Inspector General King's African Rifles	Books inspected and found correct.	...	...	...	...
Dodoma	By appt.—two by (a) H.E. the Governor (b) D.M.S.S.	Yes	...	...	...	...
Iringa	By appt.—one by Inspector General K.A.R.	Yes	No.	...	...	...
Kahama	By surprise—one by P.C. —one by Secy. Native Affairs	Yes	No.	...	...	...
Kibata	Nil	...	No.	...	...	...
Kigoma	Nil	...	No.	...	...	...
Kilosa	By appt.—one by H.E. the Governor, one by P.C., one by D.M.S.S., and one by Labour Commissioner	Yes	No.	...	...	...
Kilwa	By appt.—one by D.D.M.S.—two by P.C. Lindi	Yes	No.	...	...	...
Kondoa-Irangi ...	By surprise—one by D.D.M.S.	No.	No.	...	...	...
Lindi	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Lushoto	By appointment—one by D.D.M.S.	Yes	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Question III.—*contd.*

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to Hospital during the Year 1928.

Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor		
				(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical Kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Mahenge	By surprise—one by the P.C. ,, appt. —one ,, ,, Secy. for N. Affairs ,, ,, —one ,, ,, I.G. K.A.R.	Yes	No.	...	...	...
Mbulu	By appointment—two by P.C.	Yes	,,	...	...	...
Mikindani	By appointment—Provincial Commissioner —one by D.D.M.S.	Yes	,,	...	...	...
Morogoro	By surprise—one by P.C.	...	...	...	...	...
Moshi *European Hosp.*	,, ,, —one by D.D.M.S.	...	...	...	...	...
,, *Native* ,,	,, ,, —one by D.D.M.S.	...	...	...	...	...
Mwanza	,, ,, —one by D.M.S.S.	Yes	No.	...	...	...
Musoma	By surprise—one by P.C. Mwanza	...	...	...	...	...
Mwaya	,, appt. —one by M.O. Tukuyu	Yes	No.	...	...	...
Namanyere	Nil	No.	...	...	...	...
Pangani	By appointment—one by P.C. Tanga —one by D.O. Pangani —one by D.D.M.S.	No.	...	...	...	...
Shinyanga	By surprise—one by Deputy Auditor	No.	...	...	...	...
Singida	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Songea	Nil	...	No.	...	...	...
Tabora *European Hosp.*	Nil	No.	...	...	...	...
,, *Native* ,,	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Tanga *European Hosp.*	By surprise—one by Auditor	Yes	No.	...	...	...
,, *Native* ,,	,, appt. —one by D.D.M.S. ,, ,, —one by D.D.M.S.	Yes	No.	...	...	...
Tukuyu	,, ,, —two by P.C. Iringa	...	No.	...	...	...
Tunduru	,, ,, —one by D.O. Lindi ,, ,, —one by P.C. Lindi	Yes Yes	No. No.	... ...	... ...	... ...
Utete	Nil	...	...	...	...	...
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital	By D.D.M.S.	Yes	No.	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Question III.—*contd.*

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to Hospital during the Year 1928.

Name of Hospital	Character of the visit in respect to notice and the official position of the Visitors (a) by the Governor or Colonial Secretary, (b) by a Government Inspector, (c) by a Committee of the Governing Body.	Were the Register Books produced on every occasion, and if not state on how many occasions they were not so produced	State if on any occasion when the Register Books were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date for examination	State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor		
				(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical Kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store accounts are kept and audited	(b) Reports by the persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital	(c) Reports by a Govt. Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics ...						
KAHAMA	By appt. —one by H. E. the Governor —one ,, D.M.S.S. —one ,, Secy. of Native Affairs	Yes	No.	...	...	...
UYOGO	By appointment—one by D.O. Kahama ,, Surprise—one by Secy. Native Affairs —two ,, P.C. Tabora —two ,, D.O. Kahama	Yes	No.	...	...	...
ITARANGANYA ...	By Suprise —one by H.E. the Governor —one ,, D.M.S.S. —two ,, Secy. for Native Affairs —two ,, D.O. Kahama	Yes	No.	...	...	...
RUNZEWE ...	Nil	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in Hospitals in the year 1928 with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.
(The Grouping of the diseases follows, in the main, the arrangement in the International Nomenclature)

Name of Hospital	Epidemic, Endemic and Infectious diseases		General diseases not mentioned above		Affections of the Nervous system and organs of the senses		Affections of the Circulatory system		Affections of the Respiratory system		Diseases of the Digestive system		Diseases of the Genito-Urinary system (non-Venereal)		Puerperal state		Affections of the Skin and cellular tissues		Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculosis)		Malformations		Diseases of Infancy		Affections of Old Age		Affections produced by external causes		Ill-defined Diseases	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Arusha																														
European Hospital	22	2	2	...	3	...	1	...	3	1	8	...	1	...	4	...	4	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Native Hospital	269	11	26	3	25	1	7	...	67	13	85	11	20	...	5	...	332	2	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	323	2	5	1
Bagamoyo	148	1	5	2	17	1	...	...	12	1	57	1	8	...	...	...	100	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	1	...	...
Biharamulo	126	...	6	..	9	...	5	...	5	1	4	...	5	...	...	...	20	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	3	4	...
Bukoba	204	10	27	3	33	2	9	...	30	3	63	4	23	...	3	...	97	2	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	5	9	3
Dar es Salaam																														
European Hospital	260	10	5	1	10	...	7	...	2	...	70	1	23	1	78	1	30	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	2	6	...
Native Hospital	1311	22	76	10	187	5	64	1	438	39	634	30	301	5	13	2	303	5	39	2	...	...	4	3	1	1	268	7	9	...
Dodoma	551	6	92	1	168	1	23	4	182	7	256	2	45	1	17	1	129	5	26	...	2	...	...	...	2	1	127	2	12	2
Iringa	234	13	43	1	35	...	10	1	51	6	44	1	10	1	17	5	57	1	16	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	57	2	4	2
Kahama	168	14	6	...	11	...	...	...	13	3	26	1	18	...	...	...	32	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	4	...	...
Kibata	164	1	1	...	10	...	1	...	21	1	83	5	2	...	...	...	21	...	3	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	7	2	...	...
Kigoma	163	2	5	...	15	2	3	...	29	3	47	5	17	...	2	...	42	2	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	2	3	...
Kilosa	321	30	8	1	35	2	7	...	41	10	129	19	17	...	4	...	299	4	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	4	1	...
Kilwa	298	...	9	...	18	2	5	...	34	1	80	2	16	...	...	...	86	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	4	...
Kondoa-Irangi	122	4	8	1	11	...	6	2	17	3	14	1	5	...	...	...	71	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	4	7	2
Lindi	171	6	5	1	23	...	6	1	14	2	15	1	16	1	1	...	104	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	2	4	...
Lushoto	125	7	9	1	14	...	3	1	38	2	57	3	15	...	3	2	37	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	39	3	...	...
Mahenge	95	1	3	...	10	...	4	...	38	4	27	...	11	...	3	...	30	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	1	3	1
Mbulu	188	5	2	1	10	1	1	...	19	5	17	1	3	...	2	...	20	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	47	2	1	...
Mikindani	230	...	2	...	9	...	1	...	12	1	19	1	5	...	1	...	91	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	1	...	...
Morogoro	371	33	18	...	27	1	1	...	96	10	380	99	7	...	3	...	169	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	4	9	1
Moshi																														
European Hospital	13	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	6	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Native Hospital	280	14	15	1	28	6	5	2	68	11	69	13	16	1	6	2	229	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	96	2	1	...
Mpwapwa	167	1	7	...	3	...	1	...	12	1	9	...	2	...	1	...	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	1	...

Digitized by Google

Question IV.—*contd.*

Name of Hospital	Epidemic, Endemic and Infectious diseases		General diseases not mentioned above		Affections of the Nervous system and organs of the senses		Affections of the Circulatory system		Affections of the Respiratory system		Diseases of the Digestive system		Diseases of the Genito-Urinary system (non-Venereal)		Puerperal state		Affections of the Skin and cellular tissues		Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculosis		Malformations		Diseases of Infancy		Affections of Old Age		Affections produced by external causes		Ill-defined Diseases	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Mwanza																														
European Hospital	9	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Native Hospital	398	12	39	1	28	3	6	...	15	1	111	11	117	4	7	...	143	2	11	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	121	1	5	...
Musoma	223	10	15	2	14	2	1	...	15	2	33	...	21	...	2	...	68	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	2	6	...
Mwaya	73	1	1	...	8	...	...	...	10	2	10	2	6	1	2	...	13	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	2	...	...
Namanyere	136	2	12	1	19	...	...	...	8	...	16	...	8	...	...	...	59	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	3	2	...
Pangani	183	14	4	1	24	4	...	...	13	2	59	10	13	1	...	...	72	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	3	...	...
Shinyanga	151	7	7	...	7	1	3	...	18	1	34	3	9	...	3	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	1	...	...
Singida	398	3	17	...	23	...	3	...	20	1	28	...	8	2	...	...	86	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	3	3	...
Songea	165	6	7	...	31	3	3	...	20	2	38	2	29	...	1	1	83	6	11	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	27	2	...	...
Tabora																														
European Hospital	113	2	10	4	10	2	2	...	10	1	29	4	13	1	30	...	15	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	5	...
Native Hospital	570	16	43	7	121	2	11	6	127	17	231	16	124	1	9	...	201	4	41	...	...	...	...	...	17	8	121	4	24	2
Tanga																														
European Hospital	108	1	10	...	10	...	4	...	10	...	39	...	8	...	24	...	17	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...
Native Hospital	418	28	119	6	61	3	39	2	249	24	268	49	144	4	3	1	508	3	57	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	170	8	11	2
Tukuyu	394	3	10	1	14	1	7	...	45	10	39	3	25	...	1	...	119	1	22	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	60	...	22	1
Tunduru	168	...	1	1	10	...	...	...	3	...	11	...	4	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	1	1
Utete	357	2	6	1	9	...	2	...	10	...	33	...	2	...	3	...	83	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...
Kahama District Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics*	591	41	13	7	43	1	5	1	58	11	104	13	7	...	49	...	47	2	2	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	38	4	8	1
Kibongoto Tuberculosis Research Hospital	230	9	5	...	9	...	1	...	31	4	66	...	2	...	1	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...
Other Hospitals																														
Combined Return	929	34	36	2	79	2	15	...	112	14	143	19	60	1	10	...	185	6	10	...	...	...	...	...	8	4	231	4	41	7

*Combined Returns of Kahama, Runzewe, Uyogo and Itaranganya.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.—*contd.*

Table of Cases of Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever, Plague, Typhus, Smallpox, Scarlatina, Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever, Erysipelas, and Pyaemia occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Hospital	Name of Disease	Occurring amongst Patients			Occurring amongst Officers			
		Number of Cases	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted	Number of Deaths	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers	
					Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths.
			NIL.					

Digitized by Google

LUTINDI.

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Patients admitted during 1928	Of the foregoing, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1928	Number of Attendants on 31st Dec. 1928				Number of Patients discharged during 1928.			Number of Patients who died in 1928	Average duration of residence of those who			Number of Patients in residence (*i.e.*, on the books of the Institution) on 31st Dec., 1928
				Resident		Non-Resident									
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Recovered	Relieved	Not Improved		Died in 1928	Were discharged in 1928	Remained at the end of 1928	
												Years	Years	Years	
Male ...	8	6	48	—	1	7	1	3	1	—	3	$3\frac{1}{12}$	$2\frac{1}{12}$	$6\frac{1}{12}$	48
Female	3	2	32	—	1	3	1	1	—	—	5	$1\frac{8}{12}$	$1\frac{4}{12}$	$10\frac{6}{12}$	31
TOTAL	11	8	80	—	2	10	2	4	1	—	8	$2\frac{6}{12}$	$1\frac{11}{12}$	$8\frac{4}{12}$	79

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register	Age of Deceased	Sex of Deceased	Bodily condition when Admitted	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission	Cause of Death	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict	State whether a Post-Mortem Examination was held.
73	No Record	Male	Poor and Feeble	Melancholy	11.6.21	Phthisis	Not held	Not held
172	,,	Female	Good	Insanity (Confusional)	24.9.25	Intestinal Disease	,,	,,
185	,,	,,	Fair	Mania	30.5.26	Paralysis	,,	,,
191	,,	,,	,,	Dementia	13.7.26	Phthisis	,,	,,
192	,,	Female	Poor	Dementia	6.9.26	Apoplexy	,,	,,
196	,,	Male	Fair	Mania	1.11.26	Pleurisy	,,	,,
210	,,	Female	Poor and Feeble	Paralysis	25.11.27	Paralysis	,,	,,
212	,,	Male	,,	,,	25.2.28	Cerebral Seizure	,,	,,

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms	Number of such Rooms	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient	Height of Rooms Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height	Average Temperature		Total Area of Window Space.
						Winter	Summer	
		cubic feet	sq. feet	sq. feet approximately	feet			sq. yards
A. Dormitories	4	17,664	1,472	22	12	Not recorded	Not recorded	7
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	1	5,832	486	7	12			—
B. Single Rooms	12	7,632	636	53	12			—

What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per patient every day?

I. Source. Underground spring.
II. Quality. Very good.
III. Quantity. Unlimited.

I. Lavatories—

What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each? ... ...

2 shallow washing pools of moving water and five taps.

II. Baths.

(*a*) What is the total and average, number of Patients to each? ... ...

(*a*) 3 bath tubs, 1 bathing pool.

(*b*) How often are the Patients bathed?... ...

(*b*) The majority daily.

(*c*) Is fresh water given to every Patient? ...

(*c*) Yes.

(*d*) Is the supply of hot water adequate? ...

(*d*) Yes.

(*e*) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing? ... ...

(*e*) A charge attendant is always present.

Digitized by Google

III. Latrines—

What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat?	W.C.'s. 4. Average to each seat 20.
Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission?	No. The Superintendent examines each Patient on admission.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT.)

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion *i.e.*, The isolation of a Patient in a room at any time between the hours commencing one hour after the Day Staff come on duty and 7 p.m. by fastening the door or by closing it, wholly or partially, in any way, so that the Patient is unable to leave the room at will.		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
The Number of times resorted to ...	3	7	Nil	Nil
The Number of Patients subjected to	3	7	,,	,,
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	3 hours	4 hours	,,	,,

In reference to the above Table, state:—

I. By whose authority Patients are restrained. ...	I. Superintendent of Asylum.
II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use.	II. No form of mechanical restraint was employed.
III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.	No case of cruelty was observed, and no complaint of such was received from any patient throughout the year.
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients:— (*a*) Self-inflicted? (*b*) By other Patients? (*c*) By Attendants? (*d*) As the result of accident?	(*a*) Seven (*b*) 8 (*c*) Nil (*d*) 5 as a result of falls during epileptic seizures.

Occupation.

State the extent of— (I.) The airing court ... ... (II.) And other grounds	10 Perches, 1240 Acres. Belonging to the Asylum.
Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?	Yes.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?	All whose health permit walk in outer grounds twice daily.
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.	Football, Sport, Band music, etc.
How many religious services were held in 1927?	A daily service is held in the Mission Church at which any Patient who so desires is allowed to be present.
What was the average attendance?	Average attendance was 25 to 30.
In what building, and how many could it contain?	

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1928.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade. (Native industries)	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.
Male	21	6	6
Female	Nil	6	15

QUESTION III.

Dietary Scale.

FIRST MEAL.

Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays:
- Maize or Mohogo 20 ozs.
- Fresh Vegetables or Beans 4 ozs.
- Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.
- Fruit or sugar cane at 9 a.m.
- Porridge and milk ,, 9 ,, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint.

Each day

Tuesdays, Thursdays, Sundays:
- As above, with the addition of 6 oz. Meat

SECOND MEAL.

Maize 12 ozs. or Sweet potatoes 2 lbs.
Fresh Vegetables or Beans 4 ozs.
Salt $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.

Sick Diet:
- Milk 2 pints
- Porridge 1 pint
- Rice 4 oz.

Tobacco $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. weekly to each Patient.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION).

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following Classes:—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	20	11
Of whom are Epileptics	5	Nil
II. Presumably recoverable	2	2
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable ...	21	18
Of whom are :—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous ...	7	8
(b) Sick and Infirm	1	2
(c) Epileptics	2	Nil
(d) Senile Dements	2	2
(e) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings *(a)* to *(e)* ...	9	6

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1928.

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the building visited from Visits of Partial Inspection.	And Stating the Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections ...	Nil	Nil		*1 †1 ‡1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2. Partial Inspections	,,	,,	§2					

*M.O. i/c Lushoto.
†District Officer, Korogwe;
‡A.O. in charge Usambara District.
§1 M.O. Lushoto. 1 A.D.O. Korogwe.

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).

I. The money for maintenance, contributed by Government, is paid through the D. O. Korogwe monthly, being based on the number of patients resident during the month.

(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.

II. Monthly and yearly reports upon the progress of the asylum are submitted to the D.M.S.S.

(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.

III. Nil.

Digitized by Google

DODOMA.

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Patients admitted during 1928	Of the fore-going, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1928	Number of Attendants on 31st Dec. 1928				Number of Patients discharged during 1928			Number of Patients who died in 1928	Average duration of residence of those who			Number of Patients in residence (*i.e.*, on the books of the Institution) on 31st Dec., 1928
				Resident		Non-Resident									
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Employed in Attendance on the Patients	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Recovered	Relieved	Not Improved		Died in 1928	Were discharged in 1928	Remained at the end of 1928	
												Years	Years	Years	
Male ...	23	Not Known	29	4	Nil	5	—	2	2	—	15	$1\frac{9}{12}$	1	$1\frac{11}{12}$	40
Female	12		11	1		2	—	1	1	—	2	$\frac{9}{12}$	$\frac{4}{12}$	$1\frac{7}{12}$	17
TOTAL	35	—	40	5	—	7	—	3	3	—	17	—	—	—	57

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register	Age of Deceased	Sex of Deceased	Bodily condition when Admitted	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission	Cause of Death	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict	State whether a Post-Mortem Examination was held.
7	No Record	Female	Feeble	Imbecility	29.4.27	Diarrhœa and Cardiac Failure	Not held	Not held
12	,,	Male	Fair	,, and Epilepsy	4.10.27	Pneumonia	,,	,,
16	,,	Male	,,	Dementia	19.1.26	Dysentery	,,	,,
20	,,	Male	Poor	Depression	7.9.25	Dysentery	,,	,,
21	,,	Male	Fair	Imbecility and Epilepsy	10.1.23	Exhaustion following successive seizures	,,	,,
23	,,	Male	Poor	Depressive Insanity	12.1.27	Intestinal complication	,,	,,
25	,,	Male	Fair	Imbecility	28.6.27	Intestinal complication	,,	,,
26	,,	,,	,,	Imbecility and Epilepsy	7.11.27	Exhaustion following prolonged epileptic seizures	,,	,,
27	,,	,,	Poor	Mania	18.10.27	Hypostatic Pneumonia and Cardiac Failure	,,	,,
28	,,	,,	,,	Imbecility	26.11.27	Dysentery due to Geophazy	,,	,,
31	,,	,,	Fair	Mania	17.11.25	Pneumonia	,,	,,
37	,,	,,	,,	Acute Depression	14.2.28	Intestinal complication	,,	,,
39	,,	,,	Feeble	Dementia	19.3.24	,, ,,	,,	,,
45	,,	,,	Fair	Acute Mania	11.4.28	Exhaustion following prolonged excitement and restlessness	,,	,,
65	,,	Female	Feeble	Confusion	24.9.28	Cardiac Failure	,,	,,
76	,,	Male	,,	Acute Mania	2.8.28	General Paralysis	,,	,,
81	,,	,,	,,	Acute Mania	15.10.28	Cardiac Failure	,,	,,

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms	Number of such Rooms	Gross Cubic space of all such Rooms	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient	Height of Rooms Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height	Average Temperature		Total Area of Window Space.
						Winter	Summer	
		cubic feet	sq. feet	sq. feet approximately	feet			sq. yards
A. Dormitories	3	9,075	825	46	11	Not recorded	Not recorded	12
Corridors used as Day Rooms	3	13,572	1,422	25	2 Corridors 11 ft 1 ,, 9 ft.			One side of each Corridor is open meshed lattice, no windows.
B. Single Rooms	39	33,880	3,080	79	11			46

What is the source of the Water supply: the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per patient every day? ... ...

I. Source. Pumped from Wells.
II. Quality. Good.
III. Quantity. Ample for each patient's needs.

Digitized by Google

I. Lavatories—

What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each? ... ... — 3. Patients to each—20.

II. Baths.

(*a*) What is the total and average number of Patients to each ... ... — (*a*) 3 baths.

(*b*) How often are the Patients bathed? ... — (*b*) The majority twice weekly—remainder once.

(*c*) Is fresh water given to every Patient? ... — (*c*) Yes.

(*d*) Is the supply of hot water adequate? ... — (*d*) Yes.

(*e*) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing? ... ... — (*e*) Superintendent, Matron or charge attendant is always present.

III. Latrines—

What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat? ... ... — W.C.'s. 4. Average to each seat 8.

Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission? — Yes within one week. The Superintendent or Matron examines each Patient on admission.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT.)

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion *i.e.*, The isolation of a Patient in a room at any time between the hours commencing one hour after the Day Staff come on duty and 7 p.m. by fastening the door or by closing it, wholly or partially, in any way, so that the Patient is unable to leave the room at will.		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
The Number of times resorted to ...	2	1	Nil	Nil
The Number of Patients subjected to	2	1	,,	,,
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	4 hours	4 hours	,,	,,

In reference to the above Table, state:—

I. By whose authority Patients are restrained. ... — I. Superintendent of Asylum.

II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use. — II. No form of mechanical restraint has yet been employed.

III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. — No case of cruelty was observed, and no complaint of such was received from any patient throughout the year.

IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients:—

(*a*) Self-inflicted? — (*a*) 15.

(*b*) By other Patients? — (*b*) 12.

(*c*) By Attendants? — (*c*) Nil

(*d*) As the result of accident? — (*d*) 5 as a result of falls during epileptic seizures.

Occupation.

State the extent of—

(I.) The airing court ... ... — 20,000 sq. yards. Belonging to the Asylum.

(II.) And other grounds ... ... — Extensive but limits not yet defined.

Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting? — Yes. Feeble and violent Patients are confined to airing courts, remainder walk in outer grounds daily.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?

Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them. — Football, Cricket, Sport and Native Industries.

How many religious services were held in 1927? — Nil

What was the average attendance? — Nil

In what building, and how many could it contain? — Nil

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1928.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade. (Native industries)	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.
Male (23)	12	Rope, String and Mat-making 8	Cooking 3
Female (10)	5	Basket and Matmaking 5	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION III.

Dietary Scale.

	FIRST MEAL.	SECOND MEAL.
Mondays Wednesdays Fridays Saturdays	Maize 12 ozs. Fresh Vegetables or Beans 3 ozs. Salt ⅛ oz. Fresh Fruit. Porridge and milk ½ pint.	Mtama 12 ozs. Fresh Vegetables 4 ozs. Salt ⅛ oz.
Tuesdays Thursdays Sundays	As above, with the addition of 6 ozs. Meat substituted for Beans.	As above but with 3 ozs. Beans. substituted for Fresh Vegetables.

Milk 2 pints
Porridge 1 pint } Sick Diet
Rice 4 ozs.
Tobacco 1½ ozs. weekly to each Patient

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION).

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following Classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	14	5
Of whom are Epileptics	4	1
II. Presumably recoverable	7	3
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable ...	19	9
Of whom are :—		
(*a*) Turbulent and dangerous	6	2
(*b*) Sick and Infirm	3	2
(*c*) Epileptics	4	1
(*d*) Senile Dements	2	1
(*e*) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (*a*) to (*e*) ...	4	3

Given the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1928.

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the building visited from Visits of Partial Inspection.	And Stating the Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise	By Appointment	Of Surprise
1. Complete Inspections ...	Nil	1	—	1* 1¦	Hilton Young Commission *Lunacy Board Parliamentary Commission		The Medical Officer makes a weekly tour of all parts of the Hospital	
2. Partial Inspections	,,	,,	1	1¦	*10 Visits—every patient seen			

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).

I. The money for maintenance, contributed by Government, is paid through D. O., Dodoma, monthly being based on the number of patients resident during the month, all stores are issued from Chief Medical Stores, Dar es Salaam, and a half-yearly return is checked.

(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.

II. A monthly report upon the progress of the asylum is submitted to the D.M.S.S.

(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.

III. Nil.

SECTION 28.—CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

NIL

Digitized by Google

STATION: DAR ES SALAAM, 1928.

Longitude, 39° 40′ E. Latitude, 6° 80′ S. Altitude, 20 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb				Tension of Vapour		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
		9 h	14 h	½ (Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h		Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January		29·5	30·5	28·9	32·0	25·7	34·0	25, 31	23·0	10, 12	26·2	26·4					
February		29·8	31·2	29·5	32·9	26·1	35·0	14	22·5	6	26·0	26·4					
March		28·3	29·5	28·0	32·0	24·0	35·0	2	22·0	26	25·8	26·1					
April		26·4	27·6	26·5	29·5	23·4	32·5	17	22·5	5, 7, 29, 30	24·6	25·2					
May		25·2	27·7	25·6	29·1	22·0	32·0	27	20·5	20, 21, 24	22·8	23·4					
June...		24·1	27·8	24·8	29·0	20·5	30·5	18, 22, 23	17·8	30	22·4	22·8					
July		22·7	27·1	23·3	28·3	18·2	29·8	16	16·2	2, 3	20·4	21·4					
August		24·0	27·1	24·0	28·6	19·4	31·0	11	17·0	5, 6	21·4	21·6					
September		25·5	27·6	24·6	28·9	20·2	31·0	14, 11, 12	18·8	20	22·5	23·1					
October		26·9	28·1	25·2	29·4	20·9	30·4	30	18·3	12	23·2	23·9					
November		27·0	28·4	26·1	29·8	22·4	31·3	19	21·2	1,15	24·2	25·0					
December		29·4	30·2	28·6	32·0	25·2	34·1	14	22·0	1	25·5	25·7					

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of							Wind Number of Observations of								
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day Max.	In any one day Date	Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
January			29·3	18·8	8	5															
February			4·3	3·5	24	2															
March			128·1	47·2	25	10															
April			349·8	96·9	3	21															
May...			161·1	52·2	3	15															
June...			118·3	31·5	1	7															
July			1·6	1·6	31	1															
August			30·9	13·2	29	7															
September			17·4	12·4	5	7															
October			8·4	8·4	6	1															
November			110·8	23·8	10	18															
December			18·0	3·4	7	12															

Digitized by Google

STATION: MWANZA, 1928.

Longitude, 32° 53′ E. Latitude, 3° 32′ S Altitude, 3,709 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb				Tension of Vapour		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
		9 h	14 h	½ (Max + Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h		Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January		23·9	27·5	23·7	29·4	17·9	32·0	30	16·0	7, 11	22·9	27·3					
February		23·2	27·6	24·0	29·1	18·9	32·0	9	15·0	7	22·0	26·6					
March		22·9	27·6	23·4	28·7	18·1	32·0	16, 17, 18, 30	14·0	1	21·3	25·3					
April		22·1	26·8	23·0	27·9	18·1	32·0	12	17·0	8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26	20·2	23·0					
May...		22·3	25·6	22·4	27·3	17·5	29·0	3, 14, 18, 19, 25, 26	16·0	9, 14, 18, 22	19·5	22·6					
June		22·3	27·3	22·6	28·4	16·7	30·0	2,26	14·0	9	19·6	24·7					
July...		21·4	27·1	21·8	28·0	15·6	31·0	23	11·0	5	19·1	24·3					
August		21·9	26·8	22·8	28·3	17·3	31·0	22,30	15·0	1, 5	21·0	25·2					
September		24·0	27·6	23·9	29·4	18·3	32·0	4	16·0	14, 15, 30	21·7	25·5					
October		23·7	27·7	23·5	28·5	18·5	31·0	7, 8, 12, 15, 17, 20, 22	16·0	5, 19	20·3	24·4					
November		24·1	27·7	23·9	28·7	19·0	32·0	7	17·0	10, 11	19·9	23·0					
December		22·7	26·6	22·5	27·1	17·9	30·0	1, 3, 4, 5,7	16·0	11, 12, 14	19·8	22·8					

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of							Wind Number of Observations of								
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day Max.	Date	Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
January			56·5	25·2	10	5															
February			70·0	23·7	17	8															
March			66·5	30·0	24	12															
April			191·0	35·2	14	18															
May...			138·6	35·2	29	15															
June			2·1	1·2	3	4															
July...			29·5	29·5	30	1															
August			31·5	31·5	11	1															
September			41·7	38·1	30	5															
October			42·5	20·6	29	10															
November			83·3	40·0	10	11															
December			115·7	19·9	14	17															

Digitized by Google

STATION: ARUSHA, 1928.

Longitude, 36° 43′ E. Latitude, 3° 23′ S. Altitude, 4,416 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb				Tension of Vapour		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
		9 h	14 h	½ (Max + Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h		Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January		20·0	26·2	20·5	27·4	13·6	30·0	27, 28, 29, 30, 31	12·0	14, 15, 24-26, 28	17·8	19·9					
February		20·6	28·5	21·8	29·6	13·9	32·0	10	11·0	11	18·8	21·2					
March		19·9	22·7	20·4	25·0	15·7	27·0	1, 16, 18, 20-25, 31	12·0	1, 28,	18·1	19·6					
April		18·7	23·1	19·4	25·0	13·8	28·0	3-9, 11	11·0	23	17·4	20·7					
May		17·2	20·9	18·1	21·6	14·5	25·0	26, 28-30	12·0	25, 26	16·1	19·6					
June...		15·6	19·1	17·0	20·5	13·4	23·0	20, 21	12·0	14-18, 24, 25, 29, 30	15·2	17·8					
July		13·8	18·1	15·4	19·8	11·0	21·0	16, 21	9·0	4, 5	12·7	16·9					
August		13·9	19·7	16·0	20·5	11·4	23·0	20, 21	11·0	2, 5-18, 27-31	13·4	17·5					
September		14·3	22·4	17·2	23·1	11·2	25·0	19-30	11·0	1-14, 18, 21, 22, 24-27, 29, 30	14·2	18·5					
October		15·7	25·0	19·0	25·6	12·4	27·0	3-6, 8, 24-27	11·0	1, 7, 11, 15	15·2	21·0					
November		15·6	23·7	18·5	24·1	12·8	25·0	11-18, 26-30	12·0	4-9, 16, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29	15·0	19·2					
December		18·1	24·9	19·7	25·9	13·5	28·0	23, 27, 28	11·0	18	17·1	20·9					

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of Days of							Wind Number of Observations of								
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W	Calm.
				Max.	Date																
January			33·2	19·5	15	6															
February			80·6	43·5	18	5															
March			59·0	13·7	7	12															
April			264·4	43·0	23	22															
May			245·7	58·2	4	17															
June...			91·5	29·5	2	11															
July			None	None	None	None															
August			3·0	1·8	24	5															
September			4·8	2·2	13	7															
October			58·6	21·5	28	10															
November			98·6	23·2	7	20															
December			43·5	23·6	27	9															

Digitized by Google

STATION: AMANI, 1928.

Longitude, 38° 38′ E. Latitude, 5° 6′ S. Altitude, 3,004 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb				Tension of Vapour		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
		9 h	14 h	½(Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h		Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January		22·0	25·3	21·9	26·0	17·7	27·5	22, 28, 30	15·0	5, 10	20·5	21·4					
February		22·6	26·6	22·8	27·6	17·9	29·5	19	15·0	6	20·5	21·6					
March		22·5	25·4	22·2	26·4	18·0	28·0	1, 14, 16	15·5	29	21·0	21·8					
April		21·5	23·1	21·2	24·4	18·0	27·0	11, 12	16·0	9	20·1	20·8					
May		19·4	21·6	19·9	22·6	17·2	25·0	2, 25, 26	15·0	24	17·8	19·2					
June...		18·4	20·7	18·7	21·8	15·6	23·5	23	13·7	15	17·0	18·1					
July...		17·6	19·7	17·7	21·0	14·3	22·5	22	11·7	22	15·2	16·6					
August		17·2	19·6	17·6	21·1	14·1	23·5	11	11·5	6	16·2	17·1					
September		18·8	21·0	18·7	22·4	14·9	24·9	28	12·2	19	17·3	18·1					
October		19·6	22·7	19·5	24·0	15·0	27·2	25	11·7	5	18·0	18·7					
November		20·2	22·1	20·1	23·8	16·4	27·5	20	13·4	15	19·0	19·8					
December		22·1	25·0	21·7	26·0	17·4	28·7	31	14·2	2	20·1	21·1					

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of Days of							Wind Number of Observations of								
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear Sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
				Max.	Date																
January			56·9	27·6	8	15															
February			3·5	2·5	15	3															
March			298·3	60·4	5	21															
April			424·8	71·5	27	26															
May...			379·4	96·1	3	18															
June...			194·3	49·3	20	21															
July...			3·7	1·6	29	9															
August			135·6	29·9	14	20															
September			53·5	11·4	3	24															
October			111·4	84·1	29	12															
November			429·3	80·0	18	26															
December			230·1	37·0	13	18															

Digitized by Google

STATION: KIGOMA, 1928.

Longitude, 29° 38′ E. Latitude, 4° 52′ S. Altitude, 2,531 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb				Tension of Vapour		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
		9 h	14 h	½ (Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h		Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January				25·4	29·8	21·0	35·0	11	19·0	22							
February				24·9	29·3	20·4	32·0	23	18·0	6							
March				24·1	29·1	19·0	31·0	19, 20, 31	18·0	14, 26							
April				25·0	29·9	20·1	33·0	3	18·0	9							
May...				25·1	29·7	20·4	31·0	1-4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 27	19·0	13, 15, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 30							
June...				24·6	29·6	19·5	31·0	2, 20, 22, 23, 26,	18·0	5, 14, 28							
July...				24·1	28·8	19·4	31·0	1	17·0	17							
August				25·2	30·0	20·4	32·0	24, 28, 29	18·0	2							
September				25·5	30·4	20·5	32·0	11-13, 21, 25, 26, 30	19·0	3, 15, 18, 24							
October				25·7	30·3	21·1	32·0	6, 8-11, 18, 20, 22, 25	19·0	27, 28, 30							
November				24·8	29·1	20·4	32·0	5-7, 21, 28	17·0	14							
December				24·0	28·0	20·0	30·0	15, 17, 19, 28, 30	19·0	2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 19-21, 23, 27							

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of							Wind Number of observations of								
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
				Max.	Date																
January			47·9	27·0	29	6															
February			149·6	39·5	16	8															
March			72·5	40·0	25	4															
April			150·5	71·0	16	7															
May...			44·5	38·0	15	2															
June...			None	None	None	None															
July...			,,	,,	,,	,,															
August			,,	,,	,,	,,															
September			,,	,,	,,	,,															
October			5·5	3·5	29	2															
November			75·9	29·4	13	7															
December			119·6	45·0	21	10															

Digitized by Google

STATION: MANYONI, 1928.

Longitude, 34° 07′ E. Latitude, 5° 39′ S. Altitude, 4,135 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb				Tension of Vapour		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
		9 h	14 h	½ (Max+Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h		Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January				21·0	29·0	13·0	31·5	22, 23, 24, 25	11·0	3, 4, 5, 8, 14							
February				21·6	28·4	14·8	31·0	1, 7, 8	11·0	2							
March				21·2	27·4	15·0	29·0	9, 10, 20 21, 29	12·0	28							
April				21·8	28·0	15·6	30·0	15, 29, 30	13·0	20, 26							
May...				21·4	27·2	15·6	30·0	5	10·5	31							
June				20·2	26·5	13·8	29·0	20	9·0	27, 29, 30							
July...				16·9	23·5	10·2	25·5	29	8·0	15, 19, 21							
August				18·9	26·1	11·6	28·5	30	9·0	8, 9, 14, 15, 16							
September				20·8	28·4	13·2	31·0	17, 18	10·0	18, 19							
October				21·7	29·7	13·6	32·0	24, 26	10·0	6, 7, 8, 9							
November				22·1	30·2	14·0	32·0	26, 27, 28	12·0	6, 16, 21, 23							
December				22·2	28·6	15·7	31·5	7,8,9	14·0	2, 3, 24, 30							

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of Days of							Wind Number of Observations of								
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear Sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
				Max.	Date																
January			69·0	32·0	25	4															
February			56·9	26·5	17	6															
March			135·7	39·1	25	8															
April			76·2	24·2	21	7															
May...			24·5	13·5	10	3															
June...			None	None	None	None															
July...			,,	,,	,,	,,															
August			,,	,,	,,	,,															
September			,,	,,	,,	,,															
October			9·1	7·0	28	2															
November			None	None	None	None															
December			227·9	47·0	20	10															

Digitized by Google

STATION: MOSHI, 1928.

Longitude, 37° 22′ E. Latitude, 3° 22′ S. Altitude, 2,649 feet.

Month	Mean Pressure	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb				Tension of Vapour		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
		9 h	14 h	½ (Max + Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h		Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January		24·0	31·7	25·3	33·0	17·6	36·0	27	15·5	6, 24, 27, 30	22·5	28·3					
February		22·9	30·1	26·5	34·6	18·4	38·0	7	16·0	2	20·2	27·0					
March		22·5	27·2	25·1	31·5	18·6	35·0	21	16·5	12	20·1	23·8					
April		20·9	25·6	23·7	29·0	18·4	33·0	1, 2	15·0	14, 16, 17	19·5	23·7					
May...		20·4	22·7	21·8	25·7	17·9	30·0	27	15·0	25	18·9	20·5					
June...		18·6	22·2	20·2	24·1	16·2	28·0	20, 21	13·5	11, 22	17·0	19·6					
July...		18·4	22·8	19·1	24·2	13·9	28·0	21	10·0	20, 23	18·3	22·8					
August		18·4	23·7	20·6	25·6	15·6	28·0	20, 21, 30, 31	12·0	5, 6	18·5	24·6					
September		19·8	26·3	22·3	28·6	15·9	31·0	26	13·0	24	19·6	26·0					
October		21·6	28·5	23·3	30·8	15·9	33·0	2, 25, 26, 27	12·0	6	21·4	28·5					
November		22·2	28·6	25·4	30·8	19·9	33·5	28	15·5	17	21·0	27·0					
December		23·2	28·8	24·4	31·2	17·5	34·0	23	15·0	23, 26	20·1	22·2					

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of							Wind Number of Observations of								
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day		Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
				Max.	Date																
January			13·4	10·2	10	2															
February			8·4	3·9	17	3															
March			91·2	30·6	10	9															
April			714·8	160·0	15	17															
May...			167·6	55·0	3	14															
June			59·8	22·2	2	7															
July...			None	None	None	None															
August			18·5	14·5	30	2															
September			8·9	4·3	10	3															
October			39·6	26·3	30	5															
November			55·0	13·5	4	13															
December			26·9	10·2	5	7															

Digitized by Google

STATION: KILWA, 1928.

Longitude, 39° 24′ E. Latitude, 8° 57′ S. Altitude, sea-level.

Month	Mean Pressure	Air Temperature (° Centigrade)									Wet Bulb				Tension of Vapour		
		Dry Bulb		Mean	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.										
		9 h	14 h	½ (Max + Min)	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	9 h	14 h		Mean	9 h	14 h	Mean
January				28·9	31·7	26·0	34·0	26	24·0	2							
February				28·2	31·3	25·1	33·0	15	22·0	29							
March				28·0	31·4	24·5	32·5	20	23·0	1, 3, 16							
April				27·5	31·2	23·8	32·0	2, 5, 9-11, 16-18, 22-24, 28	22·0	24							
May				26·3	29·8	22·7	33·0	26	20·0	19, 30							
June				25·5	29·6	21·3	31·0	26	18·0	28, 29, 30							
July				23·9	28·7	19·0	30·0	2, 3, 5, 10, 16, 17, 23	16·0	1							
August				24·8	28·7	20·8	30·0	1, 19, 22	18·0	6							
September				26·0	29·1	22·9	30·0	5, 12, 17, 19-21, 26-28	21·0	4, 9, 11, 20, 21							
October				26·6	29·4	23·8	30·0	1-5, 7, 10-14, 21, 31	20·0	5							
November				27·3	29·4	24·9	31·0	11	21·0	16							
December				27·9	30·3	25·4	32·0	7	22·0	15							

Month	Amount of Cloud		Rainfall in millimetres (Day with rain = 0·2 mm.)			Weather Number of days of							Wind Number of Observations of								
	9 h	14 h	Total for month	In any one day Max.	In any one day Date	Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear sky	Over-cast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
January			119·0	42·0	6	16															
February			106·6	27·3	19	13															
March			125·3	38·0	31	13															
April			186·0	58·9	22	17															
May			59·7	19·5	14	6															
June...			3·5	1·8	22	2															
July			None	None	None	None															
August			5·4	5·4	28	1															
September			19·1	15·5	9	3															
October			8·0	8·0	30	1															
November			62·1	57·0	16	3															
December			47·2	25·5	10	6															

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and Situation of Bank.	Whether Government or private	By what authority and when established	Number of depositors on 31st December	Amount of deposits during year	Amount of withdrawals during year	Total amount at credit of depositors on 31st December	Rate of interest allowed	Amount of invested funds	Revenue	Expenditure	Remarks
Barclays Bank (Dominion Colonial & Overseas), Dar es Salaam, Tanga, Iringa.	Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited:—Arusha, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Lindi, Moshi, Mwanza, Tabora, Tanga.	do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				£	£	£		£	£	£	
Post Office Savings Bank:—Arusha, Bagamoyo, Bukoba, Dar es Salaam, Dar es Salaam (Acacia Avenue B.O.), Dodoma, Iringa, Kigoma, Kilosa, Kilwa, Lindi, Lushoto, Mikindani, Morogoro, Moshi, Mwanza, Pangani, Tabora, Tanga, Tukuyu.	Govt.	Ord. No. 8 of 1925	1,214	16,002	9,098	13,697	3%	11,500	337	247	...

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

NIL

Digitized by Google

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation	Number and size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement and at whose cost?	Amount and description of		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor	Furniture					Other Information useful for a new Governor
	Reception Rooms	Family Bedrooms	Servants' Bedrooms		Land	Garden			If supplied by Colonial Government	Percentage annually payable	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt.?	Percentage payable	Total Value of Furniture, Plate, Linen, Crockery, and Glass supplied by Col. Govt.	
Government House Dar es Salaam facing Sea	One 52′ × 24′ One 15′ × 33′3″ One 25′5″ × 21′ One 23′4″ × 21′ Central Hall 35′6″ × 33′6″	One 25′5″ × 24′4″ One 25′9″ × 24′4″ One 21′6″ × 25′6″ One 25′7″ × 21′6″ Four 21′2″ × 18′ One 18′ × 15′2″ Dressing Rooms One 24′3″ × 16′5″ One 18′1″ × 14′8″	One 20′ × 16″ One 14′9″ × 16′3″ Servants living rooms One 20′ × 16″ One 14′9″ × 16′3″	No heating. Electric lighting. Lighting for reception rooms and offices paid by Govt.; for private rooms paid for by H. E. the Governor.	26 acres	10 acres Tropical Shrubbery	1 Gardener 16 labourers	Nil	Yes	5% on furniture in private rooms	Yes	5%	£3,867 (Rent payable on furniture in private rooms valued at £1,944)	

Digitized by Google

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway or Tramway	Total cost of construction up to date.	Charges for Interest for year 1928.	Receipts		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest)	Remarks.
		Miles		£	£			£	£	
1. CENTRAL RAILWAY.										
Dar es Salaam and Kigoma	Taken over from Germans; now worked by Govt.	773	Metre	1,990,237		Coaching £107,482	Goods £459,258			
2. Tabora-Mwanza Branch Railway	Constructed and worked by Govt.	235	,,			Telegraphs £1,702	Sundries £10,276	578,718	384,343	
3. TANGA RAILWAY.	Taken over from Germans; now worked by Govt.	219	,,		100,203	Coaching £29,724	Goods £48,254			
4. Moshi-Sanya-Arusha Branch Line (branching off the Tanga Main Line at Mile 213.75)	Constructed and worked by Govt.	40.31 open from 40.31 to Arusha work in progress.	,,	419,924		Telegraphs £ 651	Sundries £ 2,525	81,154	96,894	
5. Lindi Tramway (Mingoyo to Masasi 81.25 Miles)	Taken over from Germans; now worked by Govt.	56.87 open and run temporarily by hand power.	60 c.m.			Coaching	Goods			
						£685		685	1,297	RAILWAYS:— Total Tonnage (Goods) 235,338. Total Passenger Mileage 39,974,097

NOTE:—The figures shewn in Columns 7 to 10 are as reflected in the Calender Year 1928. Those shewn in colums 7, 8 and 9 under items 1 and 2 include the Lake Steamer Service figures.

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

	Line.	Destination.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the contracts and other remarks.
1	British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.	London-Beira *via* East Africa Ports.	Both	Four weekly	No	
	do. do.	Bombay-Durban *via* East Africa Ports.	,,	Fortnightly	Indian Govt. for E. & S. African Mails	
	do. do.	Mombasa-Mikindani *via* Coast Ports.	,,	Three weekly	No	Is exempt from Port Dues if landing mails and passengers only.
2	Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd.	London *via* East and South Africa.	,,	Bi-Monthly	No	Alternate steamers come *via* Suez returning *via* Cape and *vice versa*.
3	Messageries Maritimes.	Marseilles-Madagascar and Mauritius.	,,	Fortnightly	French Govt. contract for Madagascar	Do not call November-February.
4	Clan, Ellerman, Harrison Line.	Glasgow, Liverpool-East Africa.	Cargo	Monthly	No	
	do.	New York-East Africa.	,,	Irregular	No	Alternate steamers come *via* Suez, return *via* Cape and *vice versa*.
5	Holland East Africa Line.	Rotterdam-East and South Africa.	Cargo, Limited passenger accommodation	Monthly	No	Monthly Service *via* Suez and *via* Cape.
6	Deutsche Ost Afrika Linie.	Hamburg to South and East Africa.	Both	,,	No	
	do.	Tanga-Mikindani *via* Coast Ports.	,,	Fortnightly	No	
7	Zanzibar Govt. Steamers.	Zanzibar-Dar es Salaam.	,,	Weekly	No	
8	Grand Lacs Coy. (Belgian)	Albertville (Usumbura)	,,	,,	No	
9	Uganda Railway Marine.	Ports on Lake Nyanza.	,,	,,	No	
10	African Wharfage Co., Ltd.	Mombasa-Mikindani *via* Coast Ports.	,,	Irregular	No	

Digitized by Google

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.—*contd.*

	Line.	Destination.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the contracts and other remarks.
11	Tanganyika Govt. Steamer.	Ports on Lake Tanganyika	Both	Fortnightly	No	
12	do.	Tanga-Mikindani	,,	Irregular	No	
13	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Coastal.	,,	Occasional	No	
14	Osaka Shosen Kaisha.	Japan-Durban *via* E. Africa.	,,	Monthly	No	
15	Compagnia Italiana Transatlantica.	Genoa-Durban *via* Africa.	,,	,,	No	
16	Ellerman and Bucknell Line.	U.S.A.—India and Colombo	,,	,,	No.	Calls if inducement offers.
17	Compagnie Africaine De Navigation	Antwerp-Beira *via* E. Africa Ports.	,,	,,	No	
18	Navigatione Libera Triestina S.A.	Trieste *via* Suez.	,,	,,	No.	
19	British and South American Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.	United Kingdom to African Ports.	,,	,,	No.	
20	Rowland and Morwood's S.S. Company Ltd.	United Kingdom to African Ports.	,,	,,	No.	

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1928.

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
MAIN ROADS.	
Kilosa to Iringa	154
Dodoma to Iringa	161
Iringa to Malangali-Mbeya (Rhodesian Border)	285
Lindi to Songea	370
Kilosa to Korogwe	185
Korogwe to Tanga	74
Tanga *via* Moa to Kenya Border	44
Tanga to Pangani	30
Dodoma to Arusha	290
Arusha to Moshi	52
Moshi to Taveta (to Kenya Border) ...	23
Tabora to Mwanza	224
Tinde to Kahama	45
Bukoba to Biharamulo	120
Township Roads Dar es Salaam	20(M)
Township Roads Dar es Salaam	8
Township Roads Dodoma	3
Township Roads Moshi to Arusha ...	1(M)
Township Roads Moshi to Arusha ...	8
Township Roads Tabora	6(M)
Township Roads Tabora	16
Township Roads Tanga	8(M)
Township Roads Tanga	12
Township Roads Kigoma	3(M)
Township Roads Lindi	3
Township Roads Mwanza	8(M)
Township Roads Bukoba	6
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE A.*	
EASTERN PROVINCE.	
Kilosa to Ifakara Road (Section Uleia to Ruaha River (Mahenge Boundary) ...	59
Dar es Salaam to Bagamoyo	42
Dar es Salaam to Utete Road as far as Maneromango	52
Morogoro to Mlali	19
Morogoro to Kisaki, branch to Mikese Station	118
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE A.—*contd.*	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.	
Gulwe to Mpwapwa	10
NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
Arusha to Longido	70
IRINGA PROVINCE.	
Ilongo to Tukuyu	47
Tukuyu to Mwaya (Lake Nyasa)	39
TABORA PROVINCE.	
Stokes to Nzega to Bukene	36
Pigawasi to Ndala	14
TANGA PROVINCE.	
Mombo to Korogwe	30
Mombo to Lushoto	21(M)
Muheza to Amani	24
KIGOMA PROVINCE.	
Kigoma to Ujiji	5(M)
Uvinza to Kasulu	40
MAHENGE PROVINCE.	
Kilosa to Ifakara Road, Section Ifakara to Ruaha River (Boundary Eastern Province)	45
MWANZA PROVINCE.	
Mwanza to Nassa	59
Mabuki to Malampaka	22
Misungwe to Nyambiti	25
BUKOBA PROVINCE.	
Bukoba to Uganda Border	50

*All the above are passable to light motor traffic during the dry season. Metalled Roads marked (M). All other roads are earth roads.

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1928.—*contd.*

Roads	Lenght open for Traffic
	Miles
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.	
EASTERN PROVINCE.	
Coast Road, Dar es Salaam to Rufiji Border *via* Vikundu and Mikere	51
Mkamba to Kisiju *via* Mikere	25
Maneromango to Utete	70
Kola to Ruvu River *via* Myenga	25
Morogoro to Kinyovi	16
Mikese to Ngerengere	21
Mlali to Melela	13
Kidugalo to Railway Station	3
Ngerengere to Magogoni *via* Tunnunguo ...	40
Kinyovi to Mgeta	8
Morogoro to Kwa Dihombo	43
Kilosa to Ludewa *via* Ilongo	12
Kilosa to Chanyuru	7
Utete to Kikale	47
Kikale to Kibiti	36
Ndundu to Mohoro *via* Kilindi	18
Mohoro to Tamburu	9
Utete to Nyakisiku *via* Mtanya	55
Bagamoyo to Soga	38
Bagamoyo to Ngerengere	70
Bagamoyo to Sadani	47
CENTRAL PROVINCE.	
*Singida to Itigi	72
*Dodoma to Mpwapwa	75
*Dodoma to Mbahi	35
*Mbahi to Kinyamba	25
*Mile 14 on the Dodoma-Iringa Road to Mvumi	10
*Mile 18 on the Dodoma-Iringa Road to Mwitikira...	12
*Kikombo to Handali	9
*Kikombo to Nsanga	15
*Gulwe to Lukole	12
*Sagala *via* Dodoma to Mpwapwa Road ...	20
*Singida to Mbulu (to border)	30
*Singida to Kondoa	87
*Singida to Mission	13
*Isuna (Mile 42 on Road 4) Saranda ...	32
*Singida to Mkalama	54
*Singida to Sekenke (*via* Iramba Plateau) ...	75
*Mile 35 on Road 19 to Iramba Plateau ...	22
*Mkalama to Sekenke	40
*Kondoa to Kibaya Road to border of Northern Province	40
*Kondoa to Saranda to Kilimatinde ...	108
*Manyoni to Kilimatinde	14
*Kilimatinde to Bahi	36
*Saranda to Ilangali	30
*Manyoni to Igumira (Kiwere)	165
*Manyoni to Isseke *via* Itetema	62
NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Old Moshi ...	2
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Marangu ...	10
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Himo Siding ...	5
*Moshi to Taveta Road—Arusha Chini to Kahe	22
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Uru	7
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Kibosho ...	10
*Moshi to Arusha Road to Kindi	6
*Moshi to Arusha Road to Nurumo ...	5
*Moshi to Arusha Road to Machame ...	10
*Moshi to Engare Nairobi Road to Masama	8

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.—*contd.*	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.—*contd.*	
*Moshi to Arusha Road to Ngare Nairobi (Masai Border)	33
*Boma Ngombe to Kware	6
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Kirua	8
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Kilema ...	8
*Arusha to Dodoma Road (M. 16) to Mondul	10
*Arusha to Moshi Road (M. 8.) to Nduruma	6
*Arusha to Moshi Road (M. 13) Ngongongare	10
*Arusha to Longido Road (M. 9) Ngare Nanyuki	30
*Arusha to Ngare Motonji, N. Drift ...	7
*Mbugwe to Mbulu	25
*Mbulu to Singida border	65
Dongobesh to Dareda	25
Dongobesh to Mkalama (to boundary) ...	30
*Babati to Dareda	20
*Dareda to Bassotu	60
*Moriji to Kibirashi	90
*Longido to Ngasserai	25
*Arusha Chini to Kibaya	170
IRINGA PROVINCE.	
*Mbalizi to Tukuyu	34
*Malangali to Njombe	65
*Tukuyu to Masoko	12
*Iringa to Dabaga Settlement	33
*Dabaga Road (M. 20) Nguruhe	18
*Malangai Road (M. 70) to Mufindi ...	26
*Ulete (on Malangali Road) to Nguruhe ...	25
*Njombe to Mfrika (Lupembe Road) ...	54
*Njombe to Mwakete	45
*Njombe towards Songea	32
*Mdandu to Igawa (to Main Road) ...	44
Mbaliyi to Igalula Mission	35
*Mbozi to Ithaka to Mkoma	40
*Tukuyu to Mwakeleli Mission	20
*Mwaya to Ngana Cement Work	18
*Tukuyu to European Settlements ...	15
TABORA PROVINCE.	
*Kahama to Biharamulo Road as far as Bukoba Boundary	90
*Tabora to Kahama direct	87
*Ibologero to Sakamaliwa	56
*Ibologero to Nyawa	15
*Ibadakuli to Usogore Trade Centre ...	3
*Seke to Bugoro Trade Centre	5
*Ibadakuli to Uduhe	40
*Tabora to Urambo to Ushitu	90
*Kahama to Myogo	48
*Tabora to Mgulwe (Ugalla River) ...	100
*Kahama to Itaranganya Clinic	39
*Kombe Kombe to Rueyewe	26
TANGA PROVINCE	
*Moa to Mwakijembe	30
*Moa to Tanga Road (M. 6) Gombero to Lushoto Boundary	17
*Gombero to Muyanzani	9
*Moa to Tanga Road (M. 19) Mkinga ...	5
*Muheza to Lewa	12
*Muheza to Amani Road (M. 2½) Magrotto Hill	6

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1928.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.—*contd.*	
TANGA PROVINCE.—*contd.*	
*Ngomeni to Sigi Segoma (Sigi River) ...	17
*Ngomeni to Paramba	12
*Pongwe to Tongoni	10
*Mwakidila to Raskazone	7
*Lushoto to Malindi	23
*Lushoto to Same	23
*Mombo Lushoto Road to Bumbuli ...	18
*Soni to Bumbuli *via* Sakarrani	20
*Mombo Road to Gare	8
*Korogwe to Sakarre	18
*Sakarre to Bumbuli	18
*Korogwe to Vugiri	18
*Vugiri to Sakarre	18
*Korogwe to Bwiti	45
*Bumbuli to Mazumbai...	10
*Mombo to Mkomasi	30
*Mkomasi to Same	62
*Mkomasi Rihuri Road to Mnazi... ...	18
*Lushoto to Kwai	14
*Bwiti Malamba to Tanga Border ...	10
*Pangani to Handeni	64
*Mgambo to Mkata	30
*Pangani to River Msangasi	20
*River Msangasi to Mkwaja	10
*Pangani Tanga Road to Madanga ...	11
Bushiri Factory to Halle	39
Handeni to Kwamkoro	15
*Handeni to Kibarashi (Kondoa Boundary)	62
*Mile 29 on the Handeni-Kibarashi (Kondoa Boundary) to Kilindi	20
*Mile 28 on the Handeni-Kibarashi (Kondoa Boundary) to Kilwa	19
KIGOMA PROVINCE.	
Kigoma to Bukoba Road as far as Bukoba Boundary	181
*Sumbwe to Kungwe	45
Kirando to Namanyere	32
LINDI PROVINCE.	
*Lindi to Mkoe	38
*Mtange to Mbwenkuru (Kilwa-Lindi-Road)	40
*Kizimbani to Mchinga...	15
*Mingoyo to Mikindani...	66
Kitunda to Sudi	22
*Mtama to Newala	58
*Mgongo to Mwawa	53
Narunyu to Ngaugamara	21
*Kizimbani to Nanguru	9
*Kihanga to Sudi	10
Chigugu to Chiwata-Ngaga	33
*Kitanguli to Ngomano...	40
*Makanya to Lukwika	40
*Kilwa to Liwale	158
*Liwale to Masasi	115
*Ruponda to Mandawa	63
*Tunduru to Mtwaros Village	46
Tunduru to Mbaya	45
Tunduru to Puganyika...	48
Tunduru to Sasawara River	47
Tunduru to Malipa's	45
Tunduru to Nambara	25
*Mikindani to Newala	90

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
DISTRICT ROADS, GRADE B.—*contd.*	
LINDI PROVINCE.—*contd.*	
*Newala to Masasi	45
*Newala to Masasi Road-Luatala ...	9
*Mahuta to Kitaregari	15
*Mikindani to Rovuma-Kihamba	42
*Mikindani to Kisiwa-Sudi Bay	13
*Ndubwe to Kitere	15
*Chilongengwali to Njinjo	21
Kilwa to Kibata	50
Mwembulu to Kilwa (Lindi-Kilwa Road) ...	47
Mihumbo to Kipere Juu	14
Kipere Chini to Omari Magoya	60
Ruhu Chini to Ongai	24
Kilwa Boma to Mwemkuru River ...	53
Mperembe's to Mpindira	56
Liwale Boma to Nkangiras	72
Liwale Boma to Madata	94
MAHENGE PROVINCE.	
*Ifakara to Mahenge	51
*Mahenge to Songea	247
*Mahenge to Mkasu	77
*Songea to Lukumburu	80
Songea to Mbamba Bay	71
Likuyu to Manda	55
MWANZA PROVINCE.	
Nassa to Musoma	90
Nassa to Shanwa	91
Malampaka to Mbaragani	38
*Nyamtimba to Misungwe	5
Musoma to Kenya Border (Kilunafeya) ...	120
*Mabuki to Kabale Nyahonge	30
Manthare to Nyanguge	12
*Mwanza to Nyambiti-Malampaka ...	67
*Mwanza to Igombe	12
*Karumwa to Nyamtukusa	28
Usagara to Bukumi Station	6
*Nambiti to Djojiro	20
*Nansio to Bugololo	17
*Nansio to Guta	41
Baridi to Guta	7
Iramba to Ikongoro	16
Musoma to Majita	35
Kinesi to Tarime	45
Kinesi to Shirati	34
Kinesi to Bukenye	30
Butiama to Ngasirori	7
BUKOBA PROVINCE.	
*Biharamulo to Nyamirembe Bay ...	34
*Kahama-Biharamulo Road from Tabora Province Boundary to Biharamulo ...	42
*Kyerwa to Lujebe	38
*Kyaka to Lujebe	34
*Katoju to Lujebe	46
*Bukoba to Rubafu	20
*Muhutwe to Kamachuma	15
*Kamachuma to Nshamba	9
*Katale to Rubungo	13
*Nshamba to Rubungo	11
*Katoma to Kigarama	19
*Lusahunga to Nyamiaga	95
*Nyamishere to Kiziremiyaga	9
*Nyamishere to Nyantakara	12

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1928.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.	
EASTERN PROVINCE.	
*Kidete (Ukaguru) to Mamboya	25
*Kilosa to Kilingali	15
*Mvomero to Mkundi	9
*Bagamoyo to Pongwe to Mbwewe ...	90
CENTRAL PROVINCE.	
*Nduguti to Kinyangiri...	13
*Kissiriri to Kiomboi to Kinyangiri ...	40
Masiliwa to Nduguti	70
Kolo to Kisesse to Kikore	36
NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
*Marangu to Usseri	25
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Mbokom ...	3
Marangu to Kibongoto...	55
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Kirua	8
*Moshi to Taveta Road to Kilema ...	8
*New Moshi to Uru	3
*New Moshi to Kibosho	5
*Moshi-Arusha Road to Narumu	5
*Moshi-Arusha Road to Machame ...	4
*Moshi-Arusha Road to Kibongoto ...	3
*Arusha-Chini to Kahe rail	10
Kisangiro Rail to Ugweno to Ussangi ...	16
*Moshi-Taveta Road to Indian Dukas Kindi	4
Arusha to Engare Nanyuki	30
Arusha to Engare Motonyi	7
Arusha *via* mile 2 Mbugwe road to tribal locations of Arusha	2
Mbulu to Ngorongoro	35
Mbulu to Babati *via* Kaiti	40
Basoda Lake to Mkalama road *via* Bashai	25
Dareda to Enumanang...	10
*Enumanang to Massagaloda	10
*Massagaloda to Mbulu-Kondoa boundary ...	15
*Dongobesh to Ufana	15
*Ufana to Bassodesh	15
*Bassotu to Balangida Lake-Singida boundary	30
*Hangus to Handakeni	5
IRINGA PROVINCE.	
Mufindi Settlement Roads	50
Balamaziwa to Malangali	10
Njombe to Ikwate	54
Mwakete to Madehani	28
Mwakete to Near Magoye	25
TABORA PROVINCE.	
*Luhumbo to Luhumbo Station	2
*Tabora to Usoke	46
*Kalula to Sikonge	10
*Tutubu to Sikonge	10
*Tabora to Rubugwa	50
*Tabora to Urambo Ushetu and Kahama ...	144
*Kigwa to Igalula	12
*Rubugwa to Nyahua	15
*Urambo to Kayinze	15
*Bulungwa to Ulewe, Bugomba Usonge Runzewe	82

Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.—*contd.*	
TABORA PROVINCE.—*contd.*	
*Bulungwa to Masombwe	35
*Kahama to Busangi	15
*Kahama to Nyaya, Busangi, Itaranganya Mlole	70
*Salawe to Luhumbo	45
*Luhumbo to Usule, Kizumbi Negezi ...	25
*Shinyanga to Old Shinyanga	10
*Ibadakule to Negezi Mihama	42
*Mango to Kitalala	36
*Negezi to Gundagari, Mkunse, Mango Madesa	46
*Kolondoto to Lohumbo Wistereja ...	24
*Wistereja to Bugoro	15
*Ibolegero to Wembere	45
*Ibadakule to Ngunga	10
Ibolegero to Ndala	45
*Ndala to Wembere	56
*Mwisi to Zimbo	18
*Dembesi to Ziba	8
*Ndala to Upungu	67
*Bukeni to Bulunde, Angalia	26
*Bulende to Nzega	16
*Bulunde to Itobo, Kigahumo	32
*Champuli to Nzega Main Road	12
*Mambali to Bukene	15
*Kagembe to Maungoi	10
*Gundagari to Maswa Boundary	20
*Gundagari to Luhumbo	10
*Usogore to Ibadakule Ngunga	10
*Bulungwa to Uyogo	17
*Kahama to Ukuni	16
*Itaranganya to Bunakowa	12
*Sikonge to Ipole, Nkululu	80
TANGA PROVINCE.	
Mkata (Mazingara) to Mkwaja	42
Sindeni to Pangani Border *via* Kwamkono Mission	9
MAHENGE PROVINCE.	
Ifakara to Mkasu	95
Chera to Luego	64
Mahenge to Kaporoma...	12
Mahenge to Mbinji	20
Mahenge to Itete	30
Mbinji to Said Ngwega	10
Likuyu to Palamgu	53
Songea to Gumbiro	30
Songea Ali Songea	7
Mpitimbi to Mitomoni	50
Songea to Ndirima	20
BUKOBA PROVINCE.	
*Bukoba to Maruku	5½
*Bukoba to Gera	9½
*Bukoba to Gera *via* Kabale	12
*Gera to Kigarama	15
*Gera to Mugana to Buyango to Chioma ...	22
Luranda to Mobunda to Karamba River ...	15
*Rubungo to Kishanda	12
*Nyarutanga to Kyamalembe Hill ...	15
*Muhutwe to Nyarutanga	35
*Kanazi to Minazi to Kabaluka to Kyaka ...	35

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

Digitized by Google

(3) ROADS STATISTICS FOR 1928.—*contd.*

Roads	Length open for Traffic	Roads	Length open for Traffic
	Miles		Miles
VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.—*contd.*		VILLAGE ROADS AND TRACKS.—*contd.*	
BUKOBA PROVINCE.—*contd.*		BUKOBA PROVINCE.—*contd.*	
Kyaka to Kageye Ferry, Kagera River ...	70	Nyamirembe to Nyamazina *via* Bwanga ...	79
Kyaka to Rutungulu, Mtagata	47	Biharamulo to R. Ruvuvu (Nyabikenke Ferry) *via* Keza for Urundi	70
*Bukoba to Bugene	74	Biharamulo to R. Kagera to Kissaka ...	65
Karambi to Kyebitembe to Bukoba to Biharamulo Boundary	8	Keza, East-Nyamazina	48
*Kanazi to Ntungamu	9	Biharamulo to Nyamazina for Tabora ...	40
*Rubungo to Kashasha	7	Biharamulo to Buzirayombo	38
Kashasha to Nyarutenge	7½	*Biharamulo to Nyantakara	51
Izigo to Kagoma	9½	*Biharamulo to Ruvuvu River *via* Lusahunga and Keza...	90
Kamachumu to Kabale *via* Ibwera ...	28	*Kashozi to Bushasha to Lubafu to Kalema to Mangenza to Bukoba	54
*Gera to Muyaba, *via* Kashozi	8		
*Nyamirembe to Bukoba Boundary ...	35		

All the above are earth roads. *Passable to light motor traffic during dry season.

SUMMARY OF ROADS.

Main Roads and Township Roads	2,159	miles
District Roads, Grade A	827	,,
District Roads, Grade B	8,087	,,
Village Roads and Tracks	3,583	,,
Total ...	14,656	miles

Metalled Roads	72	miles
Earth Roads	14,584	,,
Roads passable for light motor traffic during dry season ...	10,683	,,

Digitized by Google

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Route	Distance	Whether run by Government or Private body	Traffic	Class Road	Season Running
Bukwimba to Mwanza ...	35	Private	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and Passengers	B	Dry Weather. Nearly all traffic on this route ceased on completion of Tabora Mwanza Railway Extension
Dodoma to Iringa to Tukuyu	374	Private	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and Passengers	B	Dry Weather
Sanya to Arusha	41	Government and Private	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government Stores and Passengers	B	Dry Weather. Nearly all road traffic on this route will cease on completion of Moshi-Arusha Railway Extension
Gulwe to Mpwapwa ...	12	Government	Government Officials and Stores	B	Dry Weather
Lindi to Tunduru to Songea	414	Private	Mails, Agricultural Produce, Government stores and Passengers	B	Dry Weather

IN ADDITION THE FOLLOWING IRREGULAR SERVICES ARE RUNNING:—

Kilosa to Ifakara to Mahenge	158	Private	Any offering	A Class to Ifakara 59 miles B Class Kilosa-Mahenge	Dry Weather
Dar es Salaam to Utete ...	112	Private	Any offering	A Class to Maneromango 54 miles B Class Maneromango-Utete	Dry Weather
Dar es Salaam to Bagamoyo	42	Private	Any offering	A Class	Dry Weather

(5) CANALS.

NIL.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR 1927/28.

	£	£
REVENUE :—		
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and other articles	34,985	
Commission on Money Orders	994	
Commission on Postal Orders	774	
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	1	
Telegraph and Telephone Receipts	21,047	
Rent from Railway Telegraph Lines and Instruments	8,500	
TOTAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE ...	66,301	66,301
EXPENDITURE :—		
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Territory	78,478	
For conveyance of mails beyond the Territory	2,596	
TOTAL COST OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE ...	81,074	81,074
NET DEFICIT ...	...	14,773

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Colony and	Line of Steamers	CONTRACT.		Number of mails	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.	Other payments to Contractors
		Commencement	Termination				

NIL.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Colony and	Name of Company	SUBSIDY.		Total Annual Subsidy	Colony's share of Subsidy.
		Commenced.	Ends.		
Zanzibar ...	Eastern Telegraph Company Limited	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1927.

Post Offices	Money Order Offices	Telegraph Offices
111	52	98

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH IN 1928.

	Internal	EXTERNAL					Total
		United Kingdom		Other Places		*In Transit	
		From	To	From	To		
Letters	1,067,703	247,455	161,057	515,801	524,238	15,782	2,532,036
Registered Articles ...	80,454	8,356	11,841	51,432	58,263	3,497	213,843
Post Cards	8,060	5,018	1,820	12,792	23,192	1,313	52,195
Other Articles	237,835	326,703	28,600	376,714	81,497	20,150	1,071,499
Parcels	21,561	12,341	1,611	17,685	4,145	2,007	59,350
Telegrams	188,286	4,752	5,311	46,905	51,723	5,289	302,266

*Exclusive of 2622 bags of correspondence and 276 bags of parcels containing 2520 parcels.

Digitized by Google

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN 1928.

Territorial Postal Orders ...		Number	Nil	Value	Nil
					£
British ,, ,,	issued	,,	80,615	,,	62,919
,, ,, ,,	paid	,,	15,143	,,	9,610
	Commission			,,	862

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS IN 1928.

	ISSUED IN COLONY.		PAID IN COLONY.	
	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE
		£		£
Inland	1,019	9,770	1,001	9,623
United Kingdom	620	3,778	395	2,461
Other Countries	3,423	34,971	697	5,665
Total	5,062	48,519	2,093	17,749

Net Commission £1,257.

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE TERRITORY.

BRITISH EMPIRE AND INLAND RATES.

	Cents of a Shilling
LETTERS:—	
Not exceeding 1 ounce	15 cents
For every additional ounce or part thereof...	10 ,,
POSTCARDS:—	10 ,,
PRINTED PAPERS AND BOOKS:—	
For every 2 ounces or part thereof	5 ,,
SAMPLES:—	
Not exceeding 4 ounces	10 ,,
For every additional 2 ounces or part thereof	5 ,,
COMMERCIAL PAPERS:—	
Not exceeding 10 ounces	25 ,,
For every additional 2 ounces or part thereof	5 ,,
REGISTERED NEWSPAPERS (Inland only):—	
Not exceeding 6 ounces	10 ,
For every additional 6 ounces or part thereof	10 ,,
LITERATURE FOR THE BLIND:—	
For every 2 lbs or part thereof	5 ,,

FOREIGN RATES.

LETTERS:—	
Not exceeding 1 ounce	25 ,,
For every additional ounce or part thereof	15 ,,
POSTCARDS:—	15 ,,
ALL OTHER CLASSES OF POSTAL MATTER:—	The same as British Empire Rates
SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES:—	
Registration Fee	30 cents
Avis de Reception Fee	30 ,,
Reclamation Fee	60 ,,
INSURANCE FEE INCLUDING REGISTRATION:—	
Where the value insured does not exceed Shillings 240/-	70 ,,
For every additional Shillings 240/- or fraction thereof	40 ,,

Digitized by Google

Telegraph Charges

VIA LAND LINES.

Inland :—	Plain Language :	Shs. 1.00 for 10 words plus	10	cents for each additional word.
	Code or Cypher :	Shs. 1.50 ,,	15	,,
Kenya and Uganda :—	Plain Language ;	Shs. 2.00 ,,	20	,,
	Code or Cypher :	Shs. 3.00 ,,	30	,,
Nyasaland and Shire Highland Railway Offices :—	Plain Language :	Shs. 5.50 for 12 words plus	45	,,
	Code or Cypher :	Shs. 8.25 ,,	70	,,
Northern Rhodesia (Abercorn and Kasama only) :—	Plain Language :	25 cents per word		
	Code or Cypher :	40 ,, ,, ,,		

Portuguese East Africa (except the districts of Lourenco Marques and Inhambane and the Beira Railway Company's Offices) :—

	Plain Language :	Shs. 7.00 for 12 words plus	60	cents for each additional word.
	Code or Cypher :	Shs. 10.50 ,,	90	,,

Northern Rhodesia (except Abercorn and Kasama),

Portuguese East Africa (Districts of Lourenco Marques and Inhambane only),

Southern Rhodesia and the Bechuanaland Protectorate and the Union of South Africa and the South West Africa Protectorate :—

	Plain Language :	Shs. 7.50 for 12 words plus	65	cents for each additional word.
	Code or Cypher :	Shs. 11.25 ,,	95	,,
Beira Railway Company's Offices :—	Plain Language :	Shs. 8.00 for 12 words plus	65	cents for each additional word.
	Code or Cypher :	Shs. 12.00 ,,	1.00	,,

VIA CABLE.

Zanzibar	35 cents per word
United Kingdom, Irish Free State and the Continent of Europe	Shs 2.35 per word
Union of South Africa	Shs. 2.45 ,, ,,
India	Shs. 2.50 ,, ,,
Southern Rhodesia	Shs. 2.60 ,, ,,
Australia	Shs. 2.80 ,, ,,
New Zealand	Shs. 3.10 ,, ,,

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates. Cable letter telegrams can be sent to Great Britain and Ireland, certain Colonies, Canada, Newfoundland and United States at approximately quarter the ordinary rate with a minimum of twenty words.

DISTRIBUTION OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1928.

Mileage of Posts	Sections. From	To	Ref.	No. of Wires	Total Mileage of Wires.
150	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	(T)	2	300
	Dar es Salaam	Bagamoyo	O	1	40
	Tanga	Pangani	O	1	28
31	Tanga	Mtotohovu	O	1	31
	Tanga (Coastal)	(Mombasa) T.T. Border (36 miles)	U.C.	2	22
220	Tanga	Moshi	T	1	220
	Tanga	Mombasa	Q	1	220
	Tanga	Mombo	R.C.	1	81
	Mombo	Moshi	R	2	278
	Tanga	Mombo	(T)	2	162
9	Mombo	Lushoto	(T)	2	18
40	Korogwe	Handeni	O	1	40
18	Muhesa	Amani	(T)	2	36
$4\frac{3}{8}$	Sanya Junction	Weru Weru	R	2	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$11\frac{1}{2}$	Kahe	T.T. Border	Q	3	$34\frac{1}{2}$
135	Dar es Salaam	Kilwa	O	1	135
101	Kilwa	Lindi	T	1	101
45	Lindi	Mikindani	T	1	45
98	Lindi	Masasi	T	1	98
38	Mohoro	Utete	T.L.	1	38
525	Dar es Salaam	Tabora	T	1	525
	Dar es Salaam	Kilosa	T	1	177
	Dar es Salaam	Morogoro	R	2	253
	Morogoro	Dodoma	R.C.	1	$159\frac{1}{4}$
	Morogoro	Dodoma	T	1	$159\frac{1}{4}$
	Dodoma	Tabora	R	2	478
$11\frac{1}{4}$	Gulwe	Mpwapwa	T.L.	2	$22\frac{1}{2}$
361	Kilosa	Tukuyu	T	1	361
$44\frac{1}{2}$	Tukuyu	(Karonga) T.T. Border	T	1	$44\frac{1}{2}$
197	Mwakete	Songea	T	1	197
18	Likuyu	Lipumba	T.L.	1	18
156	Iringa	Mahenge	T	1	156
252	Tabora	Kigoma	T	1	252
	Tabora	Kigoma	R	1	252
	Tabora	Mwanza	T	1	237
	Tabora	Mwanza	R.C.	1	237

Digitized by Google

DISTRIBUTION OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1928—*contd.*

Mileage of Posts	Sections. From	To	Ref.	No. of Wires	Total Mileage of Wires.
	Shinyanga	Mwanza	R	1	113¾
	Bukene...	Isaka		1	25
237	Isaka	Shinyanga		1	42
	Shinyanga	Mwanza	T	1	113¾
	Tabora	Kilo 24.5		2	30⅝
299¾	Tabora	Isaka	T	1	81¼
	Isaka	Bukoba		1	311¾
23½	Bukeni	Nzega	(T)	2	47
39	Mwanza	Mabuki	(T)	2	78
48½	Bukoba	(Masaka) T.T. Border	T	1	48½
5	Kigoma	Ujiji	T.L.	2	10
321	Kigoma	Kasanga	O	1	341
19	Kasanga	(Abercorn) T.T. Border	O	1	19
54	Moshi	Arusha	(T)	2	108
	Moshi	Arusha	R.C.	1	54
	Moshi	Ngare Nairobi (37 Miles) ...	U.C.	2	1
50	Moshi	Arusha	O	1	50
17	Ndandu	Njombe	O	1	17
7	Korogwe	Vugiri	T.L.	2	14
3,586⅜					6,970⅜

R. Railway Circuits; R.C. Railway Composite.
T. Telegraph only; T.L. Trunk only.
O. Optional *i.e.* Telegraph or Telephone Trunk as required.
Q. Through lines; (T) Superimposed Telegraph and Telephone Trunk.
(Continuation of line on another route.
U.C. Under Construction.

MILEAGE OF TELEPHONE WIRES AND ROUTES IN EXCHANGE AREAS.

Exchange Area	Underground				Overhead				Total			
	Route		Wires		Route		Wires		Route		Wires	
	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.	M.	Yds.
Dar es Salaam	1	1724	132	1106	14	665	182	123	16	629	314	1229
Tanga	...	...	...	...	5	360	26	1740	5	360	26	1740
Tabora...	...	...	...	...	12	1565	41	1580	12	1565	41	1580
Morogoro	...	...	...	...	6	1735	26	73	6	1735	26	73
Mwanza	...	...	...	...	2	1090	9	980	2	1090	9	980
Moshi	...	...	...	...	2	1400	16	680	2	1400	16	680
Lindi	...	...	...	...	14	1040	50	1560	14	1040	50	1560
Kilwa	...	..	...	...	2	...	3	1320	2	...	3	1320
Lushoto	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	180	1	...	3	180
Amani	...	...	...	...	2	410	4	820	2	410	4	820
Kigoma	...	...	...	...	4	1219	25	106	4	1219	25	106
Dodoma	...	...	...	...	2	1060	2	1060	2	1060	2	1060
Mikindani	...	...	...	...	...	1320	...	1320	...	1320	...	1320
Iringa	...	...	...	...	...	1155	1	440	...	1155	1	440
Arusha...	...	...	...	...	1	310	2	480	1	310	2	480
Uvinza	...	...	...	...	1	500	1	500	1	500	1	500
Kilosa	...	...	...	...	...	1450	6	130	...	1450	6	130
Ruvu Estate (Ruvu) ...	...	...	...	...	8	700	18	1508	8	700	18	1508
Fatema Estate (Kidugalo)...	...	...	...	...	3	330	7	782	3	330	7	782
Kilosa Estate (Kilosa) ...	...	...	...	...	1	690	3	1320	1	690	3	1320
Gomba Estate (Tanga) ...	...	...	...	...	5	1335	18	1650	5	1335	18	1650
Alawi Estate (Soga) ...	...	...	...	...	1	1550	3	1220	1	1550	3	1220
Bagamoyo	...	...	...	...	...	880	1	...	...	880	1	...
Bukoba	...	...	...	...	2	1363	9	1227	2	1363	9	1227
Korogwe	...	...	...	...	...	1010	4	720	...	1010	4	720
Mabuki	...	...	...	...	6	880	16	160	6	880	16	160
Mahenge	...	...	...	...	...	1460	...	1460	...	1460	...	1460
Nzega	...	...	...	...	...	1700	1	1640	...	1700	1	1640
Ngomeni Estate (Ngomeni)	...	...	...	...	4	1011	9	880	4	1011	9	880
Ngombezi	...	...	...	...	...	1200	1	640	...	1200	1	640
Mpwapwa	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	1000	...	500	...	1000

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

Number of Subscribers:— Nil
Length of Lines:—Nil
Number of Instruments:—Nil
Mileage of Wires:—Nil

Digitized by Google

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATION.

Name	Position	Code Signal	Full description—Power, Range, Normal Wave Length, etc.
Dar es Salaam Radio	Latitude 6° 50′ 12″ S. Longitude 39° 11′ 25″ E.	GZI	Power 1½ K.W. Normal range (Miles) Spark 600. Continuous wave 1,500. Wave lengths (Metres). Spark 450 **600** 706 and 800. Continuous wave 2,100 2,200 2,300 **2,400.** Hours of service 0400 to 1500 G.M.T. System. Radio Communication Company's "Polar" installation. A short wave receiver with wave range 16 to 100 metres is in use, and a Short wave transmitter attachment with wave range 15 to 80 metres is installed.

TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Acacia Avenue Dsm.	Iringa	Korogwe	*Mkata*	**Pugu*
Amani	*Isaka*	*Lembeni*	*Mkomazi*	*Ruvu*
Arusha	*Itigi*	Lindi	*Mkumbara*	*Same*
Bagamoyo	Kahama	*Luhumbo*	*Mnyuzi*	*Sanya*
Bahi	*Kahe*	Lushoto	Mohoro	*Saranda*
Biharamulo	*Kidete*	*Mabama*	*Mombo*	Shinyanga
Bukene	*Kidugalo*	Mabuki	Morogoro	**Shinyanga*
Bukoba	Kigoma	Mahenge	**Morogoro*	*Soga*
Bukwimba	**Kigoma*	*Makanya*	Moshi	Songea
Bwembwela	Kigombe	*Makuyuni*	**Moshi*	Tabora
Bwiko	*Kihuhwi*	*Malagarasi*	Mtotohovu	**Tabora*
Dar es Salaam	Kikale	*Malampaka*	Muheza	Tanga
**Dar es Salaam*	*Kikombo*	Malangali	Mwakete	**Tanga*
Dodoma	Kilosa	Manda	Mwanza	*Tengeni*
**Dodoma*	**Kilosa*	*Manyoni*	Namanyere	Tukuyu
Gulwe	Kilwa	Masasi	*Ngerengere*	*Usoke*
Handeni	Kimamba	*Maurui*	*Ngombezi*	Utete
Hedaru	*Kingolwira*	Mdandu	*Ngomeni*	*Uvinza*
Ifakara	*Kintinku*	*Mikese*	Pangani	
Igalula	*Kisangiro*	Mikindani	*Pongwe*	

*Deals with Inland Traffic only. Railway Agencies in italics.

POST OFFICES AND AGENCIES.

Acacia Avenue Dsm.	Kamachuma	Liwale	Mkalama	*Pongwe*
Amani	*Kasanga*	Longido	*Mkata*	*Pugu*
Arusha	Kasulo	*Luhumbo*	*Mkomazi*	*Ruvu*
Bagamoyo	Kibata	Lushoto	*Mkumbara*	*Same*
Bahi	Kibondo	*Mabama*	*Mnyuzi*	*Sanya*
Biharamulo	*Kidete*	Mabuki	Mohoro	*Saranda*
Bukene	*Kidugalo*	Mafia	*Mombo*	Shinyanga
Bukoba	Kigoma	Mahenge	Morogoro	Singida
Bukwimba	Kigombe	*Makanya*	Moshi	*Soga*
Bwembwela	*Kihuhwi*	*Makuyuni*	Mpwapwa	Songea
Bwiko	Kikale	*Malagarasi*	Mtotohovu	Tabora
Dar es Salaam	*Kikombo*	*Malampaka*	Muheza	Tanga
Dodoma	Kilosa	Malangali	Musoma	*Tengeni*
Gulwe	Kilwa	Manda	Mwakete	*T.R.S. "Liemba"*
Handeni	Kimamba	Manyoni	Mwanza	Tukuyu
Hedaru	*Kingolwira*	Masasi	Mwaya	Tunduru
Ifakara	*Kintinku*	Maswa	Namanyere	*Usoke*
Igalula	Kirando	*Maurui*	Ngare Nairobi	Utete
Iringa	*Kisangiro*	Mbeya	*Ngerengere*	*Uvinza*
Isaka	Kondoa-Irangi	Mbulu	*Ngombezi*	
Itigi	Korogwe	Ndandu	*Ngomeni*	
Kahama	*Lembeni*	*Mikese*	Nzega	
Kahe	Lindi	Mikindani	Pangani	

Railway Agencies in italics.

HEAD OFFICES, SUB OFFICES AND POSTAL AGENCIES OPEN FOR SAVING BANK, POSTAL ORDER AND MONEY ORDER BUSINESS.

Acacia Avenue Dsm.	*Kahama	¶LINDI	*Mohoro	**Ngare Nairobi*
*Amani	*Kamachuma	**Liwale*	¶MOROGORO	**Nzega*
¶ARUSHA	**Kasulo*	¶LUSHOTO	¶MOSHI	¶PANGANI
¶BAGAMOYO	*Kibondo	*Mabuki	*Mpwapwa	*Shinyanga
**Biharamulo*	¶KIGOMA	**Mafia*	*Mtotohovu	*Songea
¶BUKOBA	*Kikale	*Mahenge	*Muheza	¶TABORA
¶DAR ES SALAAM	¶KILOSA	*Malangali	**Musoma*	¶TANGA
¶DODOMA	¶KILWA	*Manda	*Mwakete	¶TUKUYU
*Handeni	*Kimamba	*Manyoni	¶MWANZA	
*Ifakara	*Kondoa-Irangi	*Masasi	*Namanyere	
¶IRINGA	*Korogwe	¶MIKINDANI	*Ndandu	

Head Offices shown in Capitals. Agencies are in italics. *Does not issue Money Orders.

¶Conducts Savings Bank Business.

Digitized by Google

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	Lindi	Mikindani	Kigoma
1. At bar or entrance, what is :—					
(1) the minimum width?	150 yards	(No bar) 300 yards	900 yards channel In channel 400 yds.	160 yards	1 mile
(2) the minimum navigable depth, L. W. O. S. T.?	21 ft.	30 ft.	15	30 ft.	19 ft.
(NOTE.—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L. W. O. S. T.) should be given).	One shoal patch with depth of 17 ft.-6″ over, at L. W. O. S. T.				
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :—					
(1) the minimum and maximum width?	360 ft. and 750 ft.	Minimum 400 yds. Maximum 900 yds.	Minimum 400 yds. Maximum 775 yds.	Minimum 160 yds. Maximum 450 ft.	Minimum 1700 yds. Maximum 2000 yds.
(2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.?	21 ft. and 60 ft.	Minimum 18 ft. Maximum 42 ft.	Minimum 19½ ft. Maximum 66 ft.	Minimum 30 ft. Maximum 102 ft.	Minimum 16 ft. Maximum 100 ft.
3. What is :—					
(1) the rise and fall of tides					
(a) ordinary Springs,	11¾ ft.	(a) 12 ft.	12 ft.	12 ft.	Nil
(b) ordinary Neaps?	4 ft.	(b) 7 ft.	8 ft.	10 ft.	
(2) the rise of ordinary Neaps above L. W. O. S. T.?	8 ft.	(2) 9½ ft.	10 ft.	11 ft.	
4. What is the maximum available depth of water :—					
(a) at piers or wharves, L. W. O. S. T.?	(a) passengers pier 11 ft.	6 ft.	4 feet	Nil	9-18
(b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H. W. O. N. T.?	Wharf 7 ft. Wharf 1 ft. Pier 3 ft. Dhow pier 3 ft.				

Digitized by Google

PORTS AND HARBOURS—*contd.*

	Dar es Salaam	Tanga	Lindi	Mikindani	Kigoma
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water, referred to in Question 4, exists?	Passengers pier 50 ft. Wharf 890 ft. Pier 25 ft. Dhow pier 50 ft.	Wharf 600 ft. Pier (unsafe) 35 yards. Being strengthened.	200 ft. long T. head 30 feet wide.	Nil	100 ft. parallel wall.
What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	This is the total accommodation.	This is the total accommodation.			This is the total accommodation.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L. W. O. S. T.)? (b) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H. W. O. N. T.?	(a) Lighters and dhows only largest lighter measures 90′ × 19′ × 6′	(a) No sea going vessel can be berthed alongside wharf.			
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H. W. O. N. T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port.?	—	—	—	—	—
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel— (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks— (c) at the principal berths— to 40 feet at L. W. O. S. T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H. W. O. N. T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and 100 feet beam?	No — —	No	No	No	No
If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	A detailed survey has been completed. Deepening and widening of entrance, and additional berthing accommodation for vessels are in contemplation.				

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN TO → **Government Documents Department**
350 Main Library **642-2568**

LOAN PERIOD 1	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

SEP 29 1984

UC INTERLIBRARY LOAN

JUN 29 1991

UNIV. OF CALIF., BERK.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
FORM NO. DD7, 68m, 1/82 BERKELEY, CA 94720

Digitized by Google

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C047919794

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google